

School place planning 2022-25

Securing sufficient high-quality
learning and childcare places



Directorate for:
Children and Families

School Place Planning 2022-2025
Securing sufficient high-quality learning and childcare places

Contents

1. Executive Summary	3
2. Context	5
2.1 Legal Context	5
2.2 Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges	5
3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places	7
3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts	7
3.2 Local Plan	13
3.3 Parental preference	13
3.4 Cross Border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities	15
4. The Supply of School Places	19
4.1 Mainstream Schools	19
4.2 Education Places for Children with Special Education Needs and Disability	20
4.3 Early Learning and Childcare Provision	24
4.4 Post-16 Learning	26
5. Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council	29
5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas	29
5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach	32
6 Conclusions	36
6.1 Primary Demand 2022/23 to 2025/26 at Planning Area Level	36
6.2 The position at February 2023: Primary Places	38
6.3 Secondary Demand 2022/23 to 2025/26 at Planning Area Level	39
6.4 The position at February 2023: Secondary Places	41
6.5 Other Factors	43
7. Summary of Priorities	44
7.1 Next Steps	44
7.2 Progress on the priorities set in 2021	45
Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data	47
A1 Kirklees Population 2006-2020	47
A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 2002-2020	47
A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 1998-2020	48
A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender	48
A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity	49
A6 Free School Meal Entitlement	49
A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage: IMD	50
A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage	50
A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage: IDACI	51
Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas	53
Planning Area 1: Batley	54
Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall	60
Planning Area 3: Batley East	66
Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal	72
Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton	78

Planning Area 6: Colne Valley	84
Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East	90
Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South	96
Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West	102
Planning Area 10: Golcar	108
Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike	115
Planning Area 12: Holme Valley	121
Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham	127
Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North	133
Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West	139
Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East	145
Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West	151
Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	157
Planning Area 19: Liversedge	163
Planning Area 20: Mirfield	169
Planning Area 21: Newsome	175
Planning Area 22: Shelley	181
Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale	187
Primary School Index: School name and planning area	193
Appendix C: Secondary Planning Areas	196
Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	201
Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	206
Planning Area 26: Colne Valley	211
Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	216
Planning Area 28: Dewsbury	223
Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	228
Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West	232
Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	237
Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West	242
Secondary School Index: School name and planning area	247

1.0 Executive Summary

This document aims to give a clear analysis of pupil demography and the current organisation of learning places. It positions the current and future demand across all phases, whilst exploring the strategies for securing sufficient school places to enable access for children and young people to an excellent local education system. Local authorities are required to ensure there are enough school places for children in their local area; this is referred to as 'Basic Need'.

Planning learning places is a complex process. It depends on numerous variables, many of which are difficult to predict over the given period of time. Therefore, it cannot be an exact science because it pulls together the effects of these changing variables. Variables include fluctuations and underlying trends in child population demographics, changes in housing developments, the migration of families between and within local authority areas, local geography, and the exercising of parental preference for schools in Kirklees and in neighbouring local authorities.

The context for planning for future school places is set out, including the limited availability of capital funding, alongside the different opportunities and associated processes. This poses the challenge of finding creative, cost effective and value for money solutions that provide the sufficient numbers of high-quality learning places required, where they are needed and when they are needed, so that children and young people can access schools locally. The introduction of new places in the wrong place or at the wrong time can create sustainability challenges for existing schools, already under increasing financial pressures.

The document looks at current child population, as measured by NHS GP registration data, to describe the size and distribution of the potential child population. This baseline information is used to determine the likely need for learning places in the future. Like most other local authorities, Kirklees has seen a significant change in the size of the school age population in recent years. There has been an increase of almost 20% since 2000, from approximately 5,000 per age cohort to around 6,000 in 2015/16. However, since this time, the size of Reception cohorts has been declining. Evidence suggests that this trend will continue towards 2024/25. There is some evidence to suggest that beyond this time the population will start to stabilise, though caution is required as the children referred to here have not been born yet. Apart from a very small increase in Batley East, there are no areas of Kirklees showing a growth in the size of Reception cohorts and some areas are showing a more rapid decline than others. The population growth previously experienced in the primary phase has now moved into the secondary phase, peaking in 2022/23 with a high level of demand expected to be sustained in 2023/24. However, a decline in demand is expected beyond this time. Another important consideration affecting the need for places is the impact of new housing and inward migration, (from other parts of the country and those new to the country). Future changes in these variables are not reflected in the current NHS GP registration data. These factors are harder to predict but cannot be ignored when assessing the requirement for places. Annual reviews of population data and the tracking of live school applications, as well as dialogue with neighbouring authorities, help to manage the risks associated with these variables.

The variation in localised child populations means that in some places, such as some of the more rural areas of Kirklees, there may be an increasing number of school places that are either unfilled or attract preferences from outside the area (an important factor when assessing basic

need). This may also be the case where new schools have been introduced with a degree of futureproofing of places. Population trends are examined in more detail at each local level in the Appendices B and C.

This document describes the impact of the varied and inter-related factors that affect **demand** for school places. The data tables in Appendices B and C illustrate the current numbers of children by year group in every school, as well as the range of residential areas in which these children live. Children, even at the earliest age, are not simply attending their local school. It is not unusual for the children attending a primary school to live in the admission areas of other neighbouring schools. At secondary stage, young people may travel even further afield. A secondary school might easily count on its roll children from 40 or so different primary school admission areas. Across all phases, there are many reasons why parents express preferences for schools. These include access to faith schools, selective schools and single gender schools.

The tables in Appendices B and C also show the range of schools for which parents express a preference or where their children are allocated places. It is not unusual for more than half of the children living in an area to attend a primary school outside the immediate area.

The movement of children across local authority (LA) boundaries to attend schools in neighbouring LAs is documented at the Kirklees level on pages 15 to 18. Further localised detail can be found in Appendices B and C.

Finally, the document draws together the position regarding the future need for learning places by planning area and sets priorities for the next three years, which in summary are:

Primary

- Continue to engage with the school system about opportunities to reduce the number of available places where there is evidence of a significant surplus.

Secondary

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to introduce additional bulge places for September 2023.
- Complete capital schemes to address pressures on available facilities at some schools caused by the introduction of bulge places to manage a temporary pupil population peak. Implement 30 permanent places per year group at Manor Croft Academy and North Huddersfield Trust School.
- Continue to monitor the impact that significant housebuilding and fluctuations in cross-border movement have on demand for places at secondary schools, particularly, in Huddersfield North and West.
- Monitor the impact of the population peak on the transition from middle to high school (Year 9) in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley planning area and whether some additional high school places may be required on a temporary basis.

Cross phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan.

Given the number of factors affecting pupil numbers and choices made by parents around school provision, it is difficult to make definitive judgements on provision too far into the future. However, this document is intended to stimulate the continuing dialogue between school leaders, governors, partners, elected members, the Department for Education (DfE) and officers. These ongoing conversations will lead to the strategic development of collaborative solutions, and (where required) investment, that will deliver enough quality learning places to enable Kirklees children access to the excellent education they deserve.

2. Context

2.1 Legal Context

Local authorities have a statutory duty to ensure that sufficient school places are available within their area for every child of school age whose parents wish them to have one; to promote diversity and high educational standards; to ensure fair access to educational opportunity; and to help fulfil every child's educational potential. LAs should also manage the school estate efficiently and should reduce or find alternative uses for high levels of spare capacity, in order to avoid detriment to schools' educational offer or financial position.

In order to carry out this statutory duty, Councils need to carry out school place planning and forecasting. According to the Local Government Association (LGA) "Councils have the unique responsibility for securing sufficient school places, although they increasingly have to work with schools and other partners to deliver the places needed."

Planning for changes in demand for school places is an important function which can only be fulfilled locally. The statutory framework for schools and academies has undergone much change in recent years and, with increasing school autonomy, a planning mechanism with strong local knowledge is needed to ensure that funding to secure sufficient school places is allocated effectively and efficiently.

School place planning is a complex process, influenced by demographics, mobility and housing yield, as well as parental preference, geography, travel and transport. With rapid shifts in economic conditions for families and changing patterns of migration, planning for basic need requires a proactive approach to best respond to both short and medium-term demand as the primary, secondary and special school pupil populations fluctuate.

2.2 Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges

In planning for future demand, many factors need to be considered, including capital funding availability (DfE grants such as the basic need grant, contributions from housing developers and, where required, the opportunity for council borrowing); the possibility of additional resources

through the DfE-funded free school programme; the feasibility and opportunity of expanding existing schools; the availability of sites for new schools and the impact of the introduction of additional places on existing schools.

The creation of new school provision is complex and cannot always be achieved by incremental expansion and growth of existing schools. The scale of the development and associated upfront costs of establishing a new school building present a challenge when funding is limited and different funding sources are required to align for a single purpose.

The availability of capital has become more and more limited. The capital grant funding the government has provided to contribute towards meeting the “**basic need**” for school places i.e. to resource the provision of **additional** places, is much reduced. In addition, there are growing pressures on the availability of capital funding for building repair and maintenance programmes across the school system.

Capital contributions towards the impact of housing developments are requested wherever possible through a planning process known as ‘Section 106’. A set formula is applied to the available places in a school priority admission area and the impact of house building is based on the assumption that 100 new houses will on average result in the need for 3 extra places per year group in the primary phase and 2 extra places per year group in the secondary phase. The results are multiplied by a fixed rate per place to calculate a required contribution. However, negotiations sometimes result in this amount being reduced. Where a contribution is agreed with a developer it usually includes triggers of when money will be released to the council (e.g. 50% of agreed contribution on the occupation of the 100th dwelling). There are often a number of years between an agreement being signed and the receipt of any financial contribution as a result of these agreed triggers and other factors such as delayed starts and build rates.

The process for allocating available developer contributions starts with the identification of a basic need for additional places. Options to address this need are then explored with local schools. Only after this are decisions made about how a scheme will be funded. Developer contributions are not usually used for any other purpose than addressing the basic need for school places.

The section 106 education contribution process presents a number of challenges which can limit the flexibility of its use. Due to the difference in time between contributions being calculated to the time when the contribution becomes available (triggers are met and the contribution is collected) local dynamics may have changed. Furthermore, some funding agreements have restrictions to specified schools and some schools are either uneconomical to expand or the scale of expansion would leave them with unsustainable class sizes. Maximum flexibility is therefore sought at the earliest opportunity when negotiating with developers.

The DfE provides additional funding for schools proposed by approved sponsors through its funded free schools programme, with an emphasis on areas where places are needed. However, there is an expectation that local authorities should commission and fund new schools when they

are created in response to a specific need identified by the authority through the Free School Presumption¹ process (formerly the Academy Presumption process).

The availability and suitability of sites for new schools has been a challenge in recent years. While there are no immediate plans to introduce any further new schools, land has been set aside for new schools when they are needed at the large strategic housing sites approved in the Kirklees Local Plan (see section 3.2).

3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places

The main factors affecting demand for school places are birth rates, migration into and out of the area (including migration into and out of the UK), cross-border movement of children into schools in other local authorities, changes in the housing market and housing developments, parental preference, changes in private education provision, rural sustainability, and the impact of the cost of living crisis. Many of these are subject to short-term uncertainty. So, for example, the housing market and associated family mobility may react quite quickly to any improvement or deterioration in the underlying economy.

3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts

Chart 1 overleaf illustrates a comparison between two key sets of data that provides the baseline for school place planning. Data extracted from the NHS GP patient register provides the number of children and young people aged between 0-16 years resident in Kirklees. Data collection methods ensure that children and young people living in Kirklees but accessing a GP outside Kirklees are included and, conversely, that children and young people living outside Kirklees using a Kirklees-based GP are removed. Whilst no dataset is 100% accurate, this is considered the best available for this purpose.

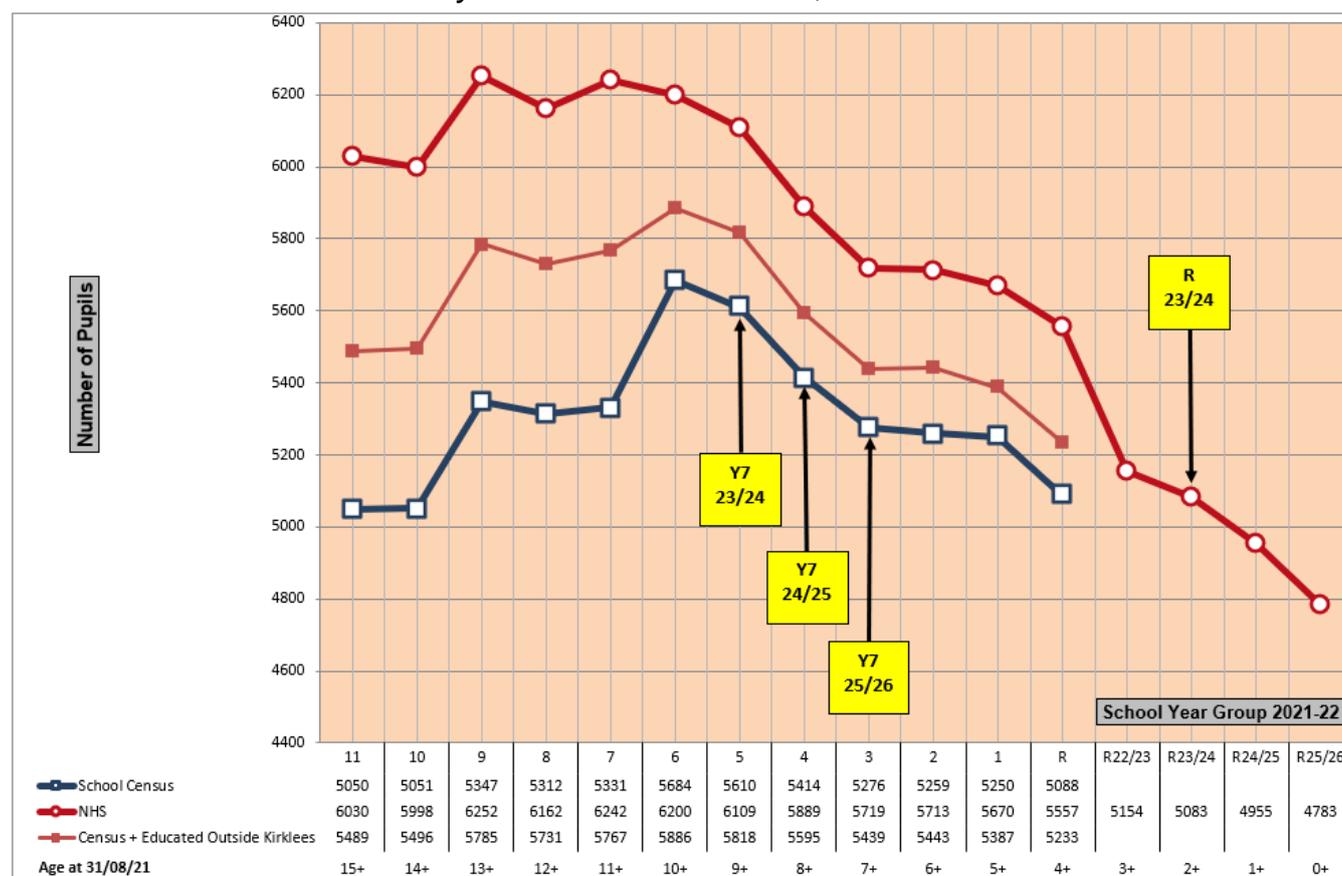
The School Census provides a count of the number of pupils on school rolls at a fixed point in time. January Census is used as this represents a stable position after which movement associated with admission appeals is limited. The purpose of this collection is to obtain accurate data about publicly funded schools and their pupils and is used for statistical analysis. The population data indicates the overall potential demand for learning places. The NHS GP patient register for 0-4 year olds is key for forecasting future demand, however, it should be noted that data for 0-1 year olds can under-represent the cohort size.

¹ See DfE Guidance published November 2019 'The free school presumption: Departmental advice for local authorities and new school proposers'

Chart 1: Year Group Numbers 202-22 – NHS Data and Kirklees School Pupil Census

Sources: NHS GP registration data January 2022 - Kirklees Public Health

Kirklees School Census January 2022 – Information Unit, Directorate of Children’s Services



Explanatory notes to accompany Chart 1

- The population data shown is derived from an annual snapshot of GP registrations. Historically this is the best measure of the population because it gives an update on births, migration in and out of the area, and changes in residents due to tenancy changes or house building.
- The Kirklees School Census data in Chart 1 shows the total number of all pupils in Kirklees schools. A more detailed breakdown of pupil numbers by school year and type of school they attend can be found in the detailed place planning area documentation that accompanies this paper
- The difference between the NHS and school census datasets reflects:
 - The number of children attending non-state funded education
 - Children missing in education
 - Home educated children
- The difference between the NHS and school census datasets also indicates the number of children attending schools in neighbouring authorities, which is only partly offset by children living in other authorities who attend schools in Kirklees. The third dataset shown on the chart illustrates this by showing the total numbers of Kirklees residents attending either a Kirklees school or a school in another local authority. Recent data on these movements between authorities is presented in section 3.4 below. The greater difference between population and school numbers for secondary aged young people reflects the larger number of secondary aged pupils in neighbouring LA schools.

Chart 1 demonstrates significant consistency between population and census trends in future years when comparing cohort sizes.

NHS population and school census data at North and South Kirklees level

Chart 2: Year Group Numbers 2021-22 for North and South Kirklees – NHS data

Sources: NHS GP registration data January 2022 - Kirklees Public Health

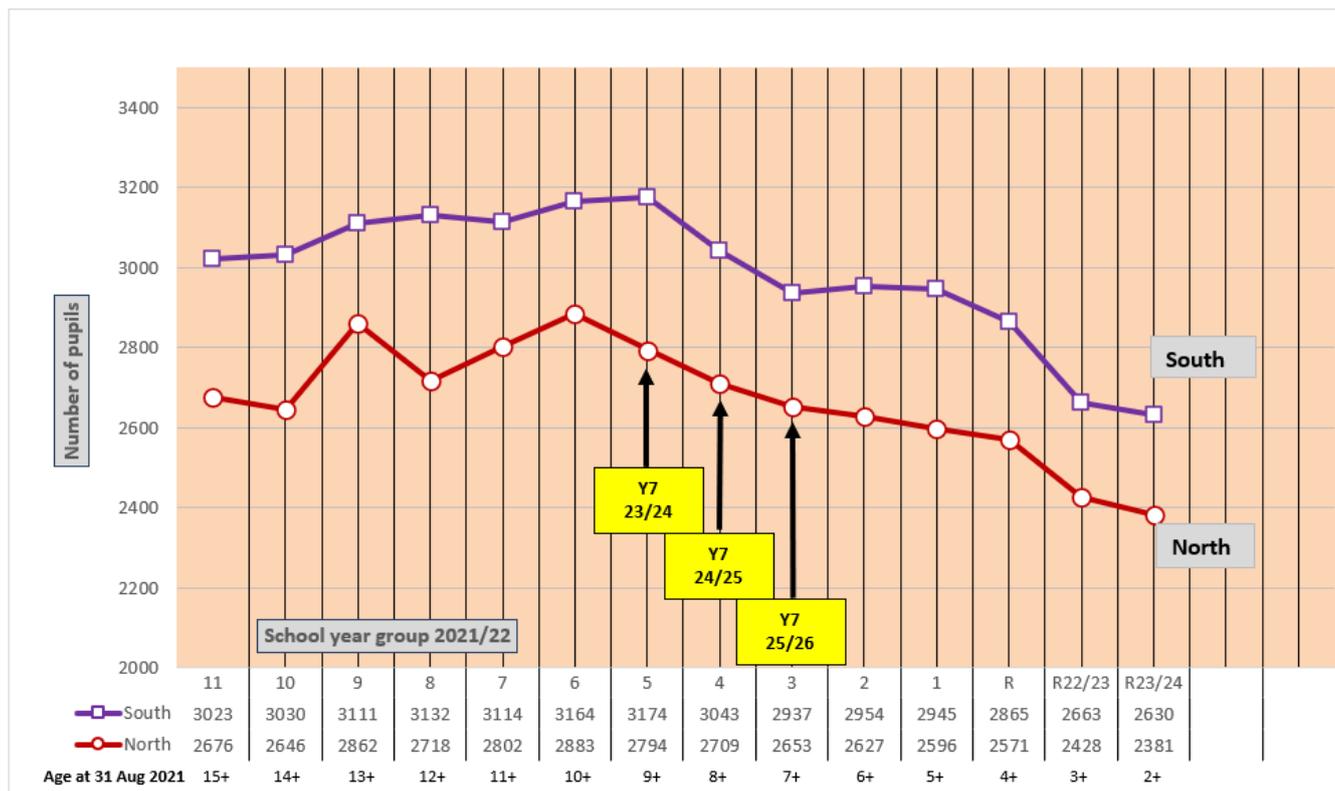
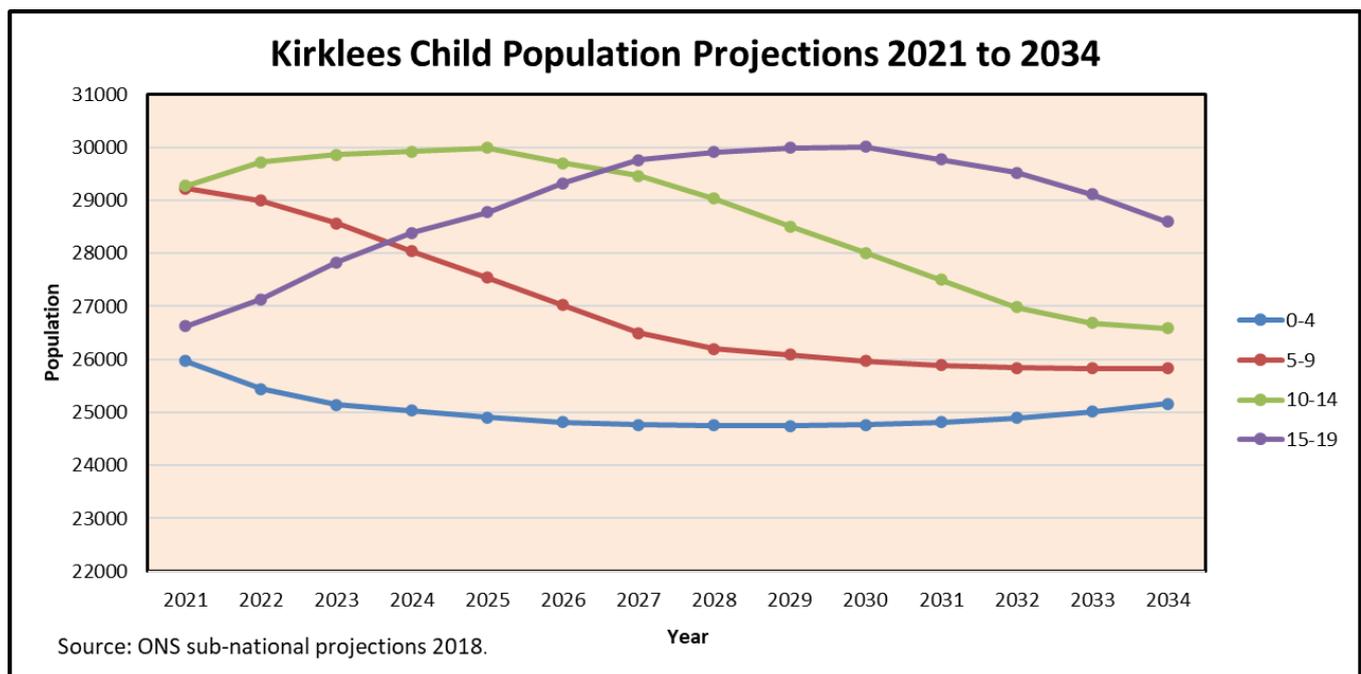


Chart 2 shows the number of pupils transferring to Year 7 in North Kirklees from 2021/22 onwards reached a peak in 2022/23 (Year 6 2021/22). After this, the number of pupils transferring to Year 7 steadily decreases, however, demand is expected to remain high in 2023/24. It is anticipated that this decrease in numbers will be offset to some extent by housing development in North Kirklees.

In South Kirklees, the number of pupils who transferred to Year 7 continued to increase in 2022/23 and is expected remain at a similar level in 2023/24, decreasing thereafter. This decrease will be offset to an extent by housing development in some areas.

In the primary phase, a population decline is evident in both North and South Kirklees, but greater in the South.

Chart 3: The following chart shows the Office of National Statistics (ONS) forecasts for fluctuations in child population at a Kirklees level:



The ONS predictions illustrate a decline in the population of children aged 0-4 towards 2023 before changing to a broadly static trend. This contrasts with the sharper decline in GP registrations trends illustrated in Chart 1 towards 2025, which is as far forward as we can look with GP registration data. For children aged 5-9 already in the primary phase, there is a declining trend from 2021, which gradually slows from 2027. Predictions for children aged 10-14 match the continuation of increased demand for secondary places before changing to a broadly static trend towards 2025 and then beginning to decline.

Caution: should be exercised in using GP registration data as a proxy population for the following reasons:

- GP registration data do not always match ONS forecasts although there has been greater synergy recent years with both indicators showing similar trends
- It is a snapshot data set from a fixed point in time and subject to change
- The data by its very nature will always be incomplete and out of date before publication
- At a planning area level there are greater accuracy risks associated with smaller sample sizes

Population estimates do vary. A previous comparison to national census data showed a Kirklees population of 12,000 more than the ONS modelling and 12,000 fewer than GP registrations representing a difference of +/- 2.8%. The further into the future attempts are made to predict population numbers, the less accurate these projections are likely to be.

Headline population trends at a Kirklees-level mask significant variations at the school planning area level. A summary table of population trends per planning area can be found in section 6.1 for primary and section 6.3 for secondary on pages 36 to 41. Full details of each planning area can be found in Appendices B and C.

In summary

The Kirklees level population trend for Reception age children has been declining since a peak in the 2015/16 reception cohort. The same primary phase peak evolved into a peak in demand for secondary school places. As expected, the largest Year 7 population peak so far came in 2022/23. Demand is expected to remain high in 2023/24, although beyond this time population will begin to decline. This results in:

- A general declining trend across most primary planning areas
- A steadily declining trend for the secondary planning areas in North Kirklees from a peak in 2022/23 (a high level of demand is still expected in 2023/24).
- A slightly increasing trend to 2023/24 for the secondary planning areas in South Kirklees followed by a steadily declining trend.

However, this overview masks a more complex local picture which can be explored in Appendices B and C. The above information does not take account of the impact of housing development which may counter the population decline to an extent in some areas over time.

Further information about Kirklees populations can be found at the following links:

Kirklees Joint Strategic Assessment – Population, migration, births and deaths
<https://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/jsna/>

Kirklees Fact Sheets – including population and households
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/pdf/kirklees-factsheets.pdf>

Links to more demographic information about Kirklees
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/area-and-ward-profiles.aspx>

Kirklees Census information:
<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/census-information.aspx>

Migration Yorkshire – population and migration information
<https://www.migrationyorkshire.org.uk/statistics>

Table 1 below provides a further breakdown of the school census data represented in chart one between male and female pupils and the different phases and types of schools.

Table 1. Pupil numbers by school year

School Year	Age	Nursery		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Special		All-Through		PRU		Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
N1	2+	14	17	181	222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	434
N2	3+	18	25	787	867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,697
Reception	4+	0	2	2,421	2,576	0	0	0	0	9	8	31	41	0	0	5,088
Year 1	5+	0	0	2,493	2,636	0	0	0	0	8	15	44	54	0	0	5,250
Year 2	6+	0	0	2,534	2,622	0	0	0	0	6	24	35	38	0	0	5,259
Year 3	7+	0	0	2,481	2,665	0	0	0	0	13	31	27	56	1	2	5,276
Year 4	8+	0	0	2,585	2,701	0	0	0	0	8	35	37	48	0	0	5,414
Year 5	9+	0	0	2,752	2,695	0	0	0	0	14	39	60	47	0	3	5,610
Year 6	10+	0	0	2,498	2,622	191	205	0	0	12	58	41	55	0	2	5,684
Year 7	11+	0	0	1	1	181	179	2,234	2,309	26	69	147	183	0	1	5,331
Year 8	12+	0	0	0	0	186	174	2,171	2,365	18	57	142	192	0	7	5,312
Year 9	13+	0	0	0	0	0	1	2,501	2,420	21	76	139	184	2	3	5,347
Year 10	14+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,323	2,326	24	50	143	179	2	4	5,051
Year 11	15+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,268	2,365	25	63	129	189	4	7	5,050
Year 12	16+	0	0	0	0	0	0	435	293	17	23	0	0	0	0	768
Year 13	17+	0	0	0	0	0	0	464	294	16	15	0	0	0	0	789
Year 14	18+	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	7	13	14	0	0	0	0	62
Total		32	44	18,733	19,607	558	559	12,424	12,379	230	577	975	1,266	9	29	67,422
		76		38,340		1,117		24,803		807		2,241		38		

Source : School Census January 2022

Produced by: Data & Insight (Education)

Note: To avoid double-counting, the data excludes dually-registered pupils with a subsidiary registration.

NB: School year shown is the expected school year based on age, rather than actual school year. Actual school year can be misleading in early years education.

3.2 The Local Plan

Kirklees Council's Local Plan is a housing and industry development strategy for the borough and identifies sites across Kirklees that could provide homes or business premises. The Kirklees Local Plan was adopted on 27 February 2019. The Local Plan is now the statutory development plan for Kirklees and has superseded the Kirklees Unitary Development Plan. Planning applications must be determined in accordance with the development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise.

Maps are available to view at the following link to find further detailed information about where and when new housing developments may be built in a local area:

www.kirklees.gov.uk/localplan

It is worth noting three areas of large-scale strategic development proposed in the Local Plan which are likely to increase the demand for school places and the action taken to ensure strategies can be introduced to address the future impact of the associated demand on school places:

- Dewsbury Riverside: 2310 dwellings and the potential for 1690 beyond the plan period (Dewsbury South). Land has been safeguarded for new schools should they be needed in the future.
- Chidswell: 1535 dwellings (Batley East/Dewsbury East). Land has been safeguarded for a new school should it be needed in the future.
- Bradley: 1958 dwellings (Huddersfield North). Land has been safeguarded for a new school should it be needed in the future.

To assess the impact of new housing developments on future school places, it is an established practice to use a formula of 100 new homes resulting in the additional demand of 3 places per primary school year group and 2 places per secondary year group.

The fifteen-year period the Local Plan covers means developments will be completed in stages. In this context, the impact on the demand for school places will also arrive over a period of many years. The exact impact and timing of this impact is challenging to predict with many variables involved. However, housing developments are not a new concept and previous place planning strategies have addressed the demand they generate.

Full details and copies of all the available Local Plan documents are available here:

www.kirklees.gov.uk/localplan

Reference is made within each planning area in Appendices B and C where housing developments may have a significant impact on future demand for school places.

3.3 Parental Preference

Parental preference continues to influence the pattern of pupil distribution and demand for places at a local level. However, it can be difficult to predict with a high degree of certainty as each year a different set of parents consider their school preferences based on their own unique family circumstances and their view of which schools would best suit the needs of their child.

The introduction of new school places and localised house building are also factors which impact on the supply and demand for school places. These changes over time can impact upon the ability of parents to secure a place at their preferred school. However, families living in the local area will normally be given priority for oversubscribed schools above families living outside the area at normal entry points. In most cases these entry points are Reception and Year 7, but there is an extra entry point at Year 3 where there are separate infant and junior schools, and different entry points where there is a three-tier system.

Local schools for local children is a key element of place-based working in Kirklees, where schools play an important role in their community beyond the provision of education. They are not just part of the local infrastructure, but anchor institutions at the heart of the communities they serve. Admission arrangements determined for schools where Kirklees Council is the admission authority (community and voluntary controlled schools) adhere to this principle wherever possible. However, not all own admission authority schools follow this approach, and this can impact on the allocation of places alongside parental preference. Own admission authority schools are required to undertake a consultation process if they wish to change their admission arrangements. Kirklees Council will always respond to such consultations, championing the interests of local families whilst also taking account of parental preference.

Indicators of parental preference are made for each planning area in pink summary tables in Appendices B and C.

Further detailed information is available from published school admission arrangements and school admissions statistics which can be found at the following link:

<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/admissions/policies-and-publications.aspx>

3.4 Cross border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities Primary age pupils

Chart 4. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Reception pupils

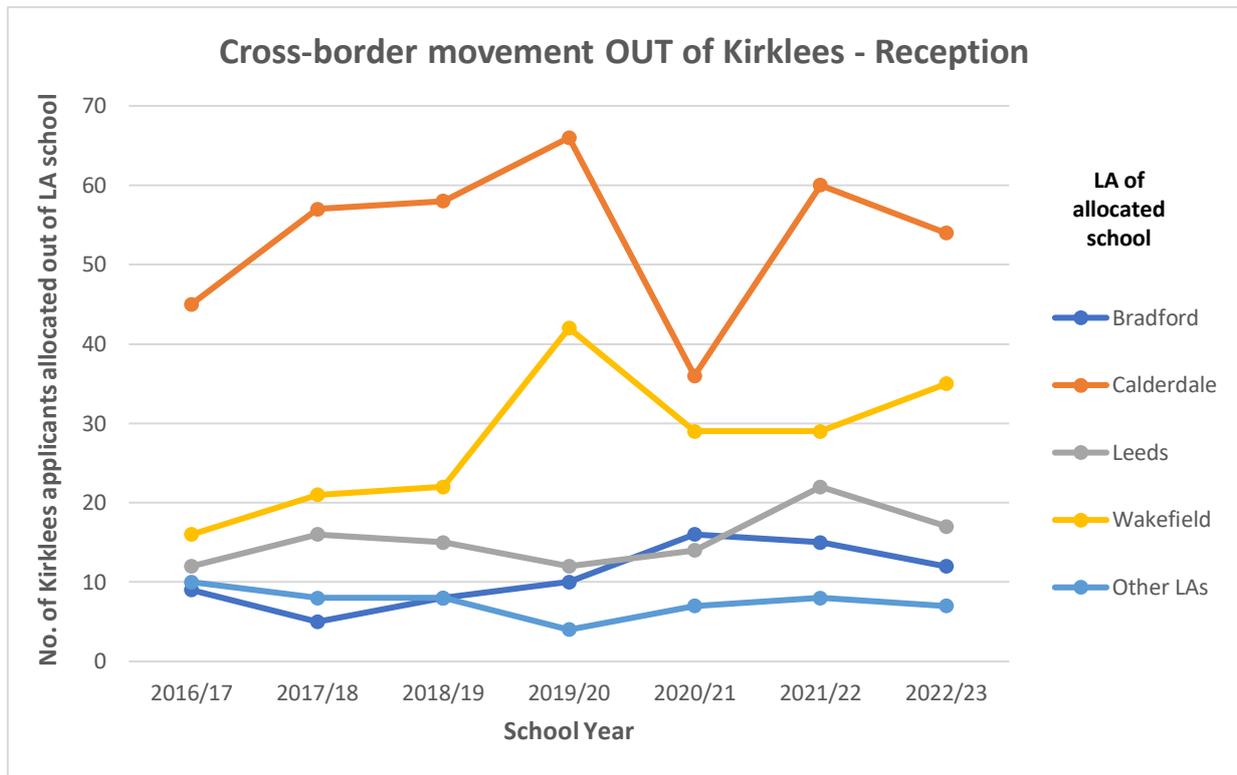
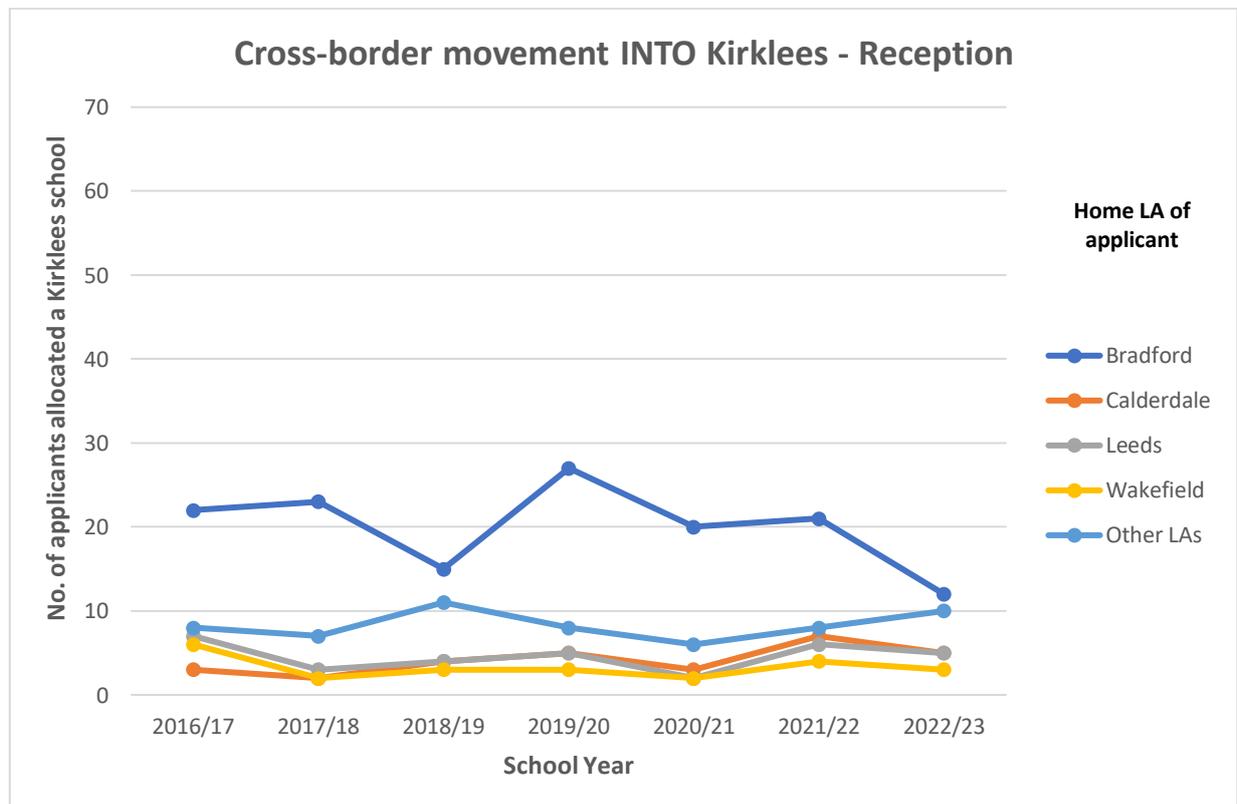


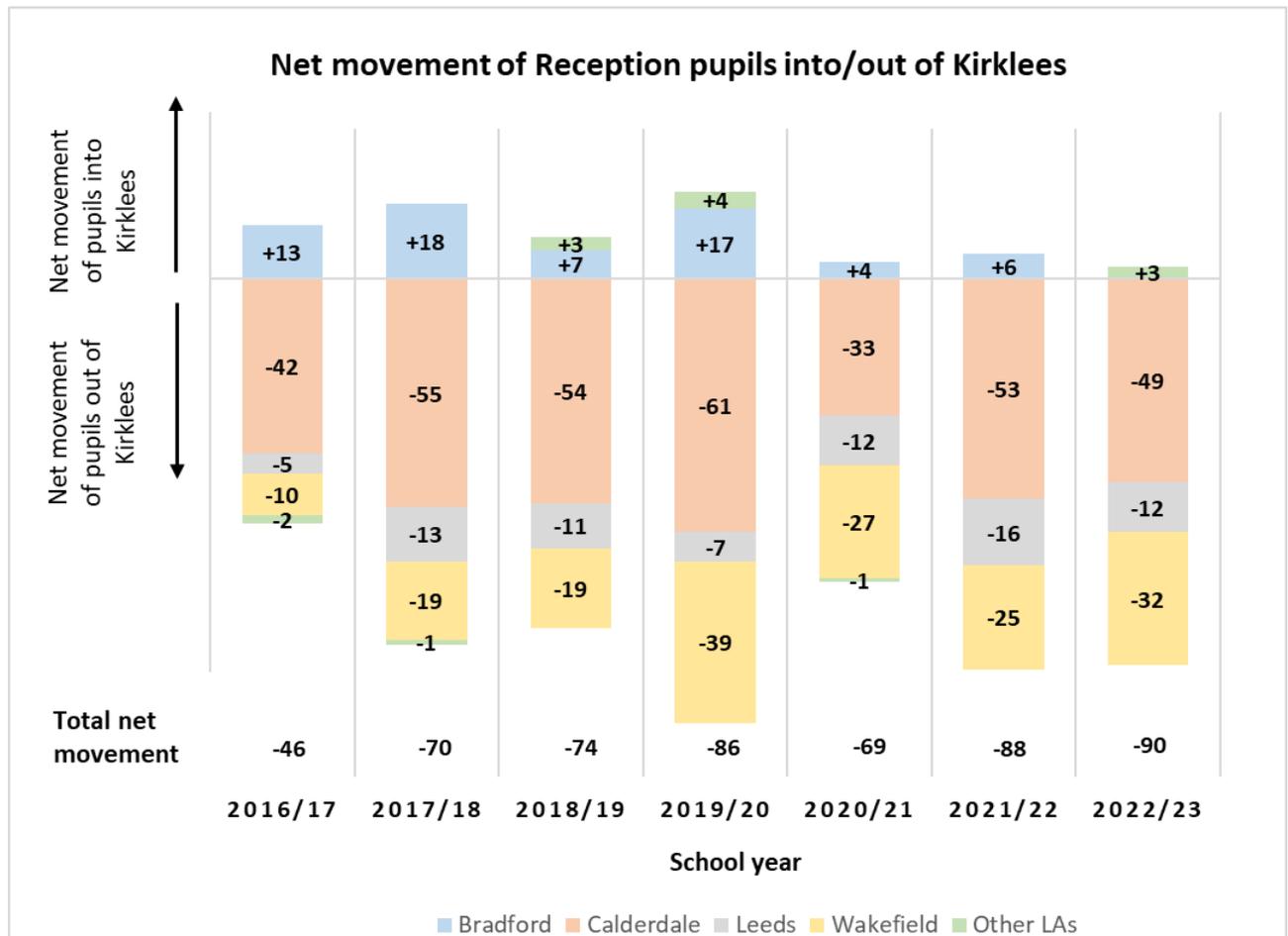
Chart 5. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Reception pupils



Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Families, National Offer Days 2016-2022

- Chart 4 and Chart 5 show that more children of Reception age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. There are fluctuations in the year-to-year pupil movement out of LA to all our neighbouring LAs, but the numbers of pupils involved are very small compared to the size of the cohort as a whole.
- Chart 5 shows the smaller number of Reception aged children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. The majority of these live in the Bradford LA and attend Kirklees schools in the Birkenshaw / Cleckheaton area.

Chart 6. Net movement of Reception pupils into/out of Kirklees



Secondary age pupils

Chart 7. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Year 7 pupils

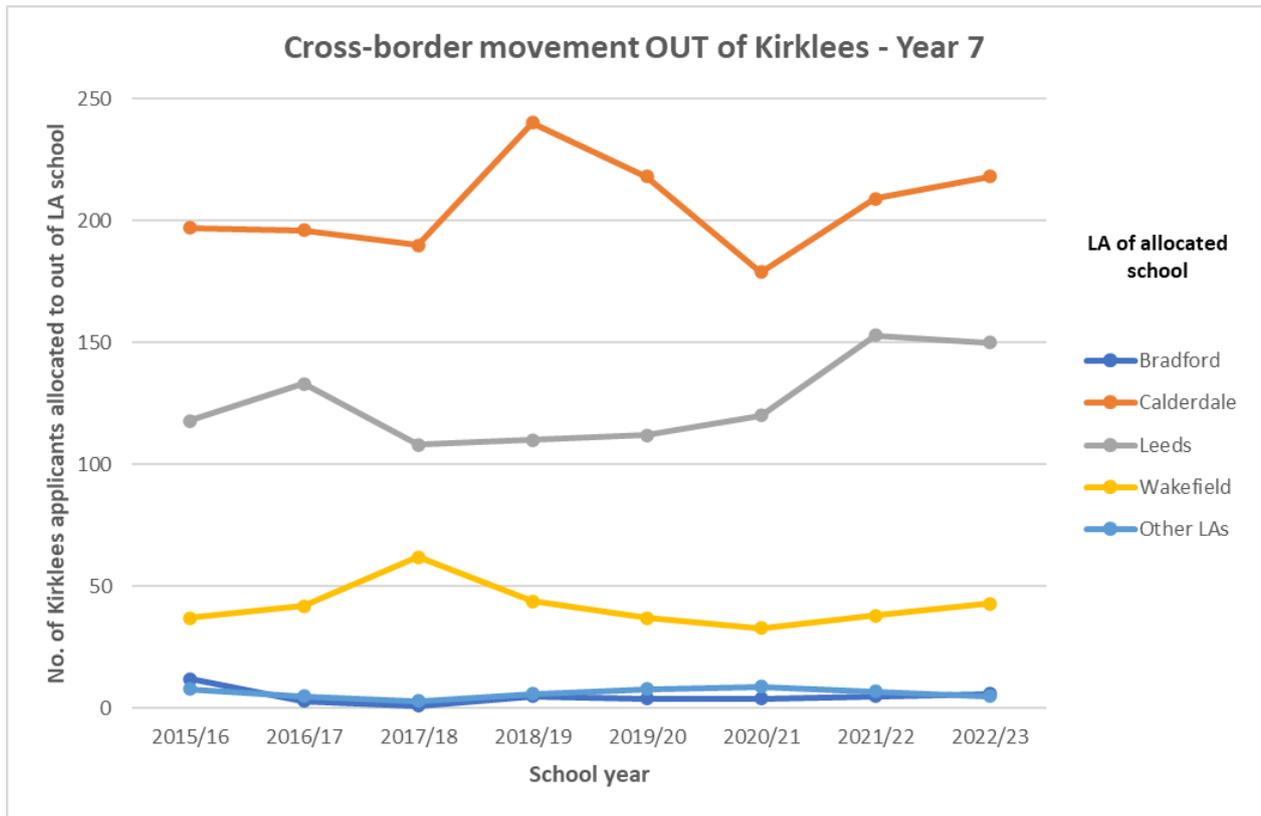
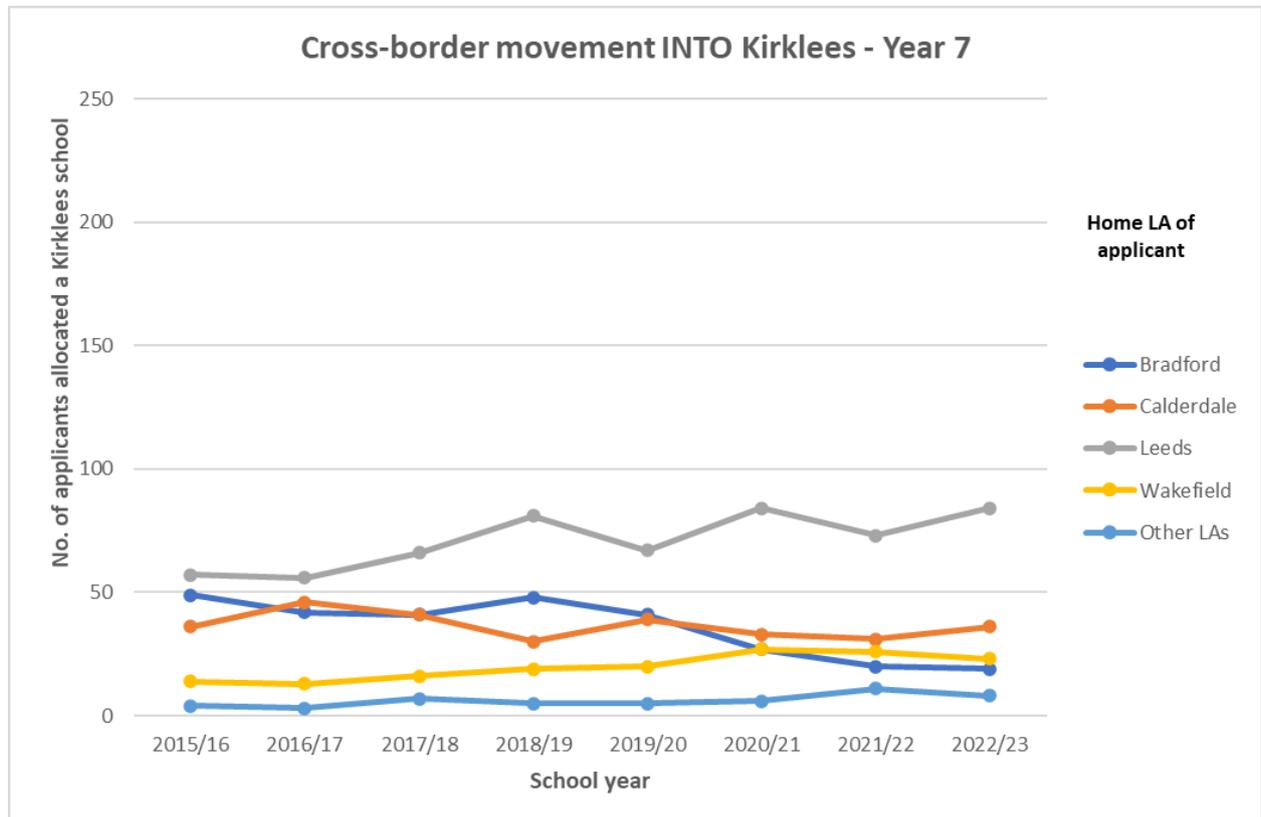


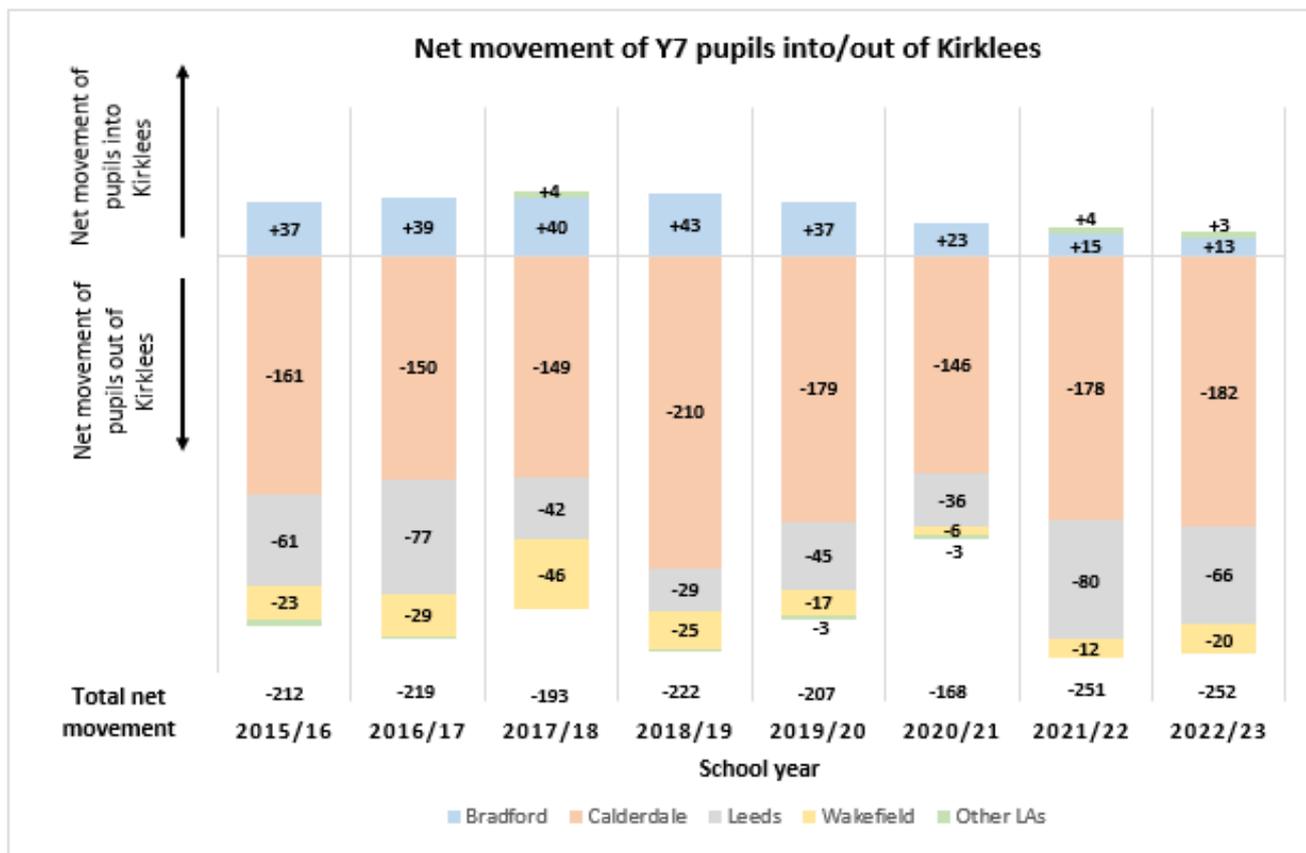
Chart 8. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Year 7 pupils



Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Families, National Offer Days 2016-2022

- Charts 7 and 8 show that more children of year 7 age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. Most children travel to attend schools in Calderdale or Leeds.
- Chart 8 shows the smaller number of year 7 children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. An increasing number of these live in Leeds, the majority of whom travel into Kirklees to attend the selective grammar school. Most of the other children travel in from Calderdale.

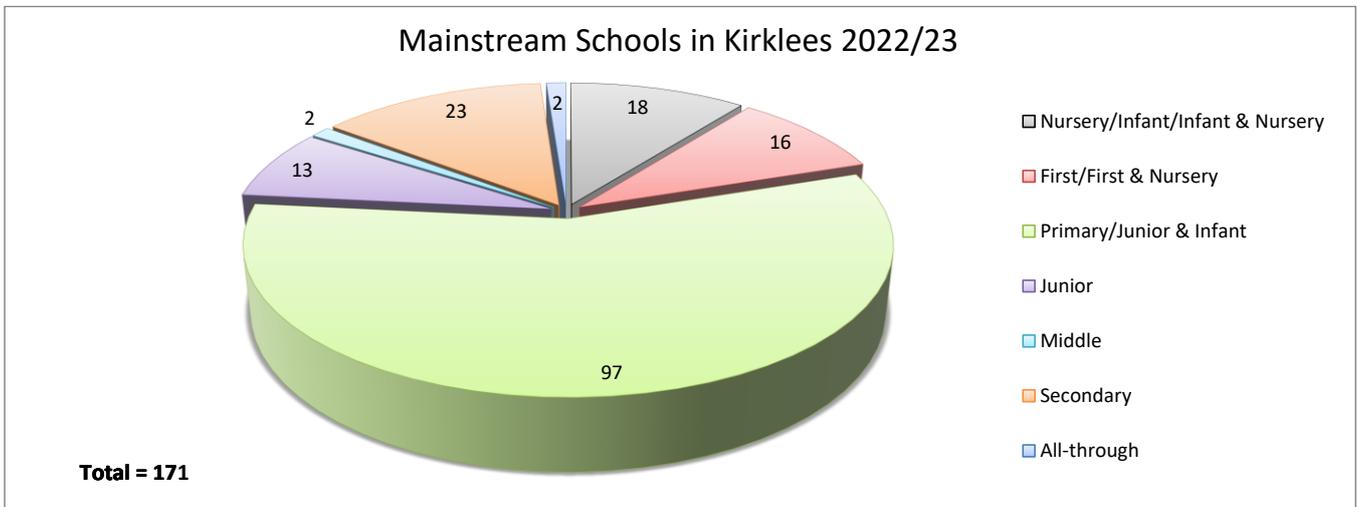
Chart 9. Net movement of Y7 pupils into/out of Kirklees



4. The Supply of School Places

4.1 Mainstream Schools

Chart 10. Mainstream schools in Kirklees in 2022/23



Together in September 2022, 171 mainstream schools made the following number of places available:

5,907 Reception places in the primary phase

5,445 Year 7 places in the secondary phase

The places referred to above represent the agreed published admission numbers (PAN) plus admitted over PAN in 2022/23. Year 7 secondary places include 368 middle school places for this illustration. Detailed information at school and planning area level is presented in Appendices B and C.

4.2 Education Places for Children with Special Education Needs and Disability

Assessing the sufficiency of places for children with Special Education Needs and Disability (SEND) is outside the scope of this document. A specific assessment will be published separately to cover this area of work. For the purposes of this document, some overview information is included below to illustrate the key links to mainstream provision in terms of the SEND transformation plan. Details of schools offering specialist SEND provision are also shown in order to present a complete picture of all schools in Kirklees.

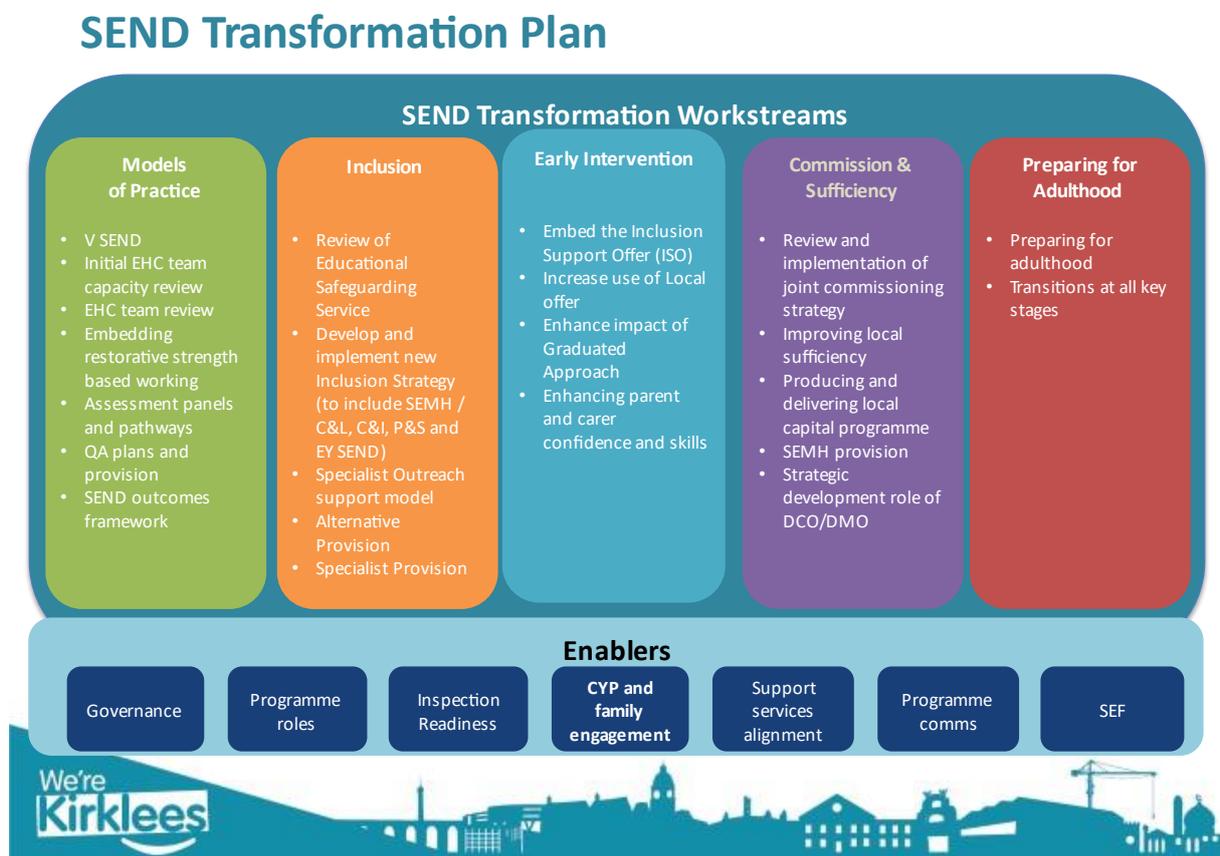
Kirklees SEND transformation plan

The SEND transformation plan was published in September 2021 and can be found in full at the following link: <https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/special-education/pdf/send-transformation-plan.pdf>

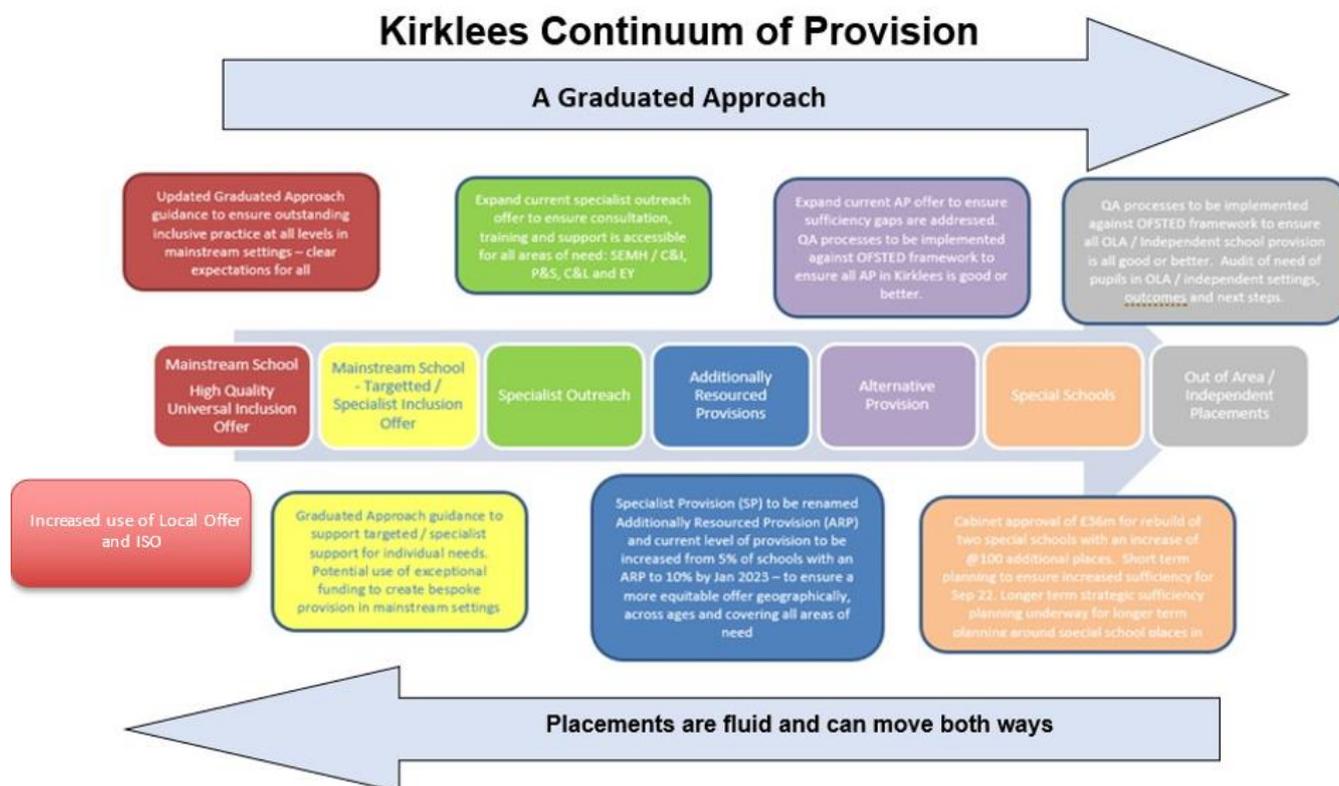
The plan shares that our vision for children and young people in Kirklees is that they have the best start in life. We want our young people to be proud to come from Kirklees and its localities. We want confident children ready to do well throughout their schooling and in life. We want to see our children making good progress and achieving the best outcome, with improved life chances for everyone. Our aspirations for children and young people with SEND are no different from what we would want for all children.

The plan also recognises the challenges faced and the progress which needs to be made across the Health, Education and Social Care partnership to achieve this vision.

The illustration below shows the workstreams within the plan, demonstrating the breadth of ambition.



The following illustration shows the continuum of provision which will provide a graduated approach to meeting the needs of all pupils:



Currently just over £10m per annum is spent on around 200 places in out of authority and independent placements. The aim over time is to re-orientate this spend, investing more in mainstream schools, support for mainstream schools and sufficient places across the continuum of provision so far fewer children need out of area places.

The following section provides information about the mainstream schools in Kirklees with Specialist Provision. In the continuum illustration above they are referred to as Additionally Resourced Provision, a term more widely used elsewhere. The final section provides information about the six Special Schools in Kirklees and the Academies providing turnaround placements and alternative provision (previously known as pupil referral units).

The specialist provision in mainstream schools

The specialist provision in mainstream schools is kept under review to ensure that it continues to meet the needs of children and young people. The current configuration is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2 Specialist provision in mainstream schools		
Strand	Primary	Secondary
Hearing Impairment	Lowerhouses CE (VC) JI & EY School 10 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach	Newsome Academy 12 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach
Visual Impairment	Dalton School 10 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach	Moor End Academy 12 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach
Physical Impairment	Netherhall St. James (CE) VC I&N and Netherhall Learning Junior School 5 Transitional places & Outreach [removed January 2023]	Newsome Academy 10 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach
Complex Communication and Interaction Needs	Windmill Church of England Primary School (Communication & Interaction) 12 transitional places & Outreach 6 Transitional places & Outreach Central Team Support for outreach across Kirklees	Royds Hall Community School (SLCN) 20 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach Honley High School 15 Fixed places 5 Transitional places & Outreach Thornhill Community Academy 15 Fixed places, 5 Transitional places & Outreach

Six special schools provide the specialisms shown in Table 3 below. Some special school places are commissioned from other LAs or alternative providers to meet specific pupil needs.

Table 3. Special school planned places for the 2021-22 academic year			
Specialism	School	Places	Total places
Complex Communication and Interaction Difficulties (including Autism)	Woodley School & College	• 120 places	• 120 places
Social Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties (age 7-16)	Joseph Norton Academy	• 63 places	• 63 places
Complex needs (age 5-19)	Southgate School	• 164 places	• 364 places
	Ravenshall School	• 200 places	
Profound and Multiple Learning Difficulties (age 3-19)	Fairfield School	• 124 places	• 248 places
	Castle Hill School	• 124 places	
TOTAL			• 795 places

Academies providing turnaround placements and alternative provision

(previously referred to as pupil referral provision)

Table 4 Academies providing turnaround placements and alternative provision			
Provision	Age range	Places	Specialism
Engage Academy	4-11	20 (plus 8 transitional places)	Social, Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties, Medical needs, Day 6 provision for Key Stages 1-3* and turn-around places. Outreach capacity.
Reach Academy	11-14	42	
Ethos College	5-16	42 (plus 17 FTE medical places)	

* Key Stage 4 day 6 provision is commissioned at Pivot College (independent provider)

4.3 Early Learning and Childcare Provision

Kirklees Early Learning and Childcare Provision

Closely linked to the organisation of school places, is the work that the Council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient early learning and childcare provision. Kirklees has a diverse early learning and childcare market which consists of a range of provision including nursery provision in primary schools/academies, a maintained nursery school, private day nurseries, voluntary sector pre-schools, home based childminders, out of school clubs and holiday clubs. Whilst the early learning element focuses on children aged 2, 3 and 4, the childcare element covers children aged 0 to 14 (or 18 for children with a disability).

The Statutory Duty to Secure Childcare Sufficiency

The Childcare Act 2006 places a duty on local authorities to:

- Secure sufficient childcare, so far as is reasonably practicable, for working parents, or parents who are studying or training for employment, for children aged 0-14 years (or up to 18 for disabled children)
- Ensure there are sufficient early learning and childcare places for eligible 2, 3-and 4-year olds
- Provide information, advice and guidance to parents/carers seeking childcare

The free early learning and childcare entitlement is a national scheme which provides free early learning for all three and four-year-old children and some two-year olds. Children can have up to 570 hours a year, most commonly accessed by taking 15 hours each week for 38 weeks of the year. Some providers offer free places during the school holidays where the entitlement is spread across the year by taking less hours each week, supporting working parents during the school holidays and providing consistency for the child. Some working parents of 3-and 4-year olds are eligible to an extra 15 hours per week of free childcare, (this is known as the extended entitlement) eligible children can therefore access up to 1,140 free hours.

The power to provide childcare directly is greatly restricted by the Childcare Act 2006 and local authorities can only provide childcare if it is satisfied that nobody else is willing to do so, or if someone is willing, that in the circumstances it is more appropriate for the local authority to do so.

In fulfilling its statutory duty to secure childcare sufficiency the Local Authority will:

1. Assess and keep under review the sufficiency of the childcare market in Kirklees by:
 - Assessing the supply of and demand for childcare at ward level
 - Analysing the gap between supply and demand
 - Publishing an annual assessment of childcare sufficiency
2. Manage the childcare market as a commissioner of provision through the use of fair and transparent, graduated approaches to market intervention to stimulate the market such as the provision of information and advice, commissioning, procurement and tendering.

Further reference:

Kirklees Childcare Sufficiency Assessments

<https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/childcare-sufficiency.aspx>

Facts for 2022

732 childcare providers offered 23,112 places (as at 31st August 2022)

80% of eligible 2-year-olds in Kirklees accessed free early education (Summer 2022)

95% of 3-year-olds in Kirklees accessed free early education (Summer 2022)

95% of daycare providers and 97% of childminders in Kirklees are judged by Ofsted to be “good” or “outstanding” (as at 31st August 2022)

4.4 Post-16 Learning

Closely linked to the organisation of school places is the work that the Council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient post-16 provision available to young people.

The local authority has statutory duties relating to participation:

- Secure sufficient suitable education and training provision for all young people aged 16 to 19 and for those up to age 25 with an Education, Health and Care (EHC) plan in their area. To fulfil this, local authorities need to have a strategic overview of the provision available in their area and to identify and resolve gaps in provision.
- Make available to all young people aged 13-19 and to those up to age 25 an EHC plan, support that will encourage, enable or assist them to participate in education or training.
- In addition, local authorities have two duties around Raising of the Participation Age (RPA). RPA requires young people to stay in education or training until their 18th birthday. RPA does not necessarily mean staying in school; young people have a choice about how they continue in education or training Post-16. This could be through:
 - full-time study in a school, college or with a training provider;
 - full-time work or volunteering (20 hours or more) combined with part-time education or training; or
 - an apprenticeship or traineeship (more information available at <https://www.gov.uk/topic/further-education-skills/apprenticeships>)

Kirklees Council will work with the ESFA to identify and resolve any gaps in provision, which will in the first instance involve negotiation with good existing providers. If good existing providers cannot fulfil identified provision gaps, these are put out to tender by the ESFA.

Through strong local and regional partnerships Kirklees Council aims to ensure that all young people have access to high quality, coherent and co-ordinated progression routes into post-16 learning, training and employment, and that young people of all abilities have access to a broad, rich and deep curriculum.

A key element of this process is the provision and facilitation of high quality Careers Education, Information Advice and Guidance, alongside NEET (not in Education, Employment or Training) prevention activity and ongoing support to ensure successful transition. The LA invests a significant amount of resource in this activity - well above regional and national averages - primarily commissioned through our partner C&K Careers. Recent developments and work undertaken through the Kirklees Progression Board has resulted in improved information sharing between schools and post-16 providers, notably the Get Into universal application system <https://www.get-into.co.uk/>. Currently, the numbers of NEET and Not Known 16-18 young people is comparatively low, and better than regional and national

averages, meaning Kirklees' young people have an excellent chance of successful transition to and achievement in the post-16 environment.

Key data is shared via the Kirklees Progression Board, summarising and exploring some of the central issues which impact on the number and range of 16-19 (25) places in Kirklees. Further work is undertaken in line with the Kirklees Economic Strategy and colleagues from Economy and Skills and from the West Yorkshire Combined Authority, in order to ensure that young people can benefit from excellent apprenticeship opportunities and that there is robust and effective NEET re-engagement and employability provision.

The Learning and Early Support service also undertakes individual discussions with providers, alongside planning colleagues, in order to explore expansion opportunities and capacity issues, to ensure the Post-16 system can adapt to changing demographics or alterations in GCSE results. Effective relationships with providers and effective sharing of detailed demographic information has been significant in recent post-16 capital bids, with the goal being high quality sufficient places in Kirklees.

Post-16 provision is also a key element of the Preparing for Adulthood section of the SEND Strategy and Action Plan. Several projects are being developed in order to ensure broader and richer post-16 provision in Kirklees, such as employment-based internships such as Project SEARCH and increased post-16/preparation for adulthood provision in the alternative provision sector, both within mainstream GFE institutions and in the broader market. The LA keeps the post-16 market under review and is committed to ensuring that all young people, especially those with an EHC plan, have a range of appropriate and aspirational options post-16.

A copy of the previous Kirklees Post 16 Strategic Needs Assessment can be found at <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/explorer/resources/>

The Post-16 landscape

The post-16 landscape remains a complex and changing one, however Kirklees' young people have access to a highly successful and aspirational sector. The quantity and distribution of places is impacted not only by changing demographics but by school outcomes, changes to the condition of funding and the national curriculum, in response to the requirements of Higher Education and employment, and by the distribution of academic and vocational choices. For example, there was significant pressure for academic level 3 courses over the past two years, due to the grade inflation resulting from Centre Assessed Grades and Teacher Assessed Grades systems. However, contingency planning and strong local relationships resulted in all Kirklees applicants who secured the required entry grades successfully secured a place.

A slight dip in overall numbers of year 12s between 2015 and 2018 returned to an upward trajectory by 2019, with approximately 350-600 more young people predicted to enter year 12 compared to the 2018 numbers by 2025, as the growth in primary and secondary numbers in previous years works its way through the education system¹. Increased numbers entering level 3 – particularly A-level study – added significant pressure to level 3-focused providers, especially Greenhead College and Huddersfield New College, in 2020, 2021 and 2022. However, the LA was satisfied that no Kirklees learners were disadvantaged and the system as a whole responded swiftly and effectively to these pressures. As TAG and CAG grade inflation eases back to pre-covid levels by 2023/24, we might expect some alleviation of

pressure for academic level 3 courses. However, increased growth in the overall population and improvements in underlying outcomes at KS4 should mean that pressures remain. Mild expansion at the two biggest A level providers over the past 3 years is indicative of this pressure for A level and voc. level 3 places.

Locally, post-16 provision remains relatively rationalised. The West Yorkshire Area Review in 2016 noted that Kirklees is unusual in that 82% of funded places for young people in 2015/16 were provided by just two SFCs (both rated Outstanding) and one GFE College (rated Good)² and this pattern has been maintained throughout the past 5 years, with the majority of young people attending 3 large institutions. Alongside significant investment in the Dewsbury Learning Quarter, aligning with the Leeds City Region Economic plan, the strength and quality of post-16 provision locally suggests that the sector is well placed to respond successfully to future change. However, flexibility remains crucial in this complex, changing environment. It is also noticeable that several subject and vocational choices within GFE have seen dips in numbers, and that overall numbers entering GFE have fallen as a result of the pandemic and associated GCSE grade increases.

The LA continuously maintains strong links and undertakes productive discussions with a range of providers, to ensure that the system can respond swiftly to changes in examinations, national curricula, the employment market and the needs and aspirations of young people.

¹ Post-16 Learning and Skills – Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, March 2016, p. 15 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4556> ,

² Post-16 Learning and Skills – Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, March 2016, p.3 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4556> ,

³ The Post-16 Employment and Skills Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, May 2018, p.14 <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4696>

5 Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council

5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas

It is normal practice for local authorities to undertake their duty to ensure there are sufficient school places by forecasting and planning at a level above the individual school. Being an authority that consists of a mix of urban and semi-rural settlements, the geography of Kirklees is an important contextualising factor in understanding the impact of areas of growth. For place planning purposes the areas of Kirklees have therefore been divided into “planning areas” which are customised to fit the local geography at primary and secondary (including middle schools) level.

Rationale for grouping primary schools into planning areas

The primary schools have been organised into planning areas that are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The planning areas are subdivisions of the secondary school priority admission areas, localised into clusters of schools that match the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account faith provision and reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the authority.

Rationale for grouping secondary schools into planning areas

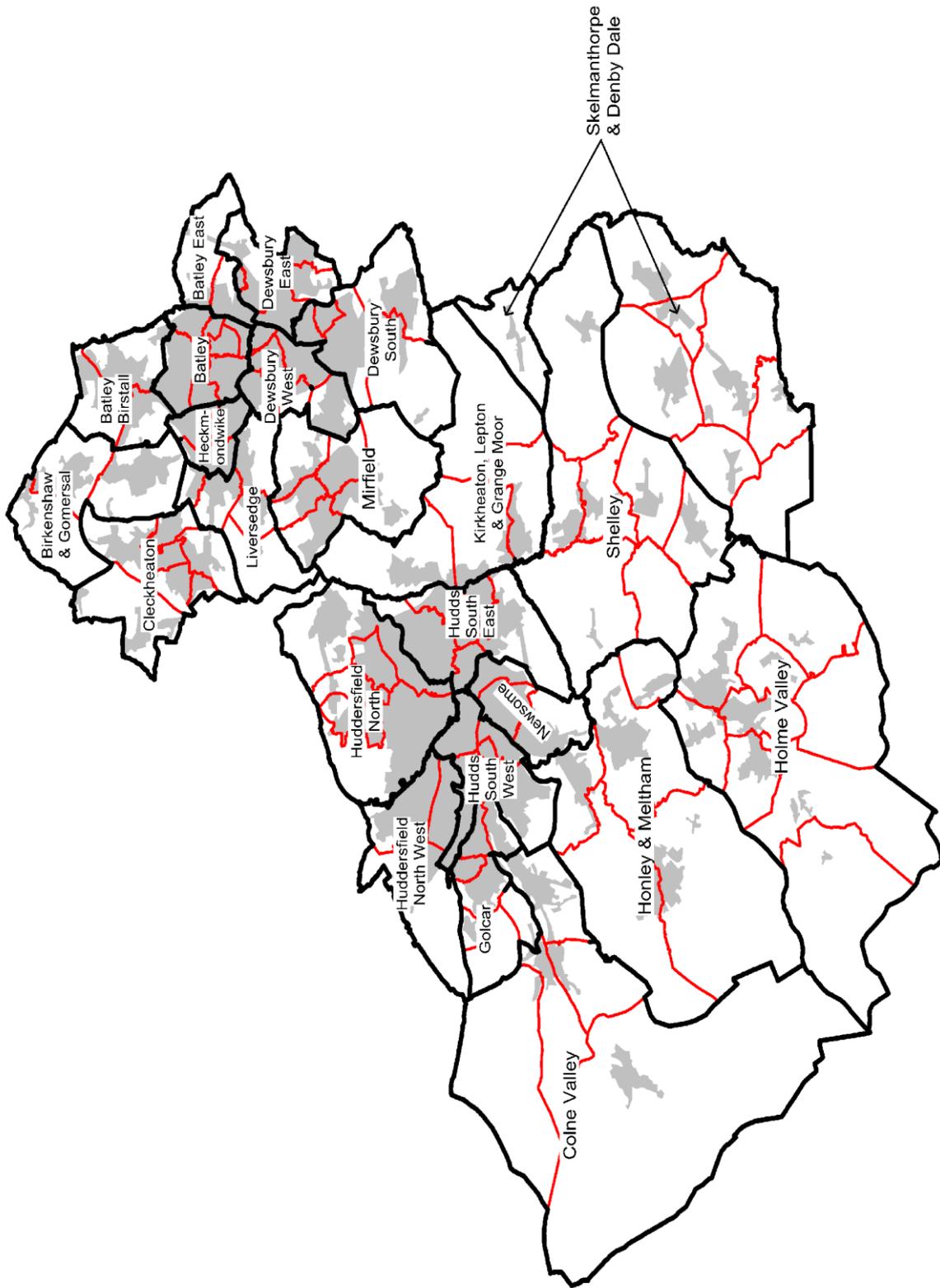
The secondary and middle, deemed secondary, schools have been organised into planning areas that too are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The secondary planning areas are aggregated from the primary planning areas and grouped, broadly mirroring the priority admission areas (where applicable), matching the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account selective and faith provision as well as reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the authority.

Specialist provision and special schools

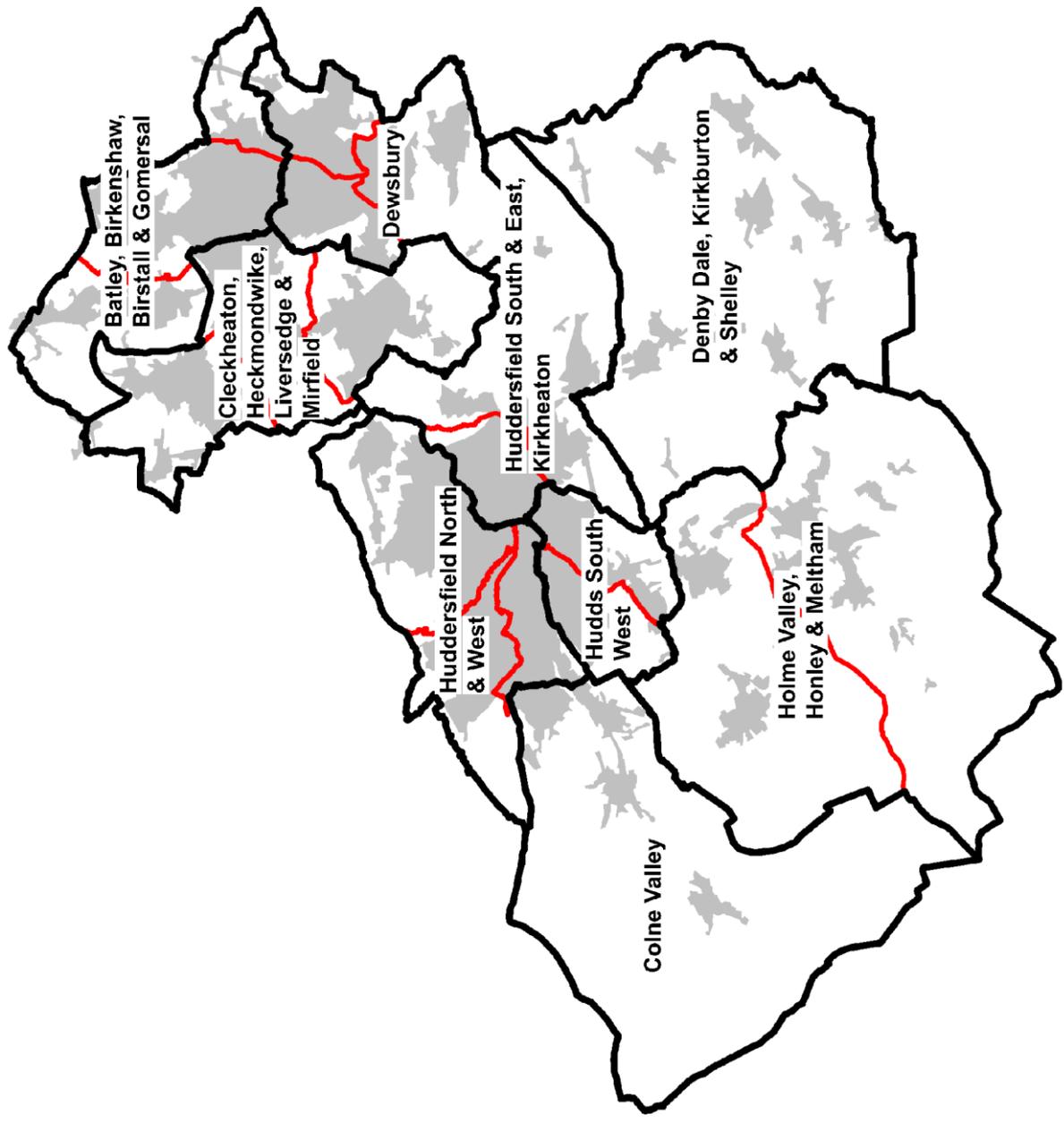
Given the relative demand, a bespoke approach is taken when assessing the need for specialist provision and special school places. Where appropriate, this takes into account a north and south Kirklees offer.

The following pages provide an illustration of the primary and secondary planning areas.

Kirklees Primary School Planning Areas



Kirklees High School Planning Areas



5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach

Kirklees Council has developed shared outcomes in conjunction with our partners, these include:



Shaped by People

We make our places what they are



Aspire and achieve

People in Kirklees have aspiration to achieve their ambitions through education, training employment and lifelong learning



Best start

Children have the best start in life



Sustainable economy

Kirklees has sustainable economic growth and provides good employment for and with communities and businesses



Well

People in Kirklees are as well as possible for as long as possible



Safe and cohesive

People in Kirklees live in cohesive communities, feel safe and are safe/protected from harm



Independent

People in Kirklees live independently and have control over their lives



Clean and green

People in Kirklees experience a high quality, clean, sustainable and green environment



Efficient and effective: Kirklees Council works smart and delivers efficiently and effectively

In particular, the Aspire and Achieve and Best Start outcomes underpin the approach for meeting future demand for school places in Kirklees. This of course does not diminish the importance and interconnectivity of the other outcomes. Kirklees Council will continue to work in conjunction **with** the existing family of schools in the authority and providers of education, for example the Catholic Diocese of Leeds and the Church of England Diocese of Leeds, Multi Academy Trusts as well as any new providers, to secure the right number of high-quality places in the areas where they are needed. Kirklees believes strongly in a collaborative approach where stakeholders share a moral purpose that serve the best interests of our children and young people to give them the best start in life.

There is a long history of strong partnership and collaboration in Kirklees between schools and the council. This continues to be underpinned by the **Kirklees Education and Learning Partnership Board**. Stakeholders including head teachers and governors form a significant proportion of the Board which is Chaired by the Cabinet member for Learning, Aspiration and Communities.

The Board holds strategic oversight for the development, leadership and quality-assurance of the Kirklees school and educational improvement strategy and draws on and complements regional and national strategies. It also directs, develops and takes decisions about services used by schools and education settings. In doing this, it ensures that the services the council provides for schools are of the highest quality, are fit for purpose, innovative, draw on best practice and promote financial resilience.

As national and local requirements for education evolve, it is anticipated that the Board will have the opportunity to proactively respond and where necessary extend its focus. The Board will be the vehicle for consolidating existing arrangements in the learning system and removing duplication.

To maximise its effectiveness, the Board has three Committees:

- **Education Improvement Committee** using data and intelligence to monitor school achievement, prepare applications for funding, monitor the impact of the funding expenditure.
- **Education Services Committee** to monitor services provided to schools and learning settings and identify and champion proposed improvements to these services, informed by data and intelligence and manage consequential changes.
- **Places, Access and Inclusion Committee** to monitor and inform a system wide approach to meet the future demand for school places which is inclusive to the needs of all children.

The agreed principles for an effective education and learning partnership are:

- That improvement systems and distribution of resources are most effective when they are based on mutual respect, partnership and collaboration.
- That school leaders, leaders of learning settings, teaching school alliances, multi-academy trusts, governors and the Council will work in equal partnership with children and young people at the heart of all decision making.
- That local solutions, supported by national best practice, are often best placed to drive improvement and meet the needs of Kirklees communities.
- That challenge, support, and services across Kirklees should be transparent, clearly understood by all and open to scrutiny to ensure the greatest impact on outcomes and opportunities for our children and young people.
- That the Council, as a strategic champion for securing the highest standards of education and outcomes for all children and young people will responsibly enable and lead its partners and communities to manage resources effectively to shape services that schools need.
- That all business and discussions are communicated openly, and are underpinned with a shared moral and social purpose to improve outcomes for children and young people in Kirklees.

Our Kirklees Futures

In September 2021 'Our Kirklees Futures' was published, a strategy to help children reach their full potential.

It was produced with the local education sector, other organisations who work with families, and after listening to the voice of young people themselves. The Education and Learning Partnership Board has been a key contributor to the development of the strategy.

'Our Kirklees Futures' highlights the barriers faced by learners, including the impact of the Covid-19 pandemic, and explains how they will be overcome.

The strategy also outlines priorities, describes the vision for education in Kirklees and features a series of actions that will be taken over several years to support children.

The actions include

- A strong focus on the value of early years provision.
- Tackling inequalities so that disadvantaged children and those with Special Educational Needs or Disabilities are able to thrive.
- Supporting physical and mental health.
- Ensuring a smooth transition between phases of education and then into adulthood.
- Hearing the views of children and young people so that they can shape their own futures.

All work through 'Our Kirklees Futures' will be carried out in a strong partnership between the council, early years settings, schools, local communities and providers of further and higher education.

A partnership approach to school place planning

As school finances continue to come under pressure a careful balance needs to be struck between the duty to ensure there are sufficient places and risks associated with the oversupply of places. Any oversupply of school places can lead to instability and inefficient use of resources; equally challenging is being able to provide places in the right geographical locations for communities. It falls to local authorities both for practical reasons, and, as part of a statutory duty to collect the data and to forecast demand for school places as accurately as possible.

In response to priorities identified in previous school place planning documents to meet the forecast peaks in demand for secondary school places, collaborative work has been taking place with Kirklees High School Heads. A mutually agreed set of guiding principles for introducing additional school places continues to underpin this work:

- Placing children and their families at the heart of decision making
- Provide more places in the right geographic locations at the right time identified by the available evidence
- Building upon what is already good (The DfE expects additional places created to be 'good' or 'outstanding')
- Prioritising value for money solutions with consideration for modern building standards
- Taking opportunities to improve financial resilience of schools (e.g. with economies of scale) and managing the risks associated with the over provision of places
- The type of governance in a school is not a factor in place planning decision making (e.g. academy/maintained school)
- Full transparency where expressions of interest to provide additional school places are shared with and discussed with Kirklees High School Heads and the Kirklees Education and Learning Partnership Board (including relevant subcommittee) before any decision making

It must be recognised that whilst there is enormous strength in the Council working in partnership with the school system, not everything is in their collective control.

The DfE continues to launch mainstream free school 'windows' open to proposers to express an interest to establish a new school wherever they see fit. In doing so they are required to undertake a local consultation. Whilst the DfE provide the opportunity for Councils to express their views it is not the Council who are the decision maker, the decision rests with the DfE.

Similarly, when a new school is to be opened under the free school presumption process (instigated by a local authority), whilst the Council is able to recommend to the DfE its preferred provider, the final decision rests with the Regional Department for Education Director.

Recent experience suggests that there is a willingness for the DfE and its agencies (the RSC and Education and Skills Funding Agency) to work closely with Councils with regard to free school applications, academy conversions and the re-brokerage of academies where required. It is vital that this continues and the Council will do all it can support this relationship to represent local communities and the local school system in the best interest of outcomes for children and their families.

6 Conclusions

6.1 Primary Demand 2022/23 to 2024/25 at Planning Area Level

The following table provides a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix B, plus an additional column to indicate the proportion of unused places.

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2025	Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area *	Additional capacity required?
1	Batley	Decline with fluctuations 	15.7%	No need for additional places.
2	Batley Birstall	Broadly static 	5.4%	No need for additional places.
3	Batley East	Slight increase 	17.1%	No change to the number of places available is required at this time, but it is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review.
4	Birkenshaw & Gomersal	Broadly static 	5.0%	No need for additional places.
5	Cleckheaton	Broadly static 	8.0%	No need for additional places.
6	Colne Valley	Broadly static 	13.8%	No need for additional places.
7	Dewsbury East	Decline 	4.0%	There is no need for additional places at this time, however, this will remain under constant review given continuing housing development.
8	Dewsbury South	Slight decline 	26.1%	No change to the number of places available is required at this time, but it is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review, alongside the mismatch in KS1 and KS2 places.

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2025	Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area *	Additional capacity required?
9	Dewsbury West	Broadly static 	5.6%	No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.
10	Golcar	Broadly static 	20.4%	No need for additional places. Engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.
11	Heckmondwike	Steady decline 	8.4%	No need for additional places.
12	Holme Valley	Slight decline 	25.6%	No need for additional places. Continued engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist.
13	Honley & Meltham	Decline 	6.8%	No need for additional places.
14	Huddersfield North	Decline with fluctuations 	8.3% (with the effect of agreed PAN changes, surplus will reduce to 2.4%)	No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.
15	Huddersfield North West	Broadly static 	0.0%	No need for additional places.
16	Huddersfield South East	Broadly static 	17.4% (with the effect of agreed PAN changes, surplus will reduce to 7.6%)	No need for additional places.
17	Huddersfield South West	Decline with fluctuations 	18.1% (with the effect of agreed PAN changes, surplus will reduce to 5.1%)	No need for additional places at this time
18	Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	Broadly static with fluctuations 	14.5%	No need for additional places.

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2025	Percentage of unused Reception places within the planning area *	Additional capacity required?
19	Liversedge	Steady decline 	1.3%	No need for additional places
20	Mirfield	Decline 	11.1%	No need for additional places
21	Newsome	Decline 	9.3%	No need for additional places
22	Shelley	Decline 	11.2%	No need for additional places.
23	Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	Slight decline 	22.1%	No need for additional places at this time. Continued engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist to review places at a more localised level.

*The percentage of unused places has been calculated by taking an average of the numbers on roll in Reception and Year 1 in each planning area (Jan 2022 school census) and comparing this to the number of Reception places available in each planning area (PAN 2022/23)

6.2 The position at February 2023: Primary Places

The Kirklees level population trend for Reception age children has been declining since a peak in 2015/16. This decline is expected to continue at a similar rate towards 2025/26 which is as far forward as the NHS GP registration data is available (as a full cohort of children beyond this point have not been born). Office of National Statistics predictions do stretch beyond this period and they show a more stable picture beyond 2025/26.

Apart from a very small increase in Batley East, there is no sign of population growth in any primary planning area, even those where there has been significant house building. Some planning areas are seeing a sustained decline in their local child population.

It therefore remains the case that there is **no evidence to suggest any additional primary places are required at this time.**

Generally, the decline in population provides greater choice for parents, and their preferences continue to have a significant impact on the demand for school places at planning area and individual school level. A combination of falling population and the dynamics of parental preference is placing a different pressure on the school system, where surplus places in some areas are impacting upon the budgets of individual schools. With school budgets predominantly based upon numbers of children on roll, schools with falling numbers of pupils are having to make budget cuts, including the reduction of staff.

Housing development could change this position in some specific areas, but this is likely to be over a period of time. Monitoring of this position will continue with a particular focus on:

- Areas surrounding large strategic housing development sites
- Areas where development may have a disproportionate impact on basic need demand for places such as near semi-rural schools where an alternative school place cannot be offered within a reasonable distance.

There remain areas where there is a mismatch between key stage 1 and key stage 2 places. The LA will take opportunities to address this when evidence leads to a review of local places.

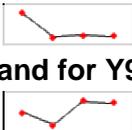
In table 6.1, a column has been included to indicate the level of unused capacity within each planning area. This has been included in recognition of a declining population trend in Reception cohorts. At a Kirklees level, the average unused capacity in the Reception age group over the past two years is 12.1% (with the effect of agreed PAN changes, this surplus will reduce to 10.2%). The planning areas most affected are Dewsbury South, Holme Valley, Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale, Golcar, Huddersfield South West, Huddersfield South East and Batley East. However, future demand from housing development may reduce the amount of unused capacity at schools in Dewsbury South and Batley East planning areas. Agreed PAN changes, which will take effect from 2024/25, will also reduce unused capacity in Huddersfield South West and Huddersfield South East. Continued engagement is required with the school system about the level of surplus places in the other planning areas named above and opportunities that may exist.

This analysis is based on census information versus available places. It highlights where there is likely to be pressure on school budgets, although the extent of this will depend upon whether unused capacity is spread across a number of schools or focused on one or two schools.

6.3 Secondary Demand 2022/23 to 2025/25 at planning area level

The following table provides a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix C:

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2025	Additional capacity required?
24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	<p>Decline</p> 	In the period leading up to the 2022 population peak there was high demand for places in the wider area of North Kirklees. Through the goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, this was managed by the carefully planned introduction of bulge places rather than the introduction of a new school. These bulge classes are still working their way through the school system and this does continue to present some challenges to in-year pupil movement. However, the pressure on Year 7 places will begin to ease as the population declines. In future, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed.
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	<p>Decline</p> 	In the period leading up to the 2022 population peak there was high demand for places in the wider area of North Kirklees. Through the goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, this was managed by the

			carefully planned introduction of bulge places rather than the introduction of a new school. These bulge classes are still working their way through the school system and this does continue to present some challenges to in-year pupil movement. However, the pressure on Year 7 places will begin to ease as the population declines. In future, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed.
26	Colne Valley	<p>Slight decline</p> 	It is not anticipated there is a need for establishing additional places.
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	<p>Declining trend with fluctuations for Y6 and for Y9</p> 	The current pupil on roll modelling (January Census 2022) assumes children in the first schools will move through the three-tier system regardless of where they live. This modelling indicates a similar trend in middle school pupil numbers to the population model, i.e., numbers decline from a peak in 2022 and then follow a broadly static trend towards 2025, before further decline. For the high school, the pupil on roll modelling indicates a broadly static position in the number of children transferring from middle school until 2023, before a two-year peak in 2024 and 2025. Beyond this period, numbers are expected to decline. There may be a need to consider some additional high school bulge places on a temporary basis.
28	Dewsbury	<p>Decline</p> 	<p>In the period leading up to the 2022 population peak there was high demand for places in the wider area of North Kirklees. Through the goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, this was managed by the carefully planned introduction of bulge places rather than the introduction of a new school. These bulge classes are still working their way through the school system and this does continue to present some challenges to in-year pupil movement. However, the pressure on Year 7 places will begin to ease as the population declines. In future, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed.</p> <p>There are two strategic development sites in the Kirklees Local Plan in this planning area. Given the concentration of housing development in this planning area, there is a risk that, even with the expected population decline, demand for places will exceed the available capacity. A strategic decision was made 2021 to introduce a modest number of permanent places (30 per year group) at Manor Croft Academy to manage the previous population peak and future demand generated by these two sites.</p>

29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	Steady decline 	There are significantly more places available in this area than the numbers of pupils expected, therefore, there will remain sufficient places available even when future house building is taken into account. There is no need for additional places.
30	Huddersfield North and West	Decline with fluctuations 	Due to the expected high demand for places and the impact of housing development in Huddersfield North and West, a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis was identified in previous place planning documents. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval for capital investment at North Huddersfield Trust School to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. Despite some signs of a declining population in this planning area, consideration needs to be given to the combined impact that significant house-building and potential changes in cross-border movement to Calderdale may have on generating further demand for secondary places. The need to introduce more secondary school places in the future cannot be ruled out and this planning area will remain under constant review.
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	Slight decline 	There are established trends of pupils resident in this planning area accessing a school place in surrounding planning areas. Longer term, the declining population trend may be lessened by the impact of future Local Plan housing developments in this and neighbouring planning areas. There is no need for additional places.
32	Huddersfield South West	Broadly static 	There are two large housing development sites proposed in the Local Plan which could impact this planning area and require additional places in the future. This planning area will be kept under review.

6.4 The Position at February 2023: Secondary Places

There continues to be high demand for year 7 places due to peaks in population, as larger cohorts in the primary phase work through the system. As expected, the largest peak so far came in 2022/23. Demand is expected to remain high in 2023/24, although beyond this time population will begin to decline. Fluctuations in the population are not uniform across Kirklees. The latest population information for 2023/24 suggests a decline in North Kirklees and a slight increase in South Kirklees, before a period of decline in both areas. There are some early indications of in-year pupil growth which may increase expected demand in 2023/24.

Demand is expected to decline for an extended period of time after these peaks. In the period leading up to the 2022 population peak, the high demand for places was managed by the carefully planned introduction of temporary bulge places, with the goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system. These bulge classes are still working their way through the school

system and this does continue to present some challenges to in-year pupil movement. However, the pressure on Year 7 places will begin to ease as the population declines.

The following table illustrates the places offered to date and the projection of additional places required while demand remains high in 2023/24:

Year	Additional Year 7 bulge places to meet population peaks
2019/20	102 across 6 schools
2020/21	184 across 6 schools
2021/22	179 across 6 schools (including 39 places offered over PAN at two schools over and above those agreed with the LA)
2022/23	194 across 10 schools (including 39 places offered over PAN at two schools over and above those agreed with the LA)
2023/24	A similar number of places to 2022 expected to be required, but fewer in the North and some in the South

Note:

1. The estimated number of bulge places required for 2023/24 takes into account the varying rates of population decline across Kirklees in light of the latest data available.
2. With the support of secondary schools, the exact number of additional places required can be adjusted in the lead up to national offer day when actual application data begin to emerge.
3. A variation of just 1% in actual applications compared to the number predicted can mean a shortage of 50 to 60 places or, conversely, 50 to 60 places too many. Such variations are critical at times of high demand where decisions on the introduction of bulge places are being made.

On national offer day 2022 every year 7 child was offered a place with a limited number of schools retaining some vacancies.

The numbers of young people joining the secondary phase at year 7 remains in excess of young people leaving schools at the end of year 11, therefore the total number of pupils in the secondary phase continues to increase.

There remains significant movement between planning areas and across local authority boundaries at the secondary phase, demonstrating the impact of parental preference. In the case of movement across borders, there is evidence of significant fluctuations in numbers from year to year, which adds a greater challenge when predicting future demand for school places within Kirklees.

In two planning areas, Dewsbury and Huddersfield North and West, high levels of demand are expected to be sustained for a longer period as existing cohorts of children move through the school system. In addition to this, both areas contain large strategic housing development sites as part of the Kirklees Local Plan. This has led to strategic decisions to introduce a modest number of permanent places (30 per year group) at Manor Croft Academy and North Huddersfield Trust School to manage the previous population peak and future demand generated by these strategic development sites. The need to introduce more secondary school

places in Huddersfield North and West in the future, in addition to the permanent places planned at North Huddersfield Trust School cannot be ruled out.

There remains some pressure on places at the points of transition (Y6 and Y9) in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley secondary school planning area, where a three-tier school system operates. Evidence suggests that this pressure will now start to ease for the first school to middle school transition at year 6. However, the population peak is expected to have an impact on the middle to high school transition for a limited time in 2024 and 2025, meaning there may be a need to consider some additional high school bulge places on a temporary basis. Beyond this period, numbers are expected to decline.

6.5 Other factors

There are challenges when popular schools fill on national offer day, meaning late applicants and families moving into an area are unable to secure a place. This can lead to families having to choose between a school further away from where they live or even having to place siblings at different schools. This can be a greater challenge in semi-rural areas where the distance between schools is greater and transport links can be more limited. Introducing additional places does not necessarily resolve these challenges. However, the Council will continue to work flexibly with schools, where required, in the best interests of children and their families. Parents also have a right to appeal where they do not secure the place or places they want.

The availability of places for children with special educational needs and disabilities in specialist provision of all kinds is not included within the scope of this document. This remains an important area of work and there are clear connections between this and ensuring there are sufficient mainstream places.

7. Summary of priorities

Primary

- Continue to engage with the school system about opportunities to reduce the number of available places where there is evidence of a significant surplus.

Secondary

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to introduce additional bulge places for September 2023.
- Complete capital schemes to address pressures on available facilities at some schools caused by the introduction of bulge places to manage a temporary pupil population peak. Implement 30 permanent places per year group at Manor Croft Academy and North Huddersfield Trust School.
- Continue to monitor the impact that significant housebuilding and fluctuations in cross-border movement have on demand for places at secondary schools, particularly, in Huddersfield North and West.
- Monitor the impact of the population peak on the transition from middle to high school (Year 9) in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley planning area and whether some additional high school places may be required on a temporary basis.

Cross phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan.

7.1 Next steps

Kirklees Council, in its strategic role, will continue using the available evidence to engage with groups of local schools, ensuring that there is a system response to changes in demand over time. This might involve introducing additional places where there is a basic need, or decommissioning places where there is a significant surplus, in order to provide sufficient, sustainable high-quality school places in the right areas.

A range of short-term and longer-term value for money strategies will be required to achieve this. Some solutions can be implemented more quickly than others. Some significant changes take time where a statutory process or Regional Department for Education Director approval is required. Where solutions require capital investment there is the need to secure capital resources, plan, design, seek tenders and carry out building works. This means a significant amount of time may be required in the forward planning process.

New primary schools and the expansion of existing secondary schools may be required in the future linked to the large strategic housing development sites in Dewsbury and Huddersfield North and West. Additional permanent secondary school places have been agreed at Manor Croft Academy and North Huddersfield Trust School to meet the initial demand from these strategic sites. There isn't a need at this time to expand primary school places, but this remains

under review. Kirklees Council is committed to working with schools and other partners to explore creative solutions for meeting basic need. Where necessary, it will instigate open and transparent processes to establish new schools, ensuring high quality learning places are available at the right time. This involves engagement with maintained schools, Dioceses, multi-academy trusts and other groups of schools. Whilst there are differences in decision-making responsibilities and processes for different types of schools, e.g. own admission authorities, all schools play an important role in supporting the supply of school places, using an approach that is collaborative and avoids competitiveness.

Given the various capital funding routes and processes it is vital that Local Authorities work with the DfE and its agencies: the Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) and the Regional Department for Education Director.

7.2 Progress on the priorities set in 2021

Primary

- Engage the school system about opportunities to reduce the number of available places where there is evidence of a significant surplus
Progress: Further discussions have taken place with individual schools, groups of schools and with representatives of the wider school system at the Kirklees Places, Access and Inclusion Committee. PAN reductions have been agreed for a number of schools in planning areas with a high level of unused capacity. While some progress has been made, this will remain a priority.

Secondary

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees to introduce additional places bulge places for September 2022 and beyond.
Progress: With the support of the school system 194 additional places were introduced for September 2022 across 10 schools (including 39 places offered over PAN at two schools over and above those agreed with the LA). This ensured that every child could be offered a school place on national offer day.
- Implement capital schemes to address pressures on available facilities at some schools caused by the introduction of bulge places to manage a temporary pupil population peak and to introduce 30 permanent places per year group at Manor Croft Academy.
Progress: Capital works are underway at Manor Croft Academy in Dewsbury to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time and are due to be completed in Spring 2023.
- Continue to work with secondary schools in Huddersfield North and West to explore the opportunity for a modest number of additional places on a permanent basis.
Progress: Kirklees Cabinet has approved capital investment at North Huddersfield Trust School to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time. A capital programme to enable this expansion is in the design phase.
- Publish interim data, such as population and cross border movement, in order to inform the above decisions.
Progress: Interim data on population and cross-border movement were published in January 2023.

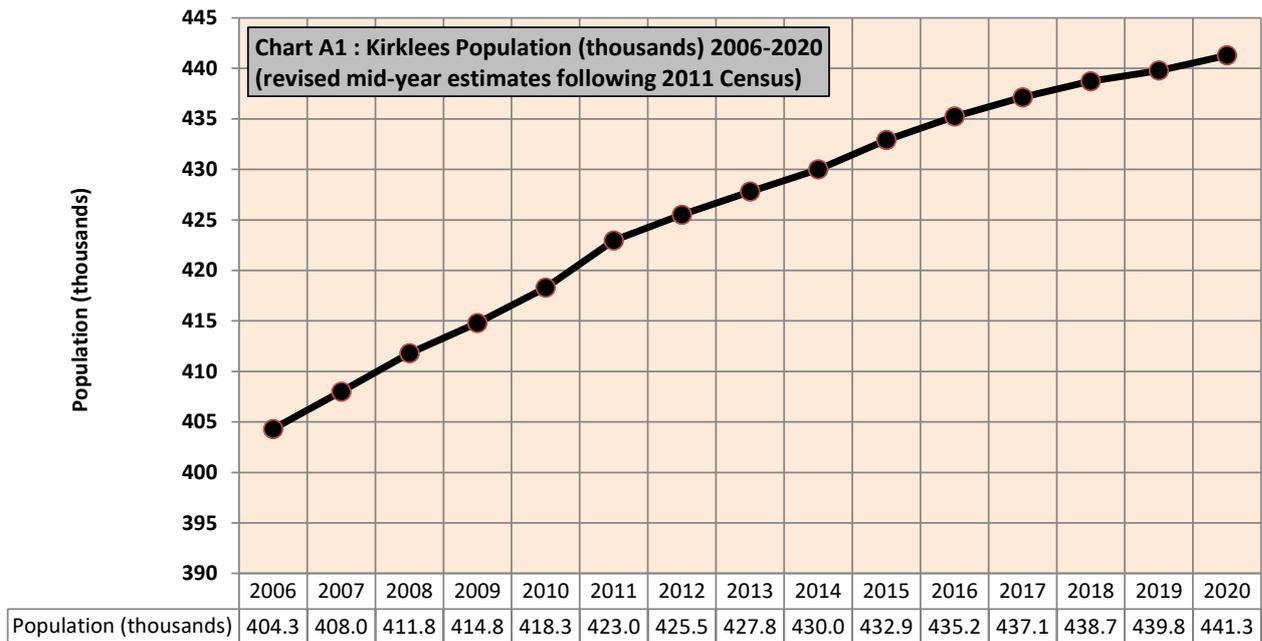
Cross-phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan.

Progress: This is a continuing process. However, the falling population means that the timing of when new primary schools may be required on the large strategic housing development sites is likely to be further into the future than first envisaged. The impact of future housing development is an important factor which led to the decision to expand places on a permanent basis at Manor Croft Academy and North Huddersfield Trust School.

Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data

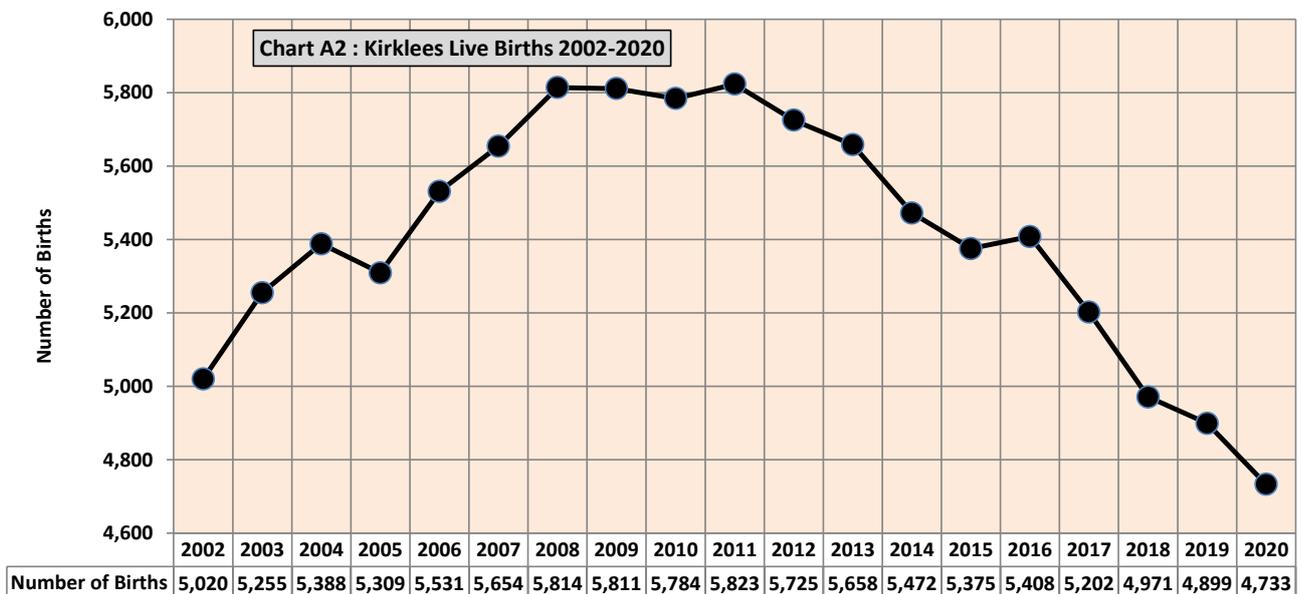
A1 Kirklees Population 2006-2020



Source: Office for National Statistics, Population Estimates Unit

Chart A1 above shows that the overall population in Kirklees has grown steadily from 2006 to 2020.

A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 2002-2020

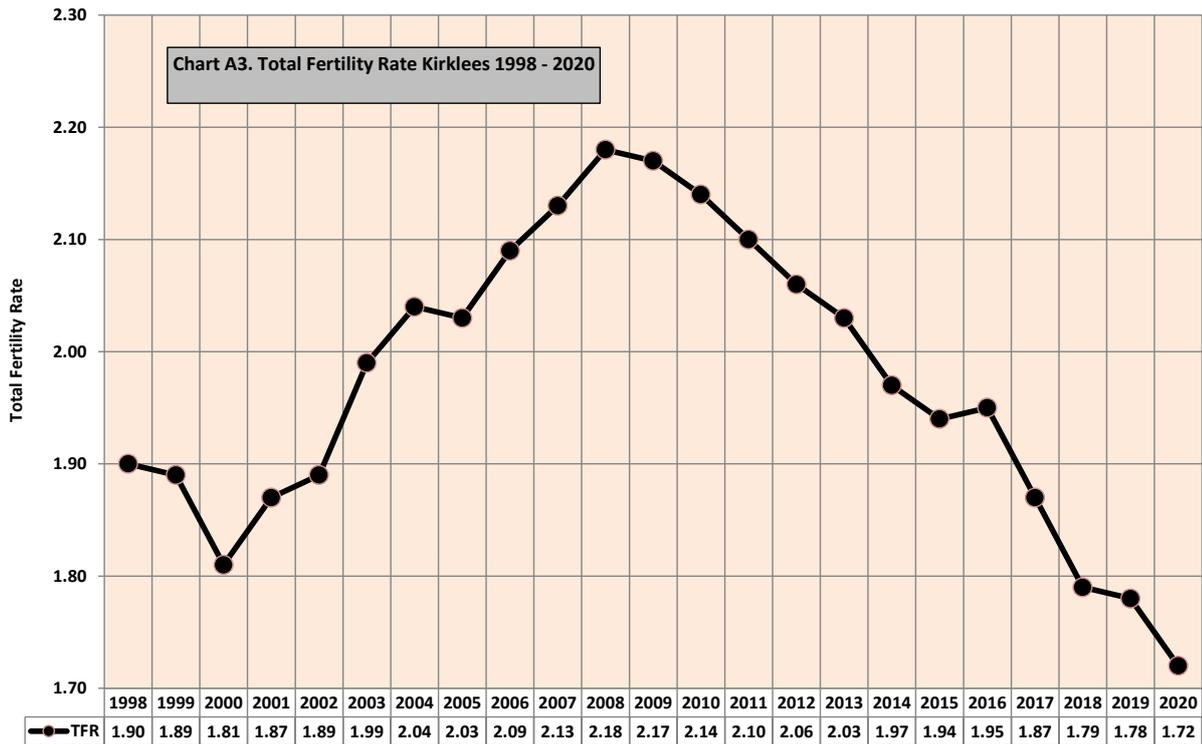


Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics

Chart A2 above shows the pattern in births in Kirklees from 2002 to 2020. There is an overall decline in birth rate from 2011 to 2020.

A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 1998-2020

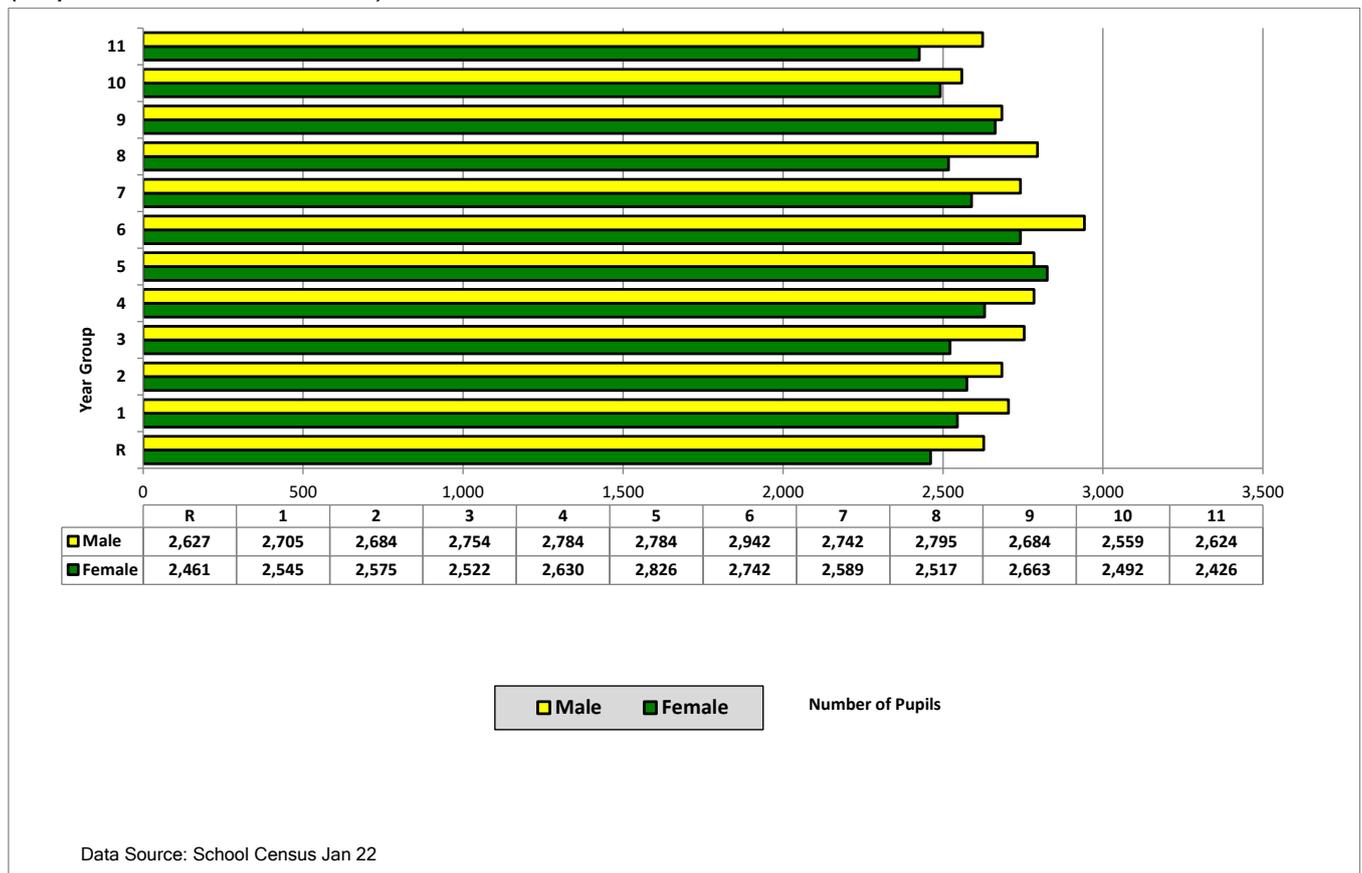
Kirklees data is available up to 2020 as shown in Chart A3 below. The change in fertility rate mirrors the pattern of live births.



Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics

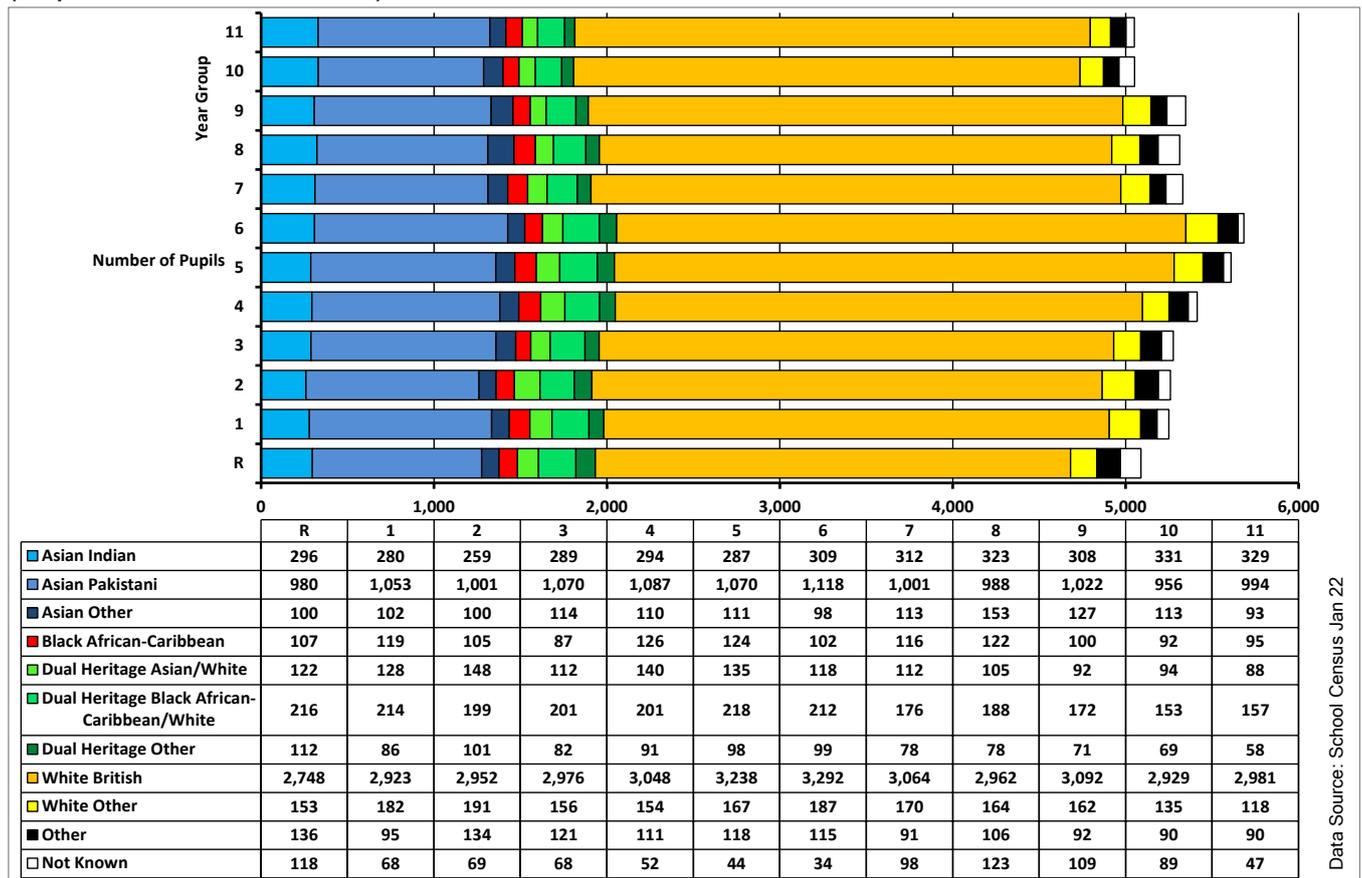
A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender

(Pupil census in Jan 2022)

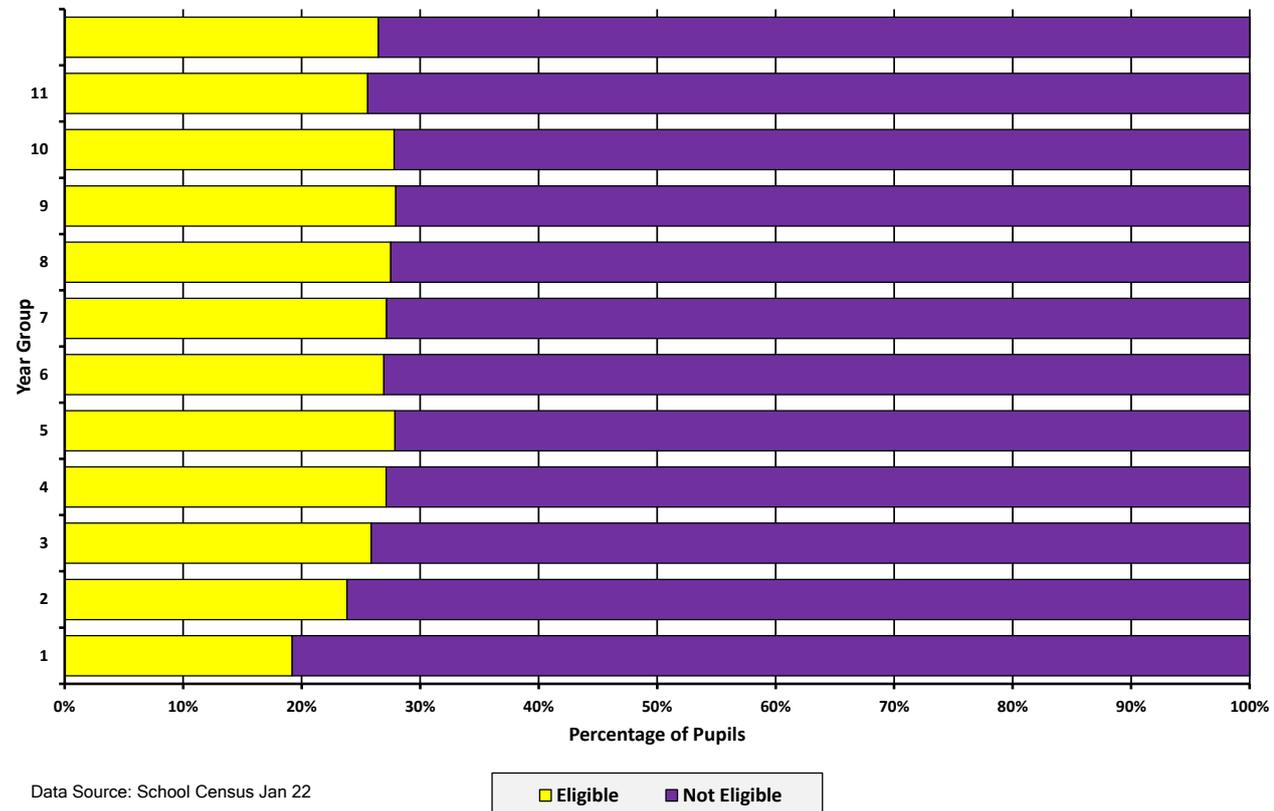


A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity

(Pupil census in Jan 2022)



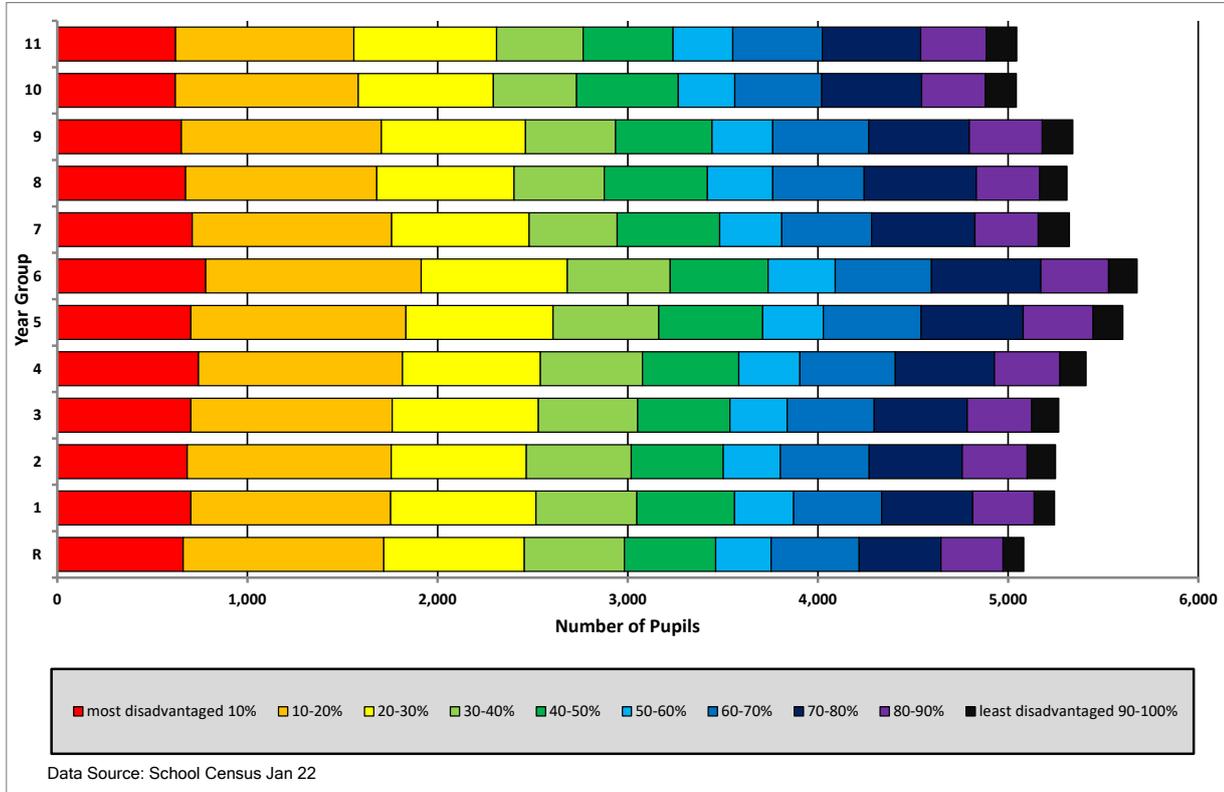
A6 Free School Meal Entitlement: % of school year groups recorded as meeting the criteria for free school meals (Pupil census 2022)



- Chart A6 shows that the percentage of year groups recorded as meeting the Free School Meal criteria. Since the introduction of universal free school meals for children in key stage 1 the incentive for parents to apply for free school meals has reduced. This is a significant factor in the lower percentage of eligible pupils shown above in R, year 1 and year 2.

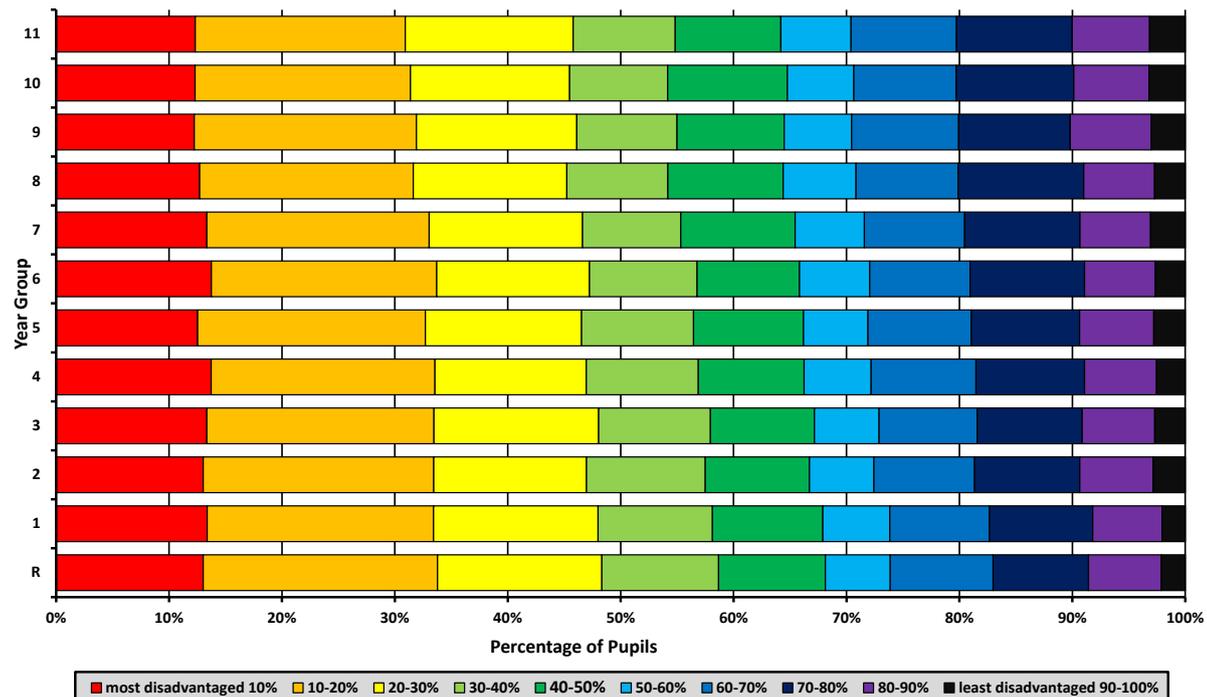
A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD)

IMD Profile of school year groups by pupil numbers (*Pupil census 2022*)

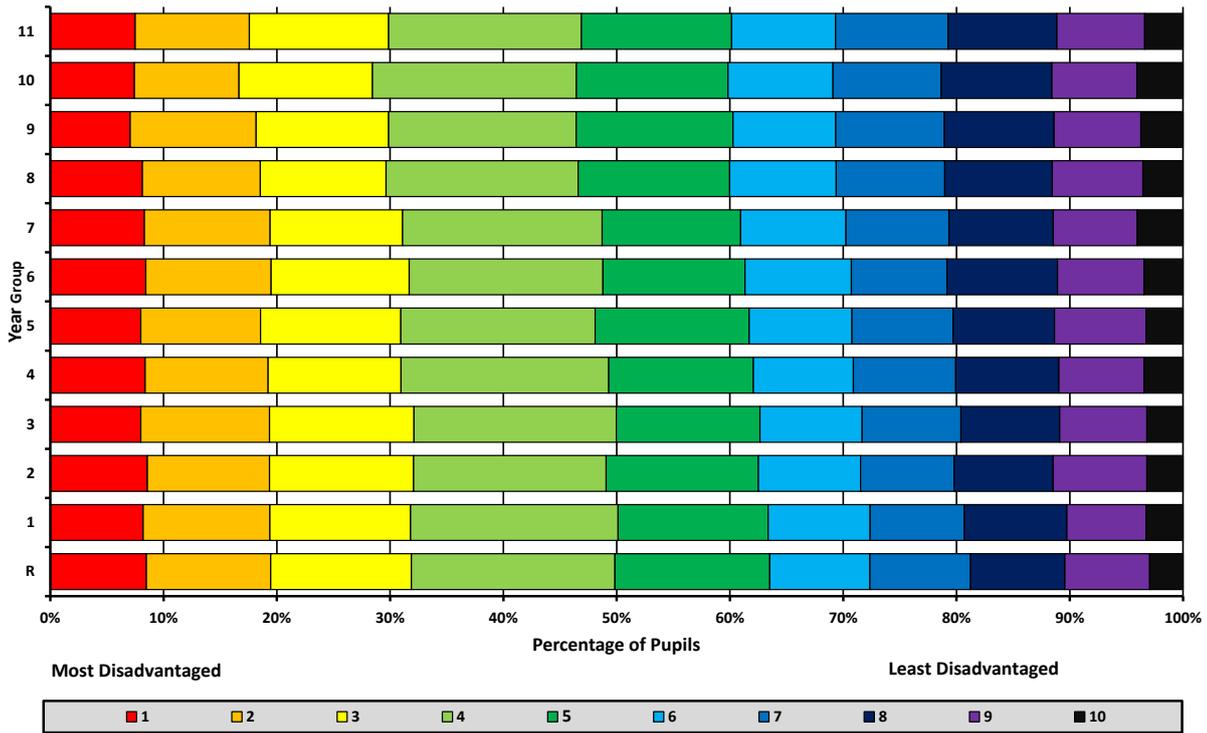


A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage

(*Pupil census 2022*)

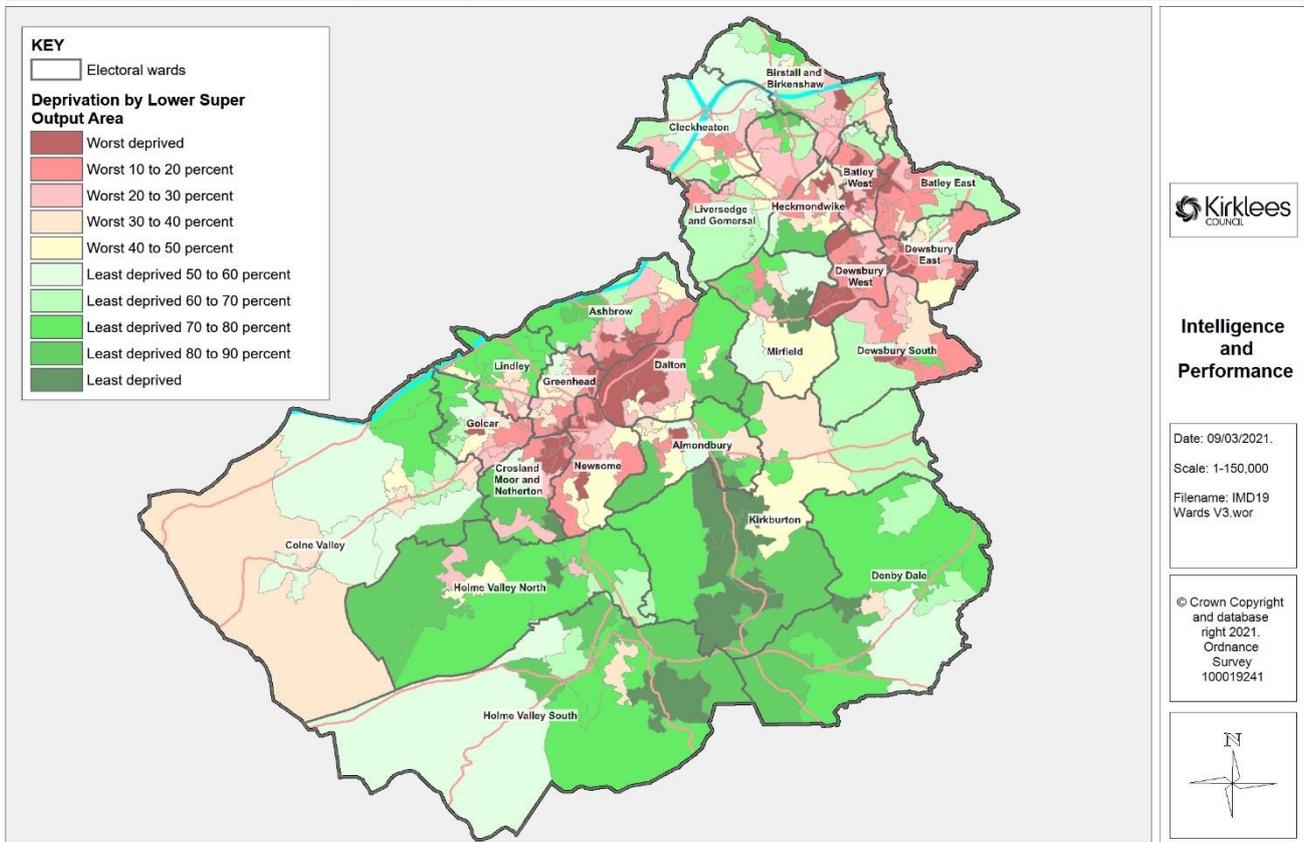


A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Income Deprivation Affecting Children Index (IDACI) of school year groups by year group percentage (Pupil census 2022)



Data Source: School Census Jan 22

Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019 (%) in Kirklees



Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) calculations show that Kirklees has become more deprived in the 2019 release compared to 2015, relative to other local authorities in England. This relative change does not necessarily mean that actual levels of deprivation have worsened. Over 30% of the Kirklees population live in areas of high deprivation (within the most deprived quintile across the country). Deprivation follows the national pattern of being primarily concentrated in urban areas.

Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas²

There are 23 primary planning areas

Planning Area 1: Batley	54
Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall	60
Planning Area 3: Batley East	66
Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal	72
Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton	78
Planning Area 6: Colne Valley	84
Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East	90
Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South	96
Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West	102
Planning Area 10: Golcar	108
Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike	115
Planning Area 12: Holme Valley	121
Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham	127
Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North	133
Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West	139
Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East	145
Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West	151
Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	157
Planning Area 19: Liversedge	163
Planning Area 20: Mirfield	169
Planning Area 21: Newsome	175
Planning Area 22: Shelley	181
Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale	187
Primary School Index: School name and planning area	193

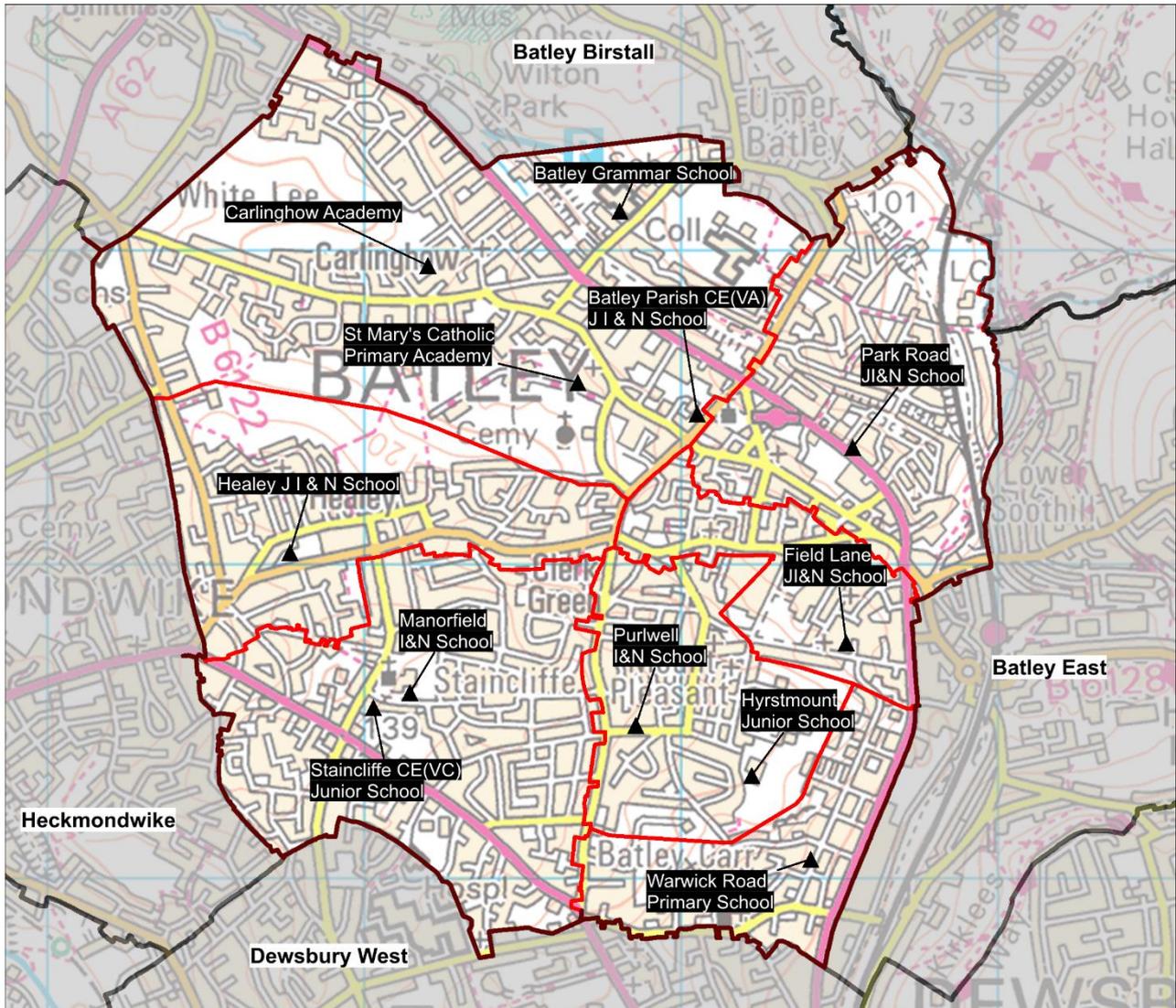
Each planning area section has:

- A **list** of all the primary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the primary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context³ and priorities for the area
- A **chart** showing the changes in the primary pupil population living in the planning area and in the neighbouring planning areas which share a boundary with the planning area (from GP registration data Jan 2022). The chart also shows the available number of Reception class places available at the schools in each planning area (using the 2023/24 PAN)
The chart names the neighbouring primary planning areas, data for which can be found as listed above.
- **4 tables** showing:
 - A. the PAN (published admission number) for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the Jan 2022 school census
 - B. the number of children and young people living in the planning area (from NHS GP registration data Jan 2022)
 - C. Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school? (Jan 2022 school census)
 - D. Where do children attending schools in the area live? (Jan 2022 school census)

² School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes e.g. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

³ Development sites for housing that feature in the commentary take into account sites of 25 dwellings or more.

Planning Area 1: Batley



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

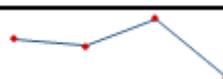
- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ Batley Parish CE(VA) J I & N School
- ❖ Carlinghow Academy
- ❖ Field Lane J I & N School
- ❖ Healey J I & N School
- ❖ Hyrstmount Junior School
- ❖ Manorfield I & N School
- ❖ Park Road J I & N School
- ❖ Purlwell I & N School
- ❖ St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy
- ❖ Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Warwick Road Primary School

Overview: The chart on page 56 (and Table B on page 57) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline overall, with fluctuations.

In 2021/22 there were unfilled places across around half of the schools.

In 2022/23 there were unfilled places at national offer day across most of the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (77%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (20%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. More children travel into this planning area than go out.

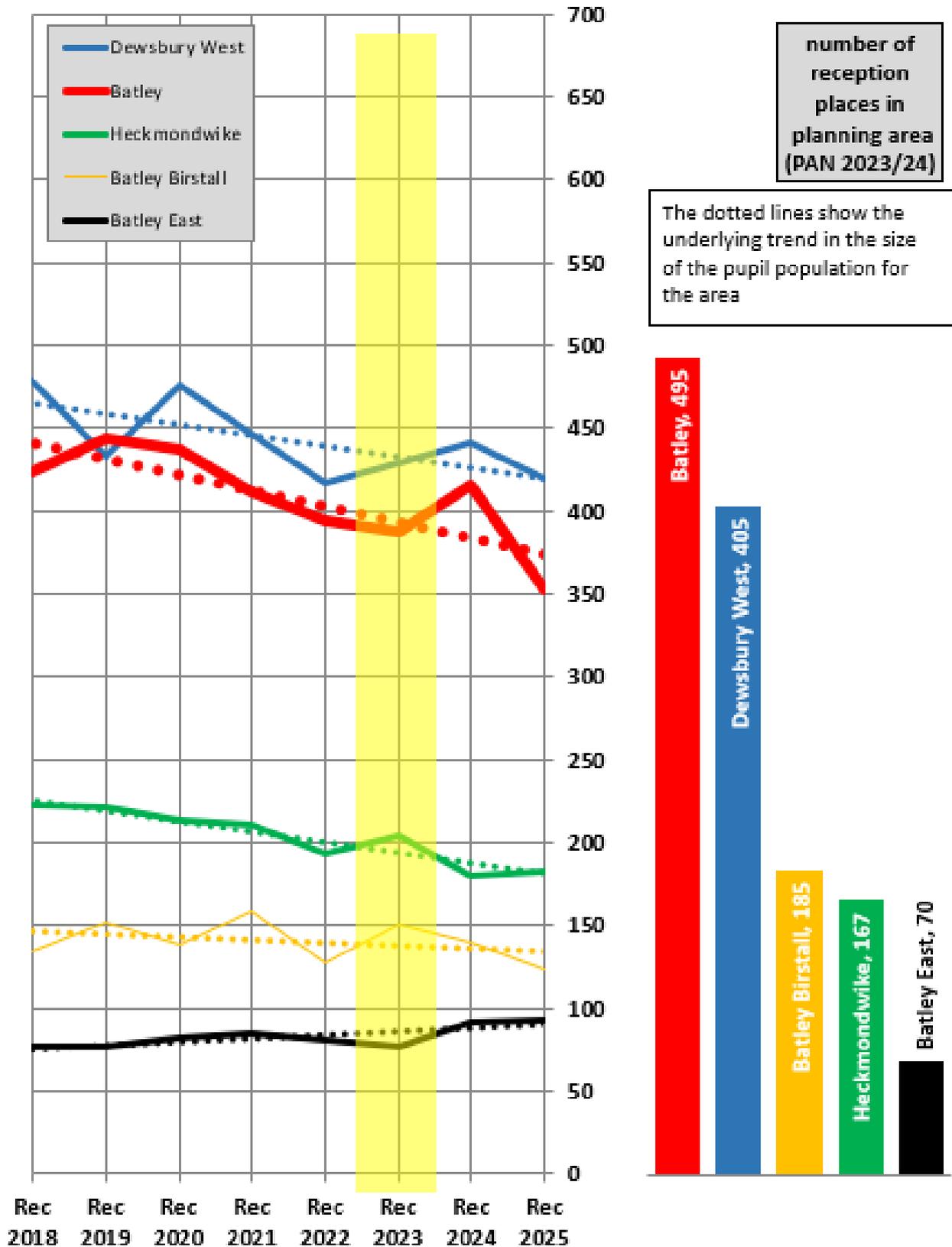
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate the continuation of a declining trend, albeit with a slight increase in 2024, before falling back to below current population levels. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 1. Batley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1305 [435] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1004 [335] go to schools in this PA 193 [64] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 7 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 11 [4] go to schools in other LAs 90 [30] are unknown 	1277 [426] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1004 [335] Live in this PA 260 [87] Live in other PAs 13 [4] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	426 495  Decline with fluctuations
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below capacity of available places On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 1. Batley

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2023/24)

The dotted lines show the
underlying trend in the size
of the pupil population for
the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 1. Batley																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Batley Grammar School	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	30	29	31	30	31	32	209	
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School	30	30	0	2	12	0	7	0	29	25	32	26	28	31	27	219	
Carlinghow Academy	50	50	0	9	17	0	3	0	40	37	36	42	48	38	50	320	
Field Lane J I & N School	30	30	0	1	15	0	0	0	29	30	30	30	30	30	30	225	
Healey J I & N School	55	55	0	11	21	0	5	0	40	40	44	51	49	56	55	372	
Hyrstmount Junior School		90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	68	90	89	311	
Manorfield I & N School	90		0	11	47	0	5	0	67	80	84	0	0	0	0	294	
Park Road J I & N School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	26	29	23	28	28	30	194	
Purlwell I & N School	90		0	8	39	0	5	0	65	69	69	0	0	0	0	255	
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	45	45	0	2	12	0	0	0	38	36	40	43	43	47	43	304	
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	85	90	89	353	
Warwick Road J I & N School	48	48	0	3	21	0	0	0	47	51	48	47	48	55	50	370	
	495	495	0	47	184	0	25	0	411	424	441	446	457	496	495		

Planning Area 1 Batley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
353	416	387	394	411	437	444	424	441	473	459	441	488	472	443	463

Planning Area 1. Batley

Table C: Where do children living in the Batley planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Carlinghow Academy	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	54	3	25	24	24	12	9	151
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	41	19	35	23	26	13	2	159
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School			2					2
Birstall Primary Academy	27				1			28
Boothroyd Primary Academy			1	4	1	1		7
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1		4	2	1			8
Carlinghow Academy	193	4	15	5	5	7		229
Carlton J & I School			4	5	4		25	38
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	13		10	1	1			25
Crossley Fields J & I School			2	7				9
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School				2				2
Diamond Wood Community Academy				1				1
Earlsheaton Infant School			1	1				2
Eastborough J I & N School					2	1	1	4
Fairfield School	3	1	1	2	1	1		9
Field Lane J I & N School	5	59	10	28	12	22	24	160
Fieldhead Primary Academy		2		1				3
Gomersal Primary School	5							5
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	2		1					3
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School			1	1			2	4
Hartshead J & I School				2				2
Headfield CE (C) Junior School			1	7				8
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	3		4	3				10
Healey J I & N School	8	6	149	44		4	1	212
Heckmondwike Primary School	2		16	11				29
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy	6		10	7	2			25
Hopton Primary School	1							1
Howard Park Community School	3		2					5
Hyrstmount Junior School	12	5	17	61	6	148	9	258
Joseph Norton Academy	1							1
Littleton J I & N School	1		1					2
Lydgate J & I School			2	6	3		1	12
Manorfield I & N School	6		33	148		5	1	193
Mill Lane Primary School	7	3	2	4	4	2	5	27
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	4			2			1	7
Norristhorpe J & I School	2		4	9				15
Orchard Primary Academy				1				1
Overthorpe CofE Academy				1				1
Park Road J I & N School	23	11	5	7	95	4	4	149
Pentland I & N School							1	1
Purlwell I & N School	9	4	10	54	3	87	9	176
Ravenshall School	3	1	2	3		1		10
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School							1	1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1			2				3
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School				1				1
Shaw Cross I & N School			1		1			2
Southgate School					1			1
St John's CE(C) Primary School				6			1	7
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)			3	33	1	1	11	49
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley	97	2	59	15	11	6	1	191
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy, Birstall	6		1	1				8
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy				8				8
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	9		1		1			11
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	5	4	33	250		1	1	294
Thornhill J & I School				2				2
Warwick Road Primary School	9	1	12	22	3	18	174	239
Westmoor Primary School			3	14			1	18
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	41		6	5	23			75
Woodley School and College	3			2		1		6
Grand Total	606	125	489	838	232	335	285	2910

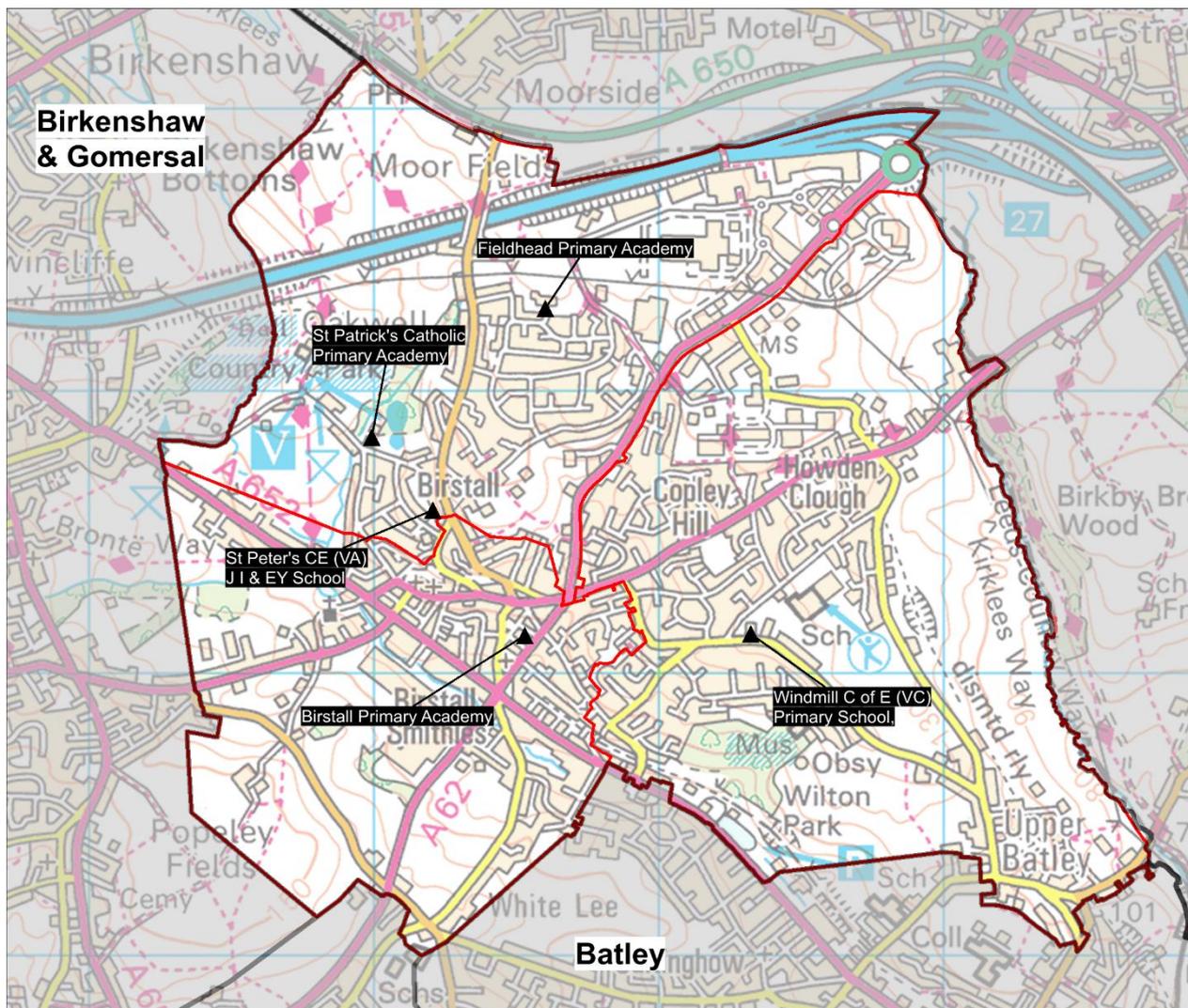
Planning Area 1. Batley

Table D: Where do children attending school in Batley live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	School Attended												
	Batley Grammar School	Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	Carlinghow Academy	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Hyrstmount Junior School	Manorfield I & N School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School	St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley	Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Grand Total
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School										1			1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		1								2			3
Birstall Primary Academy	3	2	11		1					6	1		24
Boothroyd Primary Academy		1	1	2			3		1		3	1	12
Carlinghow Academy	54	41	193	5	8	12	6	23	9	97	5	9	462
Carlton J & I School	2			1		5		1	2	1	5	49	66
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	6	4	9	1	60	7	2	1	6	11	7		114
Crossley Fields J & I School										1			1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School					1								1
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1										1
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School										2			2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	1					5						1	7
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2							1	1	7			11
Eastborough J I & N School				3		1				3			7
Field Lane J I & N School	3	19	4	59	6	5		11	4	2	4	1	118
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1		14							1			16
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School										1			1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School						1				2			3
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			1							1			2
Healey J I & N School	25	35	15	10	149	17	33	5	10	59	33	12	403
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy			2										2
Heckmondwike Primary School	6	6	3	2	41	4	9		3	2	11	3	90
High Bank J I & N School			1										1
Hightown J I & N School					2	1			1		2		6
Hillside Primary School			1										1
Lydgate J & I School	8	6	1	18		1	1	32		22		6	95
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	24	23	5	28	44	61	148	7	54	15	250	22	681
Mill Lane Primary School	2	1		2		4				3			12
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	3	2		4	2	1		2	2			17
Norrithorpe J & I School									1				1
Old Bank Academy				2						2			4
Overthorpe C of E Academy								1					1
Park Road J I & N School	24	26	5	12		6		95	3	11		3	185
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School						1							1
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	12	13	7	22	4	148	5	4	87	6	1	18	327
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School										1			1
Scholes Village Primary School					2					1			3
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		3	2	2	2			2		8		5	24
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	12		2	13	3	11	6	3	4	2	12	14	82
Thornhill J & I School								2					2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1		1			1			1			4	8
Warwick Road Primary School	9	2		24	1	9	1	4	9	1	1	174	235
Westmoor Primary School	3	1	2	2	7	9	16	1	4	2	18	18	83
Windmill Church of England Primary School	9	2	6	1						8		4	30
Grand Total	208	189	289	209	335	311	231	193	202	283	353	344	3147

Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

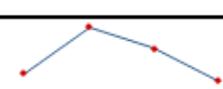
- ❖ Birstall Primary Academy
- ❖ Fieldhead Primary Academy
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy
- ❖ St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School
- ❖ Windmill CE(VC) Primary School

Overview: The chart on page 62 (and Table B on page 63) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to remain broadly static overall, albeit with some fluctuations.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at one school.

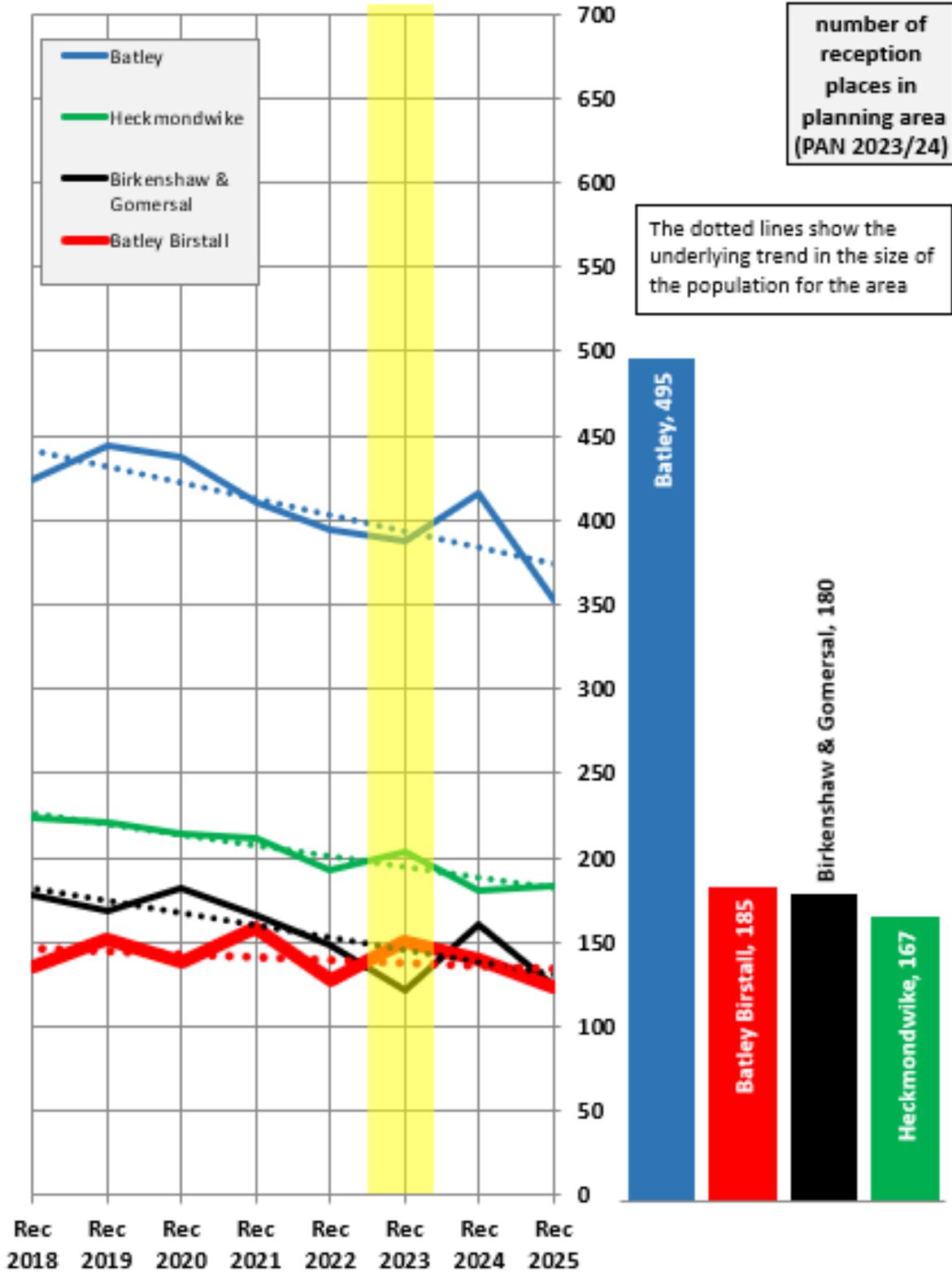
In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day across all schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (88%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (25%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. More children travel into this planning area than go out.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a slightly declining trend towards 2025 from a small peak in 2022, but overall the population is expected to remain broadly static. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 2. Batley Birstall	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
425 [142] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 374 [125] go to schools in this PA • 50 [17] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 0 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 18 [6] go to schools in other LAs • -17 [-6] are unknown 	530 [177] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 374 [125] Live in this PA • 135 [45] Live in other PAs • 21 [7] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	177 185  Broadly static
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs • No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 2. Batley Birstall																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24		Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Birstall Primary Academy	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	29	21	30	29	31	200
Fieldhead Primary Academy	30	30	0	5	11	0	0	0	18	24	29	17	26	24	31	185	
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Batley)	35	35	0	0	16	0	0	0	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	261	
St Peter's CE (A) J I & N School	30	30	0	1	5	0	18	0	30	29	28	27	29	30	30	227	
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	60	59	55	59	59	60	411	
	185	185	0	6	32	0	18	0	172	178	180	155	179	177	187		

Planning Area 2 Batley Birstall															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
123	140	151	127	158	138	152	135	156	173	181	172	143	175	151	130

Planning Area 2. Batley Birstall

Table C: Where do children living in the Batley Birstall planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Birstall Primary Academy	Fieldhead Primary Academy	Windmill Church of England Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	3	1	9	13
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	2		2	4
Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School			2	2
Birstall Primary Academy	61	41	25	127
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1		1
Carlinghow Academy	11	14	6	31
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	12	4	1	17
Dalton School			1	1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	2	1		3
Fairfield School		1		1
Field Lane J I & N School			1	1
Fieldhead Primary Academy	2	143	4	149
Gomersal Primary School	14		3	17
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	7	2	1	10
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		1		1
Hartshead J & I School	1			1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	3			3
Healey J I & N School	1			1
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	1		1	2
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy	1		4	5
Howard Park Community School	1	2	1	4
Littletown J I & N School			2	2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	1		2
Old Bank Academy	1	2		3
Southgate School		2		2
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)	1			1
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley	6	1	8	15
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy, Birstall	50	52	36	138
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy	1		1	2
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	43	93	11	147
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1			1
Warwick Road Primary School			4	4
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School		1	1	2
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	36	32	224	292
Woodley School and College	1			1
Grand Total	263	395	348	1006

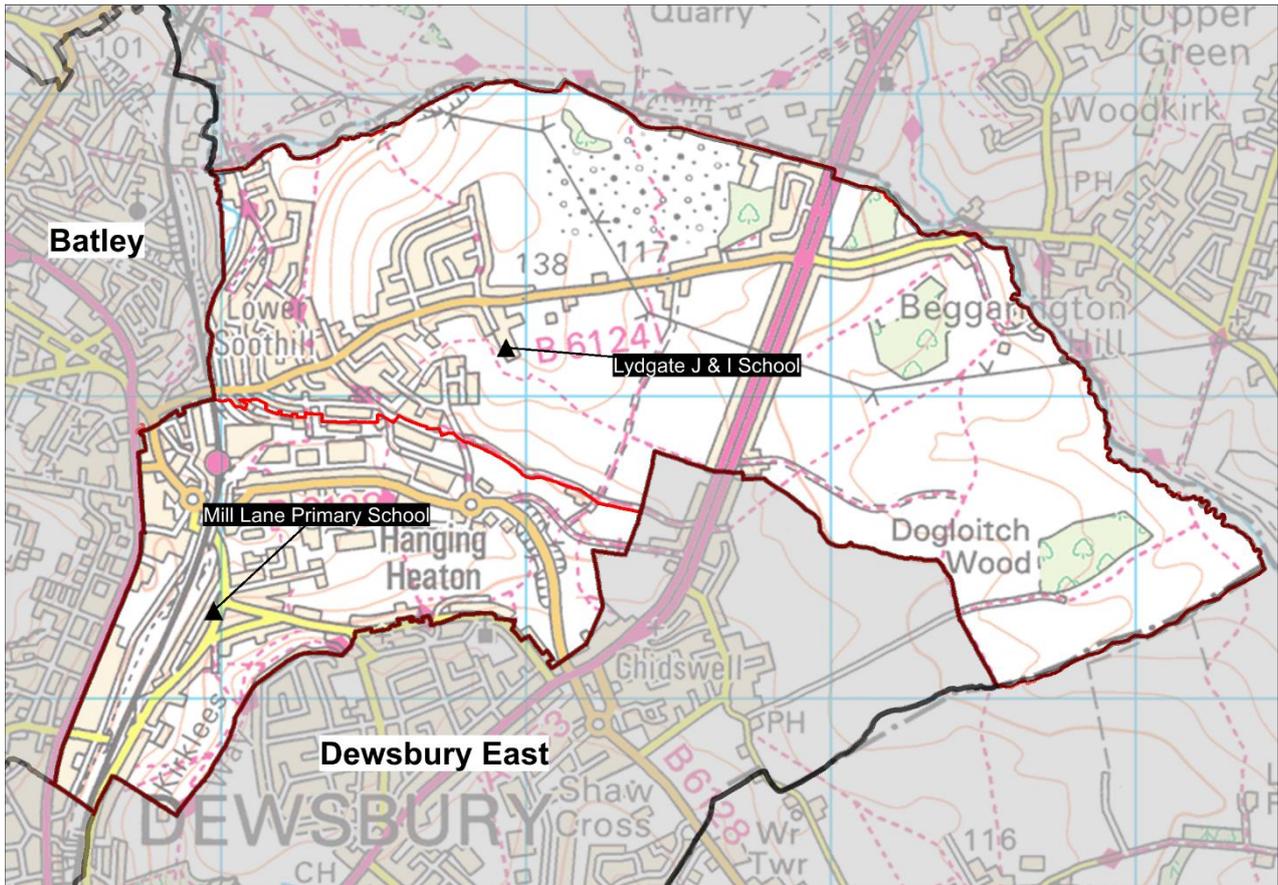
Planning Area 2. Batley Birstall

Table D: Where do children attending school in Batley Birstall live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Birstall Primary Academy	Fieldhead Primary Academy	St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy, Birstall	St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	2	3	23	12		40
Birstall Primary Academy	61	2	50	43	36	192
Carlinghow Academy	27		6	9	41	83
Carlton J & I School					1	1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	10		6	10	1	27
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	3				2	5
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1				2	3
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School				2		2
Field Lane J I & N School		2				2
Fieldhead Primary Academy	41	143	52	93	32	361
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	6		50	5		61
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School					2	2
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School					2	2
Healey J I & N School			1	1	6	8
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy			4	2		6
Heckmondwike Primary School	5			1	4	10
Hightown J I & N School				1		1
Howard Park Community School				1	3	4
Lydgate J & I School				1	1	2
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		1	1		5	7
Mill Lane Primary School	1			1		2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	7	2	2		2	13
Norristhorpe J & I School		1			1	2
Orchard Primary Academy		1			2	3
Park Road J I & N School	1			1	23	25
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1				1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2				2	4
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2					2	2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School				2	1	3
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School			3		3	6
Windmill Church of England Primary School	25	4	36	11	224	300
Grand Total	192	160	234	196	398	1180

Planning Area 3: Batley East



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Lydgate J & I School
- ❖ Mill Lane Primary School

Overview: The chart on page 68 (and Table B on page 69) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to increase slightly.

In 2021/22 there were unfilled places at both schools in this planning area.

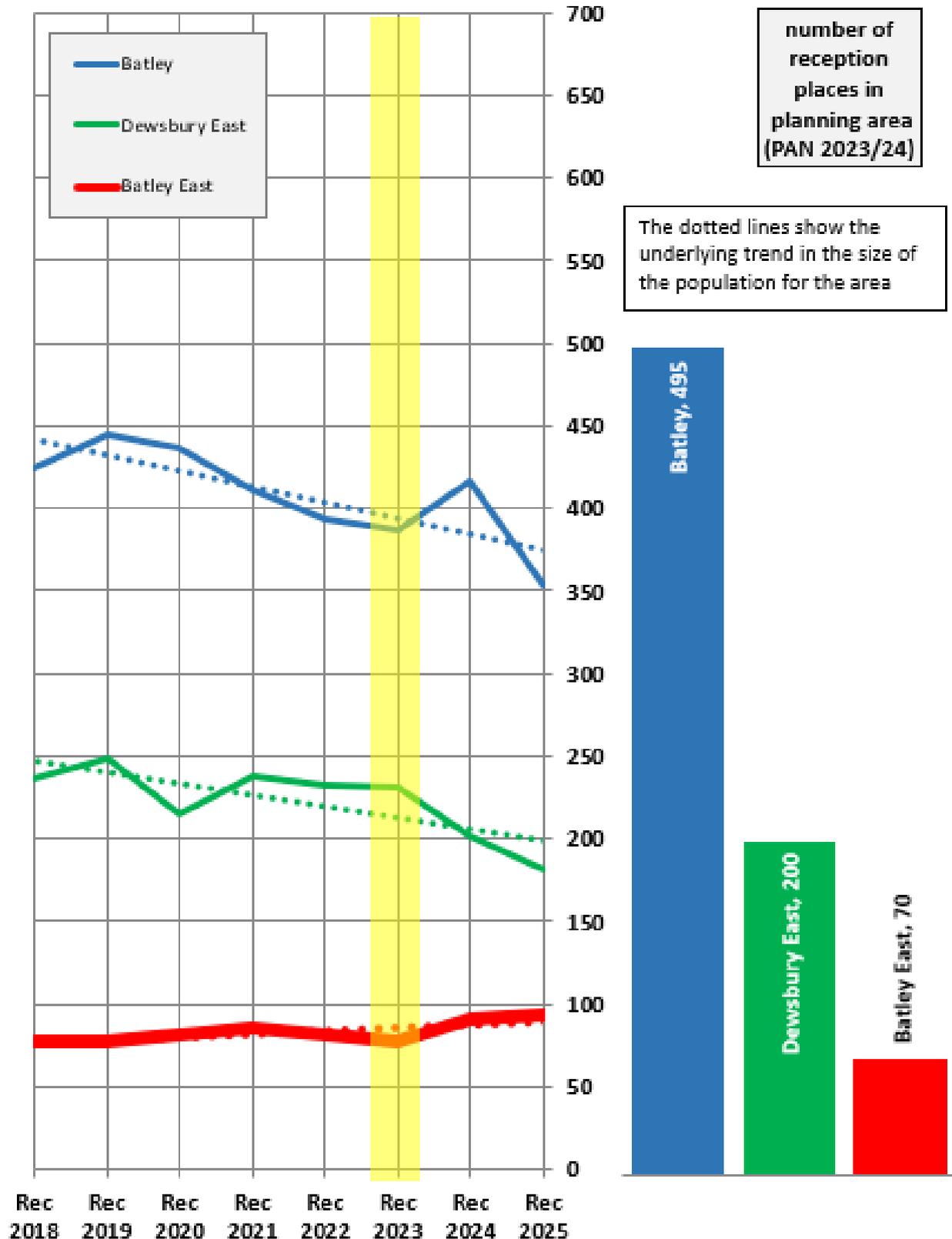
In 2022/23 there were unfilled places at both schools at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that 56% of the children living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (26%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, whilst others are securing places in the neighbouring planning area of Batley as well as a small number in schools in other local authorities.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data show demand for places from those living in the planning area will increase slightly compared to previous years. It is recognised there are surplus places in this planning area, but this must be seen in the context of the population increase and the potential impact of housing development. There is a large development providing 319 dwellings where building has commenced, although it isn't expected to be completed for around eight years. There is also a nearby proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan. It is important that the impact of these development sites on school places remains under constant review. At this time, no reduction in, or addition to, the number of places is required.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 3. Batley East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
236 [79] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 132 [44] go to schools in this PA 67 [22] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 28 [9] go to schools in other LAs 8 [3] are unknown 	182 [61] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 132 [44] Live in this PA 47 [16] Live in other PAs 3 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	61 70  Slight increase
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, slightly more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No change to the number of places available is required at this time, but it is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review. 	

Planning Area 3. Batley East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 3. Batley East																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Lydgate J & I School	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	30	42	43	38	45	44	282	
Mill Lane J I & E Y School	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	24	22	24	22	24	24	25	165		
	70	70	0	0	0	0	0	64	52	66	65	62	69	69			

Planning Area 3 Batley East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
93	91	77	81	85	82	77	77	77	81	99	79	81	77	90	73

Planning Area 3. Batley East

Table C: Where do children living in the Batley East planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Lydgate J & I School	Mill Lane Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	8	2	10
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	6	1	7
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School		1	1
Birstall Primary Academy		1	1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	1		1
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	6	10	16
Carlinghow Academy	1		1
Crossley Fields J & I School		1	1
Eastborough J I & N School		1	1
Field Lane J I & N School	18	2	20
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	1	6	7
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1		1
Hightown J I & N School	1		1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy		3	3
Hyrstmount Junior School	1	4	5
Lydgate J & I School	232	7	239
Manorfield I & N School	1		1
Mill Lane Primary School	20	59	79
Orchard Primary Academy		1	1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2		2
Park Road J I & N School	32		32
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School	1		1
Shaw Cross I & N School	11	4	15
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)	1		1
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley	22	3	25
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy		2	2
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	1	1	2
Warwick Road Primary School	6		6
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	1		1
Grand Total	374	109	483

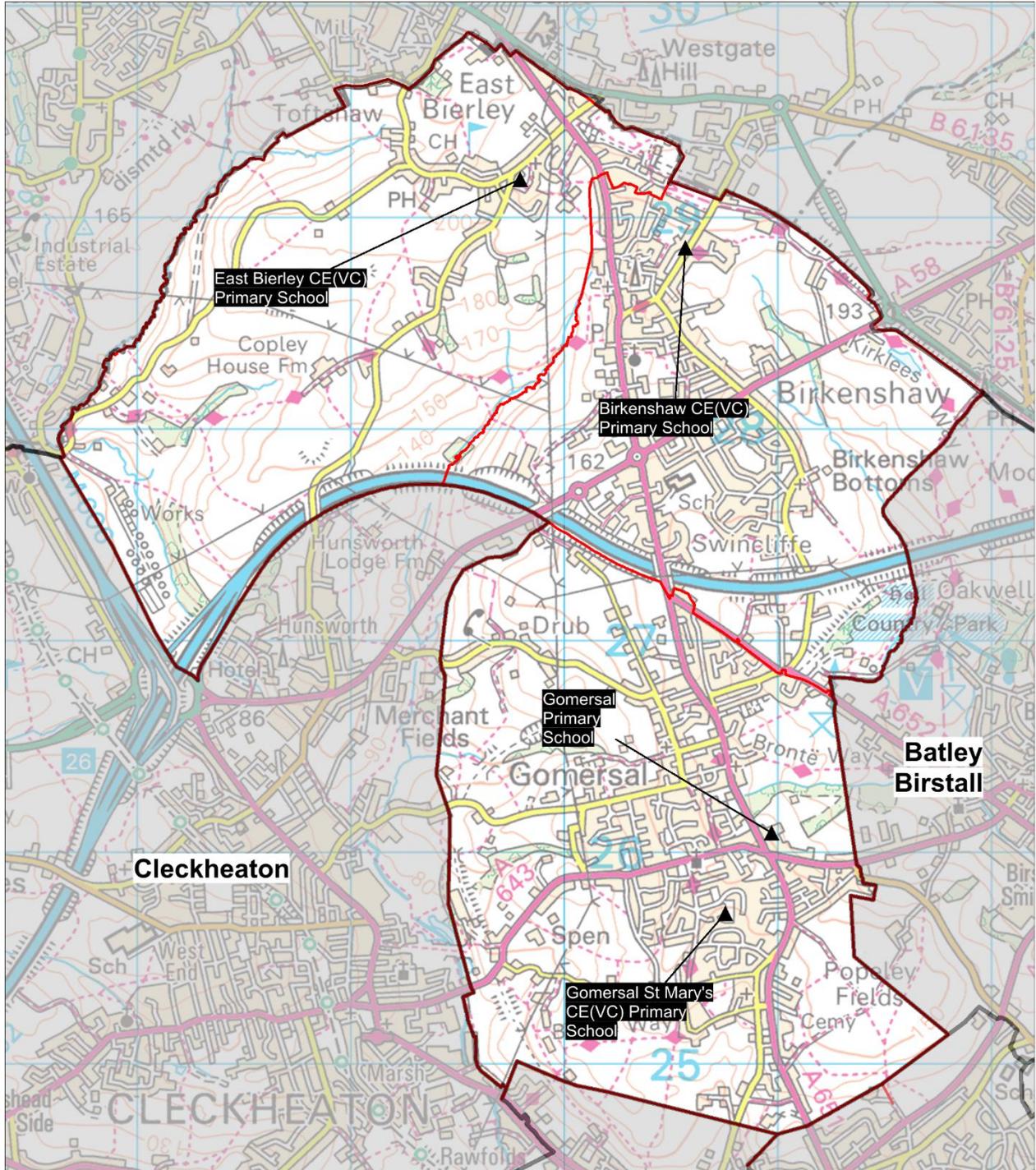
Planning Area 3. Batley East

Table D: Where do children attending school in Batley East live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

	Lydgate J & I School	Mill Lane Primary School	Grand Total
PAA of Residence			
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		1	1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	4		4
Carlinghow Academy		7	7
Carlton J & I School	1	2	3
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor		2	2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		4	4
Eastborough J I & N School		15	15
Field Lane J I & N School		3	3
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School		2	2
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		6	6
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	6		6
Healey J I & N School	2	2	4
Heckmondwike Primary School		1	1
Lydgate J & I School	232	20	252
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	6	4	10
Mill Lane Primary School	7	59	66
Orchard Primary Academy		3	3
Park Road J I & N School	3	4	7
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School		2	2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	13	7	20
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	2	7	9
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2	4	6
Warwick Road Primary School	1	5	6
Westmoor Primary School	1	1	2
Grand Total	280	161	441

Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School

Overview: Overview: The chart on page 74 (and Table B on page 75) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to remain broadly static.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at one school.

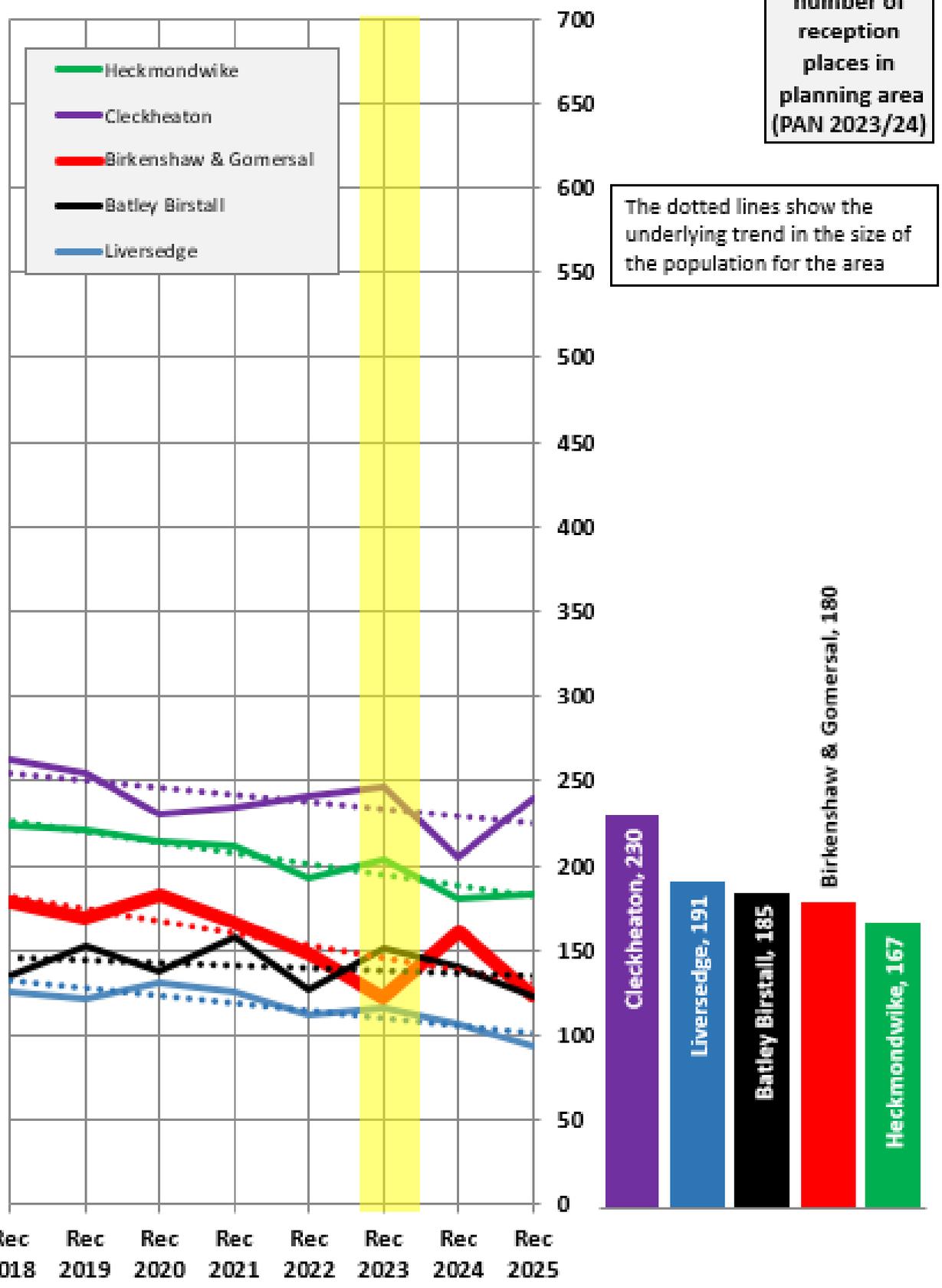
In 2022/23 there were unfilled places at national offer day at three of the four schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (80%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton and Batley Birstall. There is a small number (9%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Whilst there were sufficient places available to meet basic need this planning area borders the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a trend of inward migration.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a broadly static trend overall in the number of children living in this planning area, albeit with some fluctuations. There is a housing development site with planning permission for 127 dwellings where building has not yet commenced. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
529 [176] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 423 [141] go to schools in this PA 68 [23] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 27 [9] go to schools in other LAs 9 [3] are unknown 	516 [172] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 423 [141] Live in this PA 44 [15] Live in other PAs 49 [16] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	172 180  Broadly static
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, slightly more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal
 Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	60	60	0	0	18	0	16	0	60	61	61	61	59	60	60	456	
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	29	29	31	24	29	29	201	
Gomersal Primary School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	59	58	61	60	60	63	419	
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	30	30	0	4	11	0	5	0	15	30	25	24	27	32	29	202	
	180	180	0	4	29	0	21	0	163	179	173	177	170	181	181		

Planning Area 4 Birkenshaw & Gomersal																
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)																
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22 Early years/KS1			Junior 2021/22 Key Stage 2				Secondary 2021/22 Key Stage 3					KS4
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	
124	161	122	148	166	182	169	178	171	190	195	210	173	206	161	185	

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal

Table C: Where do children living in the Birkenshaw & Gomersal planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	1			1
Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School	358	14	13	385
Birstall Primary Academy	2		6	8
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1		5	6
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1	1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	22	92	4	118
Fieldhead Primary Academy	3			3
Fixby J & I School			3	3
Gomersal Primary School	32	5	308	345
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	8		120	128
Hartshead J & I School			1	1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1		4	5
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	5	1	4	10
High Bank J I & N School			1	1
Hightown J I & N School			1	1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy	2		5	7
Hopton Primary School			3	3
Howard Park Community School	3		17	20
Littletown J I & N School			6	6
Mill Lane Primary School	1		2	3
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy			4	4
Norristhorpe J & I School	4		2	6
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School			3	3
Scholes Village Primary School	1		1	2
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)			1	1
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley	2		1	3
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy, Birstall	23		50	73
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	12	2	5	19
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1			1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	9		14	23
Grand Total	491	114	585	1190

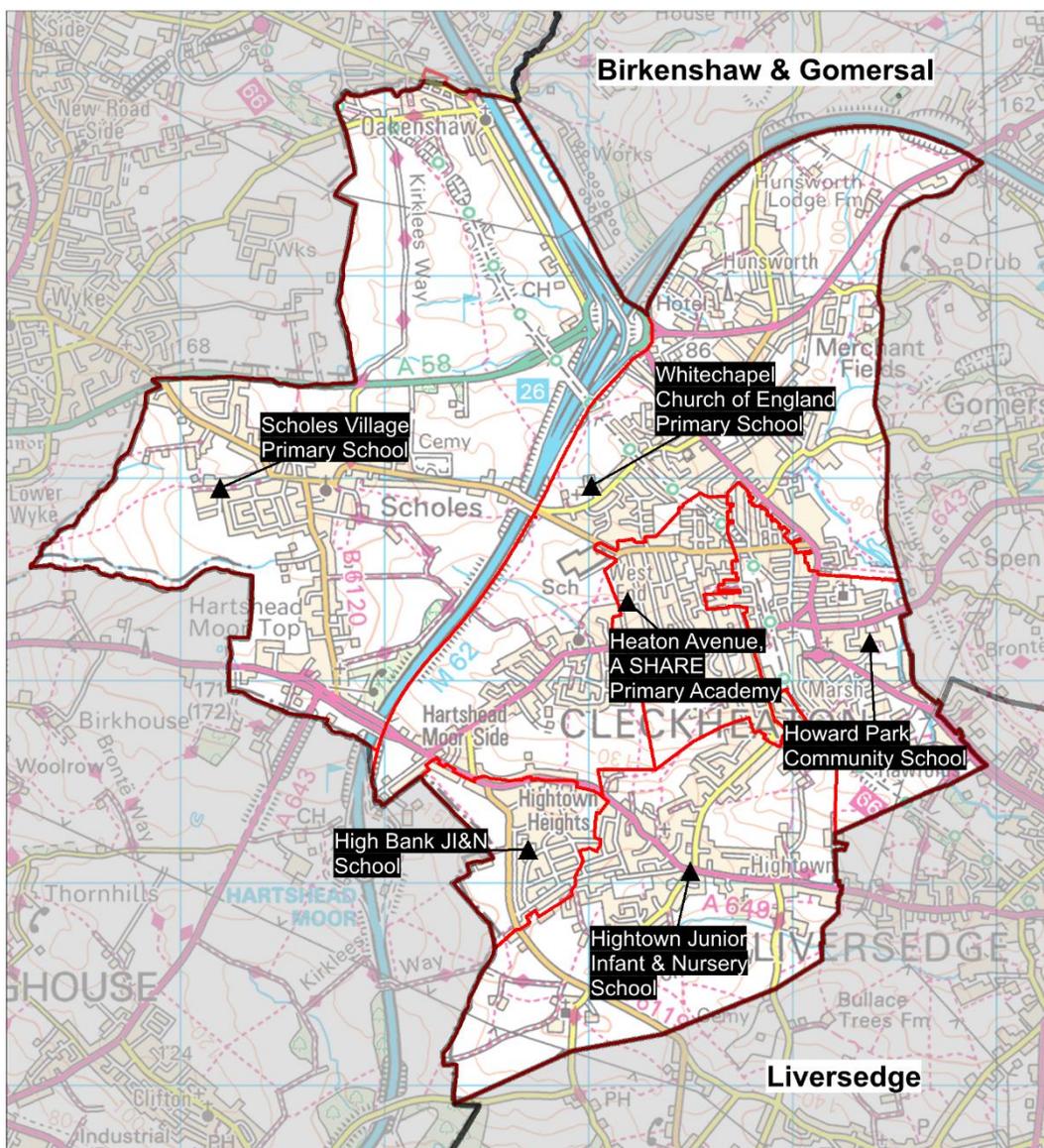
Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal

Table D: Where do children attending school in Birkenshaw & Gomersal live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School	East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	Gomersal Primary School	Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	Grand Total
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School			1		1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	358	22	32	8	420
Birstall Primary Academy		2	14	7	23
Carlinghow Academy			5	2	7
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor			9	6	15
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			5		5
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			1		1
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	14	92	5		111
Fieldhead Primary Academy		1		2	3
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	13	4	308	120	445
Hartshead J & I School	2				2
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			5	2	7
Healey J I & N School				1	1
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy			6	6	12
Heckmondwike Primary School			1		1
High Bank J I & N School				1	1
Hightown J I & N School			1	3	4
Howard Park Community School	1		5	4	10
Littletown J I & N School				1	1
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1		3	8	12
Norristhorpe J & I School				1	1
Old Bank Academy			1	1	2
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School				1	1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1				1
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2			1	1	2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			1		1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	7	2	7	4	20
Windmill Church of England Primary School	2		3	1	6
Grand Total	399	123	414	180	1116

Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy
- ❖ High Bank J I & N School
- ❖ Hightown J I & N School
- ❖ Howard Park Community School
- ❖ Scholes Village Primary School
- ❖ Whitechapel Church of England Primary School

Overview: The chart on page 80 (and Table B on page 81) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to stay broadly static. This planning area borders the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a trend of inward migration.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at two schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day across two schools. There remains a localised pressure in Scholes village associated with previous housing development, but places have been available at other schools within a reasonable distance. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (77%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Birkenshaw & Gomersal and Liversedge, as well as a modest number from the neighbouring authority of Bradford. There is a small percentage (9%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

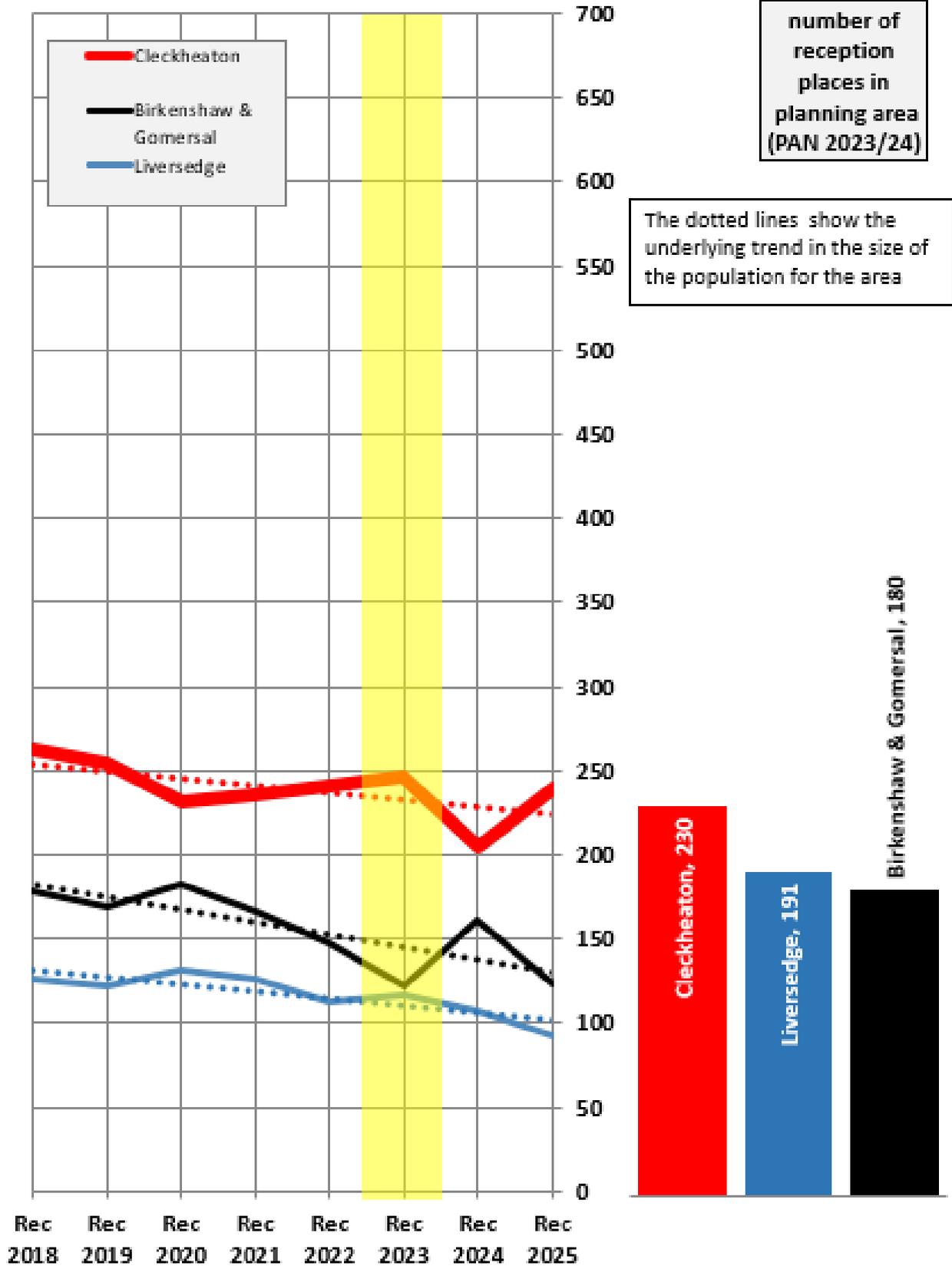
For 2023, 2024, and 2025 population data indicate a broadly static population, albeit with a significant dip in 2024. This planning area borders Bradford and so monitoring of cross-LA pupil distribution and liaison with colleagues in neighbouring authorities will continue. There are two housing development sites - one where building work has commenced on 122 dwellings, which is expected to take around four years to complete, and on with approximately 300 dwellings where building has not yet commenced. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
748 [249] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 577 [192] go to schools in this PA 96 [32] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 56 [19] go to schools in other LAs 17 [6] are unknown 	658 [219] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 577 [192] Live in this PA 56 [19] Live in other PAs 25 [8] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	219 230  <p>Broadly static</p>
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Heaton Avenue, A Share Primary Academy	60	60	0	7	9	0	8	0	58	40	68	59	54	48	72	423	
High Bank J I & N School	20	20	0	3	5	0	5	0	10	20	20	20	16	19	20	138	
Hightown J I & N School	30	30	0	1	14	0	0	0	30	29	27	29	29	30	31	220	
Howard Park Community School	30	30	0	0	1	0	24	0	30	30	30	30	34	30	30	239	
Scholes Village Primary School	30	30	0	5	12	0	15	0	28	31	30	28	30	29	31	239	
Whitechapel Church Of England Primary School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	60	60	57	57	59	58	408	
	230	230	0	16	41	0	52	0	213	210	235	223	220	215	242		

Planning Area 5 Cleckheaton															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
240	205	247	241	235	231	254	263	265	238	262	268	254	242	254	245

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton

Table C: Where do children living in the Cleckheaton planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J I & N School	Howard Park Community School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	Grand Total
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School		2	3	1			6
Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School				1		7	8
Boothroyd Primary Academy			2				2
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2						2
Carlinghow Academy	2	1					3
Christ Church CE Academy						2	2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1			1		2	4
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School						1	1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School						2	2
Gomersal Primary School	6		1	5		7	19
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	6	1	3	4		4	18
Hartshead J & I School		1	16	1	2	4	24
Headfield CE (C) Junior School			1				1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	3	6	41	9	1	1	61
Healey J I & N School			2		2		4
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	135	13	31	54	22	89	344
Heckmondwike Primary School			1				1
High Bank J I & N School	4	74	35		2	1	116
Hightown J I & N School	6	29	135	2	3	5	180
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy	1		5	3		1	10
Howard Park Community School	26	2	7	90	2	20	147
Hyrstmount Junior School			1				1
Littletown J I & N School	2	1	1	14		2	20
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy			1			3	4
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1					1
Norristhorpe J & I School			4	5		4	13
Old Bank Academy	1	1					2
Purlwell I & N School			1				1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	3	4	10	3		4	24
Scholes Village Primary School	3	2	2		178	3	188
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)				1			1
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley					1		1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)						1	1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy, Birstall	4					3	7
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy				1			1
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	2		1	1			4
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School			2				2
Westmoor Primary School				2		2	4
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	53	5	21	26	29	215	349
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School				3		3	6
Grand Total	260	143	327	227	242	386	1585

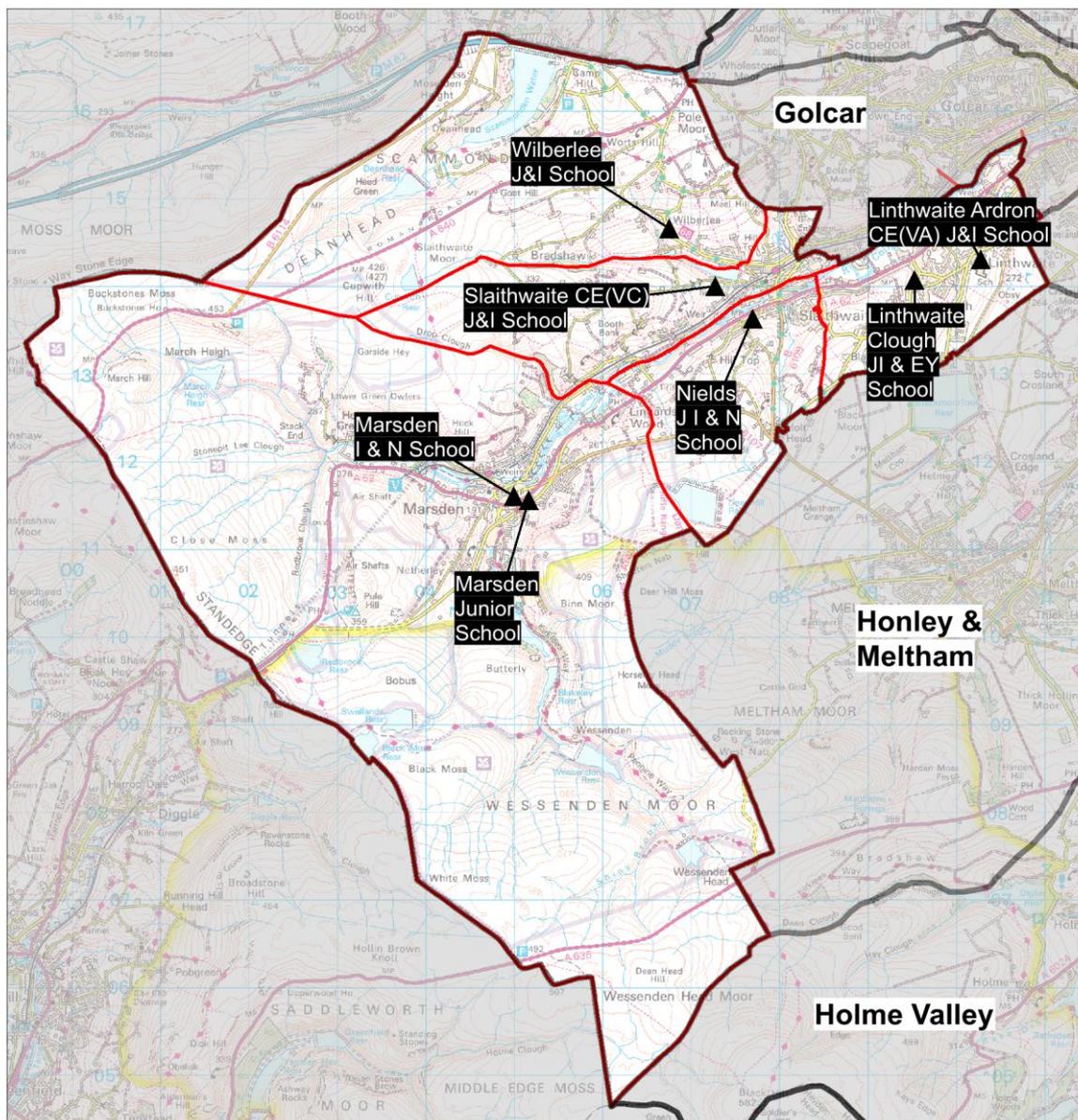
Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton

Table D: Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J I & N School	Howard Park Community School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	Grand Total
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	2						2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School				1			1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	5			3	1	9	18
Birstall Primary Academy	1			1			2
Carlinghow Academy				3			3
Christ Church CE Academy				1			1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	4		3	3		2	12
Crossley Fields J & I School				3			3
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	1						1
Fieldhead Primary Academy				2		1	3
Fixby J & I School	1						1
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	4	1	1	17	1	14	38
Hartshead J & I School			1			1	2
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	11	1	8	4	2	2	28
Healey J I & N School				2			2
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	135	4	6	26	3	53	227
Heckmondwike Primary School	1		3	3		2	9
High Bank J I & N School	13	74	29	2	2	5	125
Hightown J I & N School	31	35	135	7	2	21	231
Hillside Primary School	2						2
Hopton Primary School						2	2
Howard Park Community School	54		2	90		26	172
Lydgate J & I School			1				1
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	3	2		2	2	4	13
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School				1			1
Norristhorpe J & I School	3		1	2			6
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy			1				1
Old Bank Academy	3				1		4
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School			4			1	5
Scholes Village Primary School	22	2	3	2	178	29	236
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School				3			3
St John's CE(C) Primary School/ Westmoor Primary School KS2		1					1
Thornhill J & I School				2			2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1	1			2
Westmoor Primary School		1				2	3
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	89	1	5	20	3	215	333
Windmill Church of England Primary School	1			1		1	3
Grand Total	386	122	204	202	195	390	1499

Planning Area 6: Colne Valley



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Linthwaite Ardron CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit
- ❖ Marsden I & N School
- ❖ Marsden Junior School
- ❖ Nields J I & N School
- ❖ Slaithwaite CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Wilberlee J & I School

Overview: The chart on page 86 (and Table B on page 87) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static. This planning area includes more rural parts of the authority, where several schools serve villages that are some distance apart.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at most schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day across almost all schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (80%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (17%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

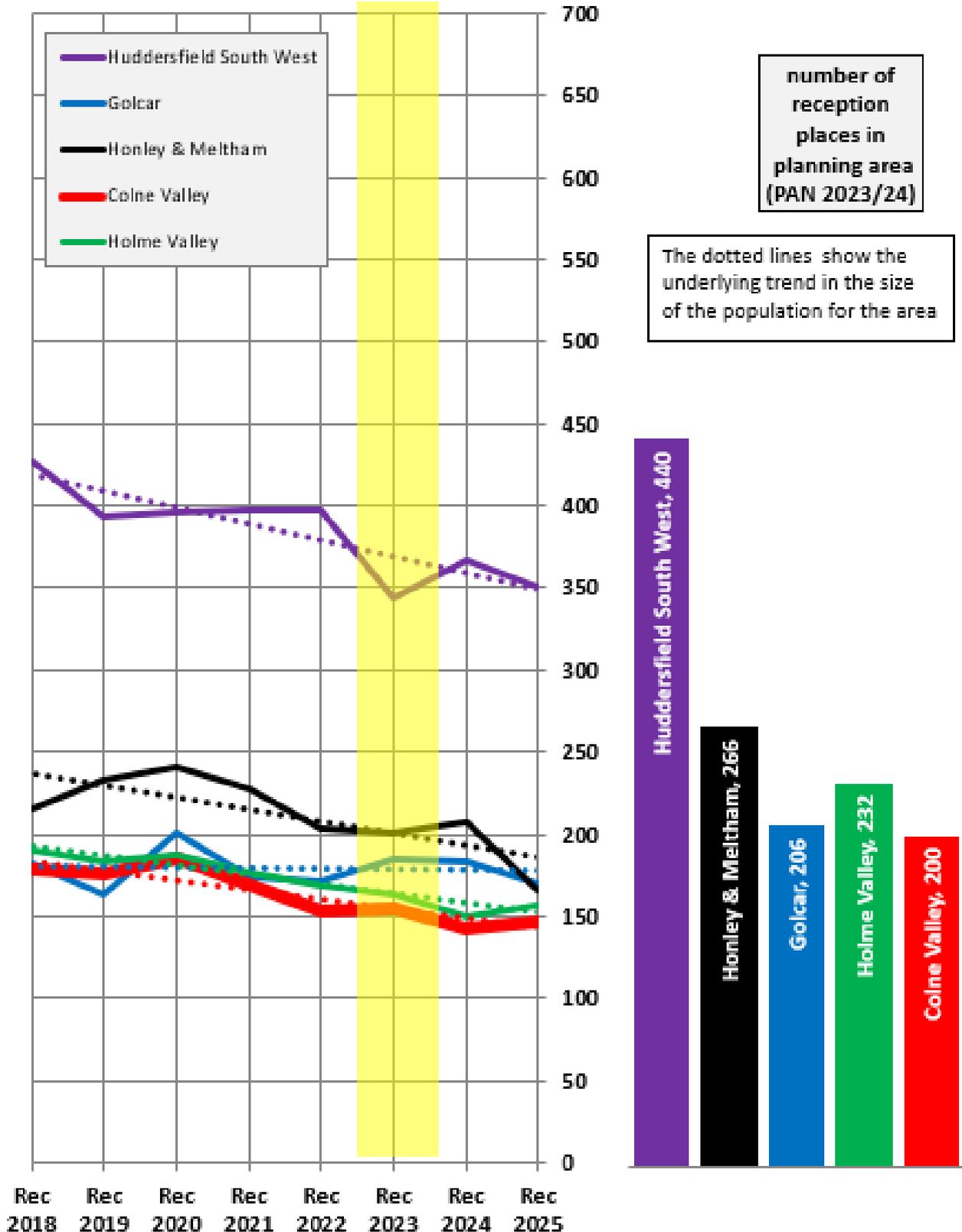
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a broadly static trend towards 2025. There is a housing development site with planning permission for 125 dwellings where building has commenced and is expected to take around four years to complete. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 6. Colne Valley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
540 [180] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 433 [144] go to schools in this PA • 54 [18] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 0 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 20 [7] go to schools in other LAs • 33 [11] are unknown 	519 [173] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 433 [144] Live in this PA • 86 [29] Live in other PAs • 0 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	173 200  Broadly static
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, slightly more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs • No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley																		
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																		
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils		
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
Linthwaite Ardron CE (A) J & I School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	29	28	29	28	24	29	193		
Linthwaite Clough J I & E Y School	45	45	0	0	8	0	0	0	39	45	43	44	42	38	44	303		
Marsden I & N School	60		0	3	14	0	12	0	52	32	37	0	0	0	0	150		
Marsden Junior School		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	57	46	55	194		
Nields J I & N School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	30	30	26	31	28	20	187		
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	25	24	23	22	25	24	167		
Wiiberlee J & I School	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	12	11	12	11	10	77		
	200	200	0	3	22	0	12	0	172	173	174	169	192	172	182			

Planning Area 6 Colne Valley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
147	143	154	153	169	186	176	178	186	163	192	190	202	192	190	146

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley

Table C: Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy	3					3
Brambles Primary Academy		1	1			2
Clough Head J & I School	4		4	2	7	17
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1					1
Dalton School	2					2
Fixby J & I School				1		1
Golcar J I & N School	11		2	1	1	15
Helme Church of England Academy	11	4	3	2		20
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	1					1
Holme J & I School	1					1
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School	2		1			3
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	100		2	4		106
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	200	5	7	5	4	221
Marsden I & N School	6	102	4	1		113
Marsden Junior School	6	174	4	1		185
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1		2			3
Meltham Moor Primary School		1				1
Moorlands Primary School	1				3	4
Netherthong Primary School				1		1
Netherton I & N School	1		1			2
Nields J I & N School	13	6	124	14	10	167
Oak CofE Primary School	2					2
Paddock J I & N School	2		1			3
Reinwood Community Junior School	2				1	3
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1				1	2
Scissett Middle School	1					1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	8	1	12	112	20	153
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School		1	1	1		3
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	3	1		1	1	6
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)	4					4
Wellhouse J & I School	16			6	5	27
Wilberlee J & I School	5	3	8	25	31	72
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	13			1		14
Grand Total	421	299	177	178	84	1159

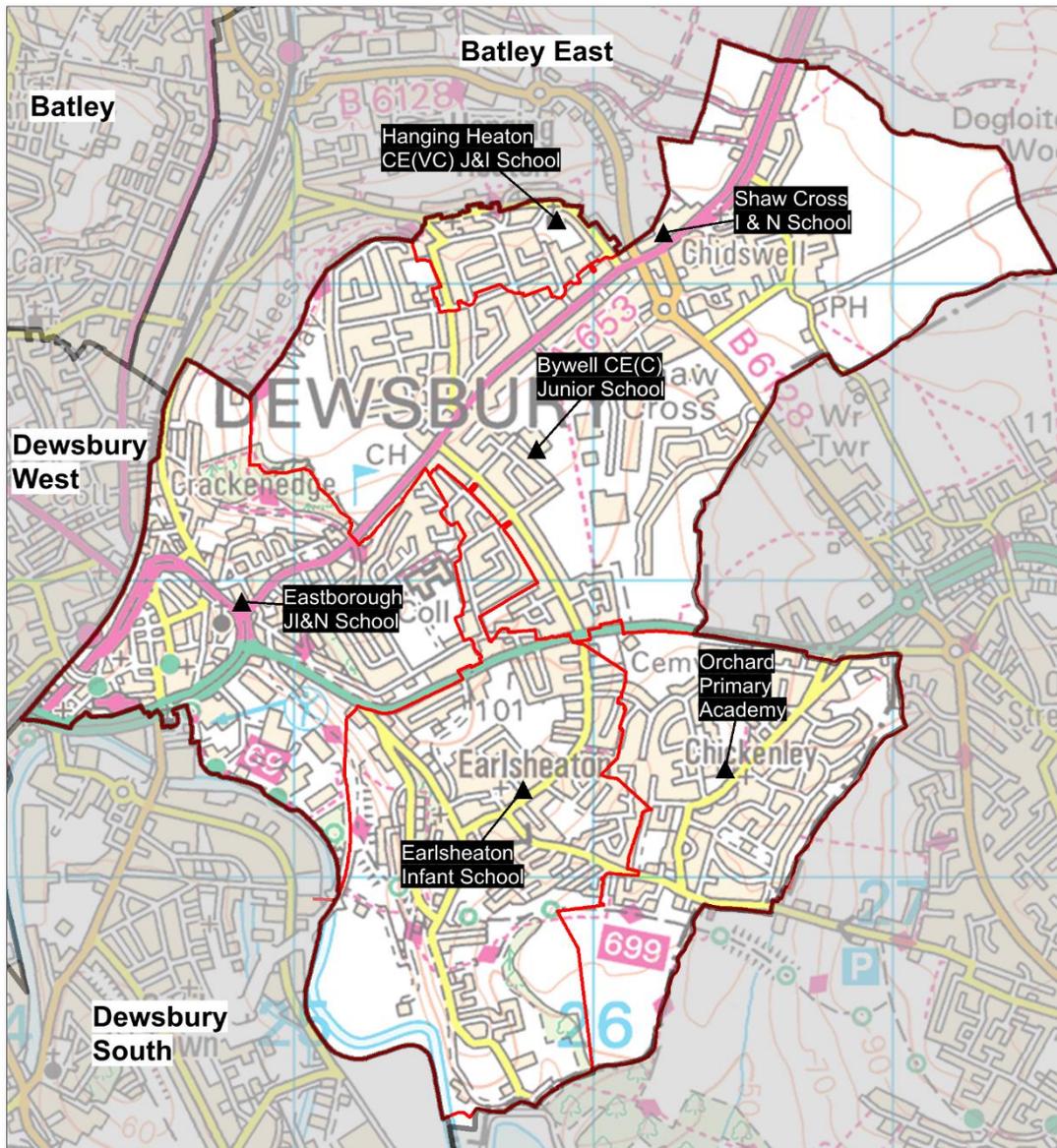
Planning Area 6. Colne Valley

Table D: Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	Marsden I & N School	Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2		1						1
Ashbrow School					1			1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		2						2
Christ Church CE Academy		1						1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2	1			3			6
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School		1						1
Golcar J I & N School	3	4		3	3	2	1	16
Grange Moor Primary School	3							3
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School		1						1
Lepton CofE Primary Academy		1						1
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy	2	2						4
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	2							2
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	100	200	6	6	13	8	5	338
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		5	102	174	6	1	3	291
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School						2		2
Meltham Moor Primary School	2	6	3	2	1	3		17
Moorlands Primary School	1					2		3
Netherthong Primary School			1					1
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1							1
Nields J I & N School	2	7	4	4	124	12	8	161
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	14	13			1			28
Paddock J I & N School	3	1			2			6
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	3	2						5
Scapegoat Hill J & I School					2	2		4
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	4	5	1	1	14	112	25	162
Spring Grove J I & N School		1						1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School					1			1
Upperthong J & I School							1	1
Wellhouse J & I School		4			4	2	3	13
Wilberlee J & I School		4			10	20	31	65
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	51	33	4	3	1	1		93
Grand Total	193	295	121	193	186	167	77	1232

Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

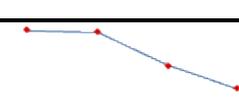
- ❖ Bywell CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Earlsheaton Infant School
- ❖ Eastborough J I & N School
- ❖ Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Orchard Primary Academy
- ❖ Shaw Cross I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 92 (and Table B on page 93) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline overall. This planning area borders Wakefield and there is modest outward migration.

In 2021/22 there were unfilled places at one school.

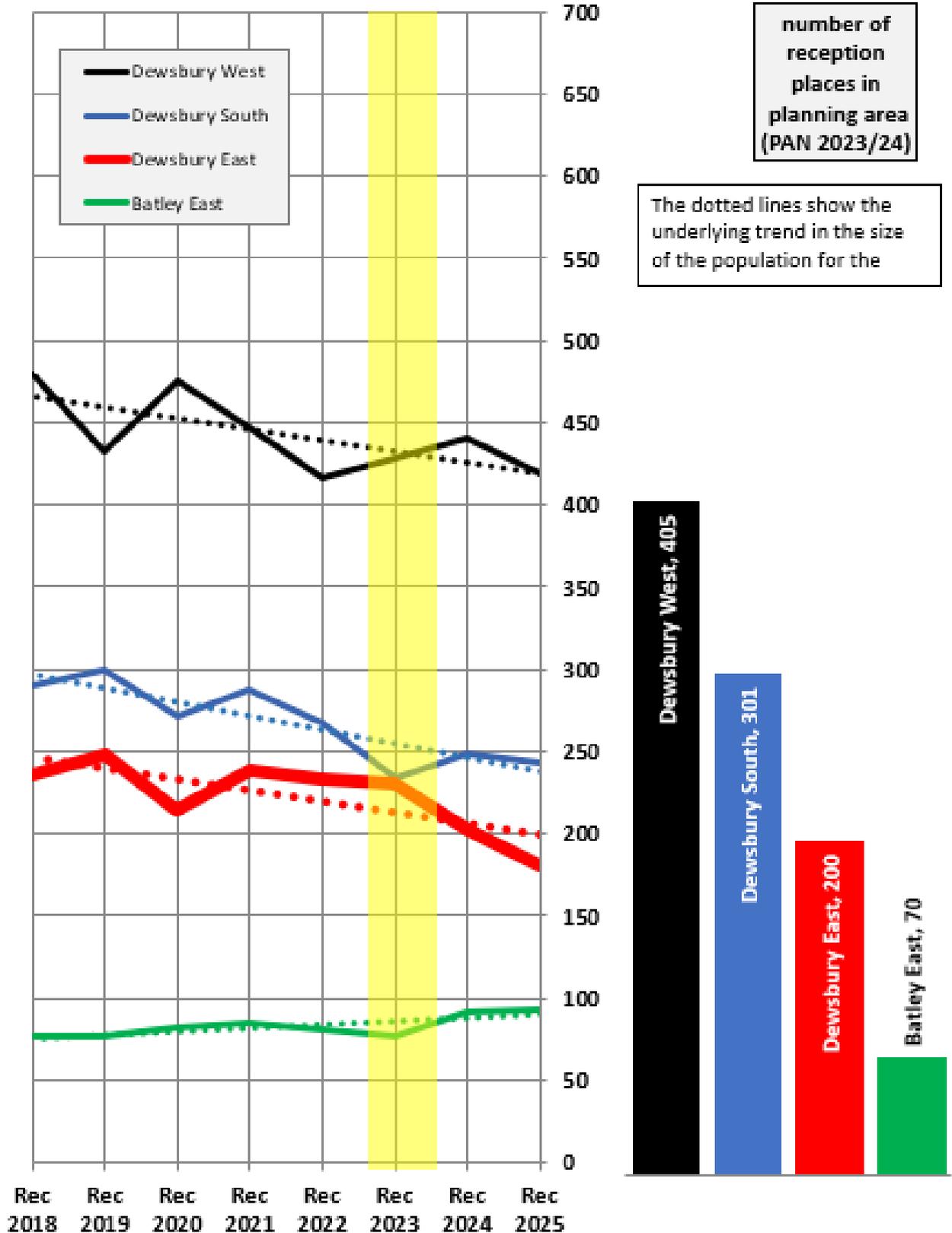
In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at one school. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (74%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (10%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate the continuation of a declining trend towards 2025. There is one housing development site in this planning area where building has commenced on 280 dwellings and is expected to be complete in around six years. There is also a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan in this planning area. Additional places are not required at this time, however, this will remain under constant review given continuing housing development. This planning area borders both Leeds and Wakefield and so monitoring of cross-LA pupil distribution and liaison with colleagues in neighbouring authorities will continue.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
699 [233] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 516 [172] go to schools in this PA 86 [29] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 74 [25] go to schools in other LAs 20 [7] are unknown 	583 [194] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 516 [172] Live in this PA 58 [19] Live in other PAs 9 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	194 200  Decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, slightly more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA There is no need for additional places at this time, however, this will remain under constant review given continuing housing development. 	

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East - Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	98	96	95	380	
Earlsheaton Infant School	40		0	0	0	0	0	0	38	35	40	0	0	0	0	113	
Eastborough J I & N School	30	30	0	7	15	0	0	0	28	29	30	27	30	29	30	225	
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	140	
Orchard Primary Academy School	50	50	0	0	0	0	66	0	48	53	52	46	45	44	52	406	
Shaw Cross I & N School	60		0	12	36	1	17	0	59	54	57	0	0	0	0	236	
	200	197	0	19	51	1	83	0	193	191	199	184	193	189	197		

Planning Area 7 Dewsbury East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
181	202	231	233	238	215	248	236	242	234	240	258	203	231	225	205

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East

Table C: Where do children living in the Dewsbury East planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	2					2
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School					3	3
Birstall Primary Academy	1				2	3
Boothroyd Primary Academy	2	3			5	10
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	117	26	10	51	125	329
Carlinghow Academy					2	2
Carlton J & I School		2				2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor				2	1	3
Crossley Fields J & I School	2	5			4	11
Diamond Wood Community Academy	1					1
Earlsheaton Infant School	83	5		15	5	108
Eastborough J I & N School	8	128			7	143
Field Lane J I & N School		3			2	5
Fieldhead Primary Academy				1		1
Gomersal Primary School	1					1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	7	11	35	2	68	123
Headfield CE (C) Junior School	4	4			1	9
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		2			1	3
Healey J I & N School					2	2
Heckmondwike Primary School		1			2	3
Hillside Primary School	1					1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy		2		1	2	5
Howard Park Community School					3	3
Hyrstmount Junior School		1	1			2
Littletown J I & N School	3					3
Lydgate J & I School					13	13
Mill Lane Primary School		15	6	3	7	31
Orchard Primary Academy	41	6		262	14	323
Overthorpe CofE Academy				3	2	5
Park Road J I & N School	1				2	3
Pentland I & N School	2		1			3
Purlwell I & N School	1					1
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	2					2
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School	1	1		1	2	5
Shaw Cross I & N School	13	15	7	8	105	148
Skelmanthorpe Academy					1	1
St John's CE(C) Primary School	1	3			1	5
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)	1	3		2	6	12
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley	7	3	2		8	20
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy	12	9	2	8	21	52
Thornhill J & I School		2				2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School		1				1
Warwick Road Primary School					5	5
Westmoor Primary School	3	2	1	1		7
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	2		2	2	2	8
Grand Total	319	253	67	362	424	1425

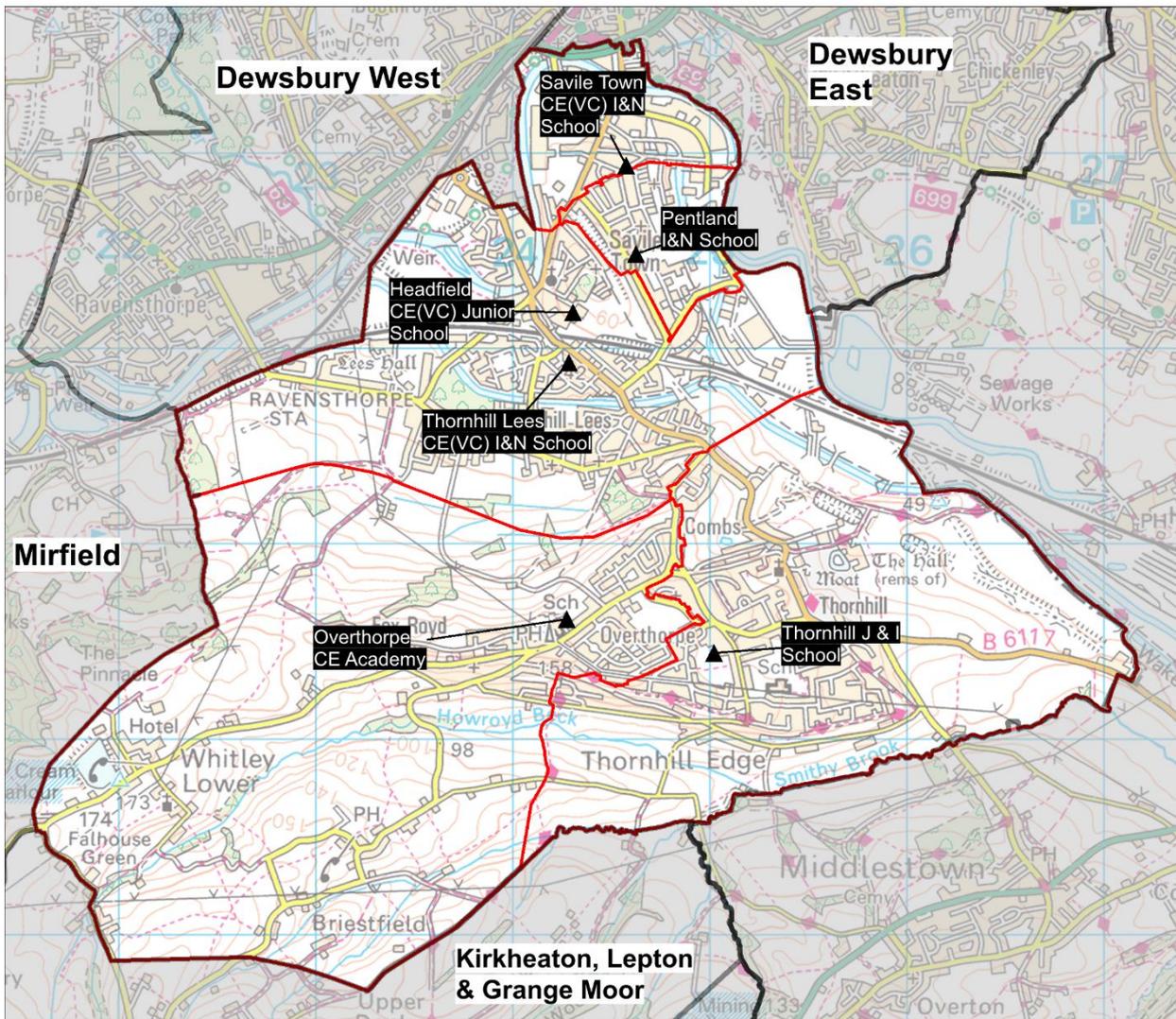
Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East

Table D: Where do children attending school in Dewsbury East live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Earlsheaton Infant School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Shaw Cross I & N School	Grand Total
Boothroyd Primary Academy	2	1	23				26
Carlinghow Academy	1						1
Carlton J & I School	1		8				9
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1		1				2
Crossley Fields J & I School				1			1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	1	1	3				5
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	117	83	8	7	41	13	269
Eastborough J I & N School	26	5	128	11	6	15	191
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1			1			2
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	10			35		7	52
Healey J I & N School	4	1		1		1	7
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	2						2
Littletown J I & N School					1		1
Lydgate J & I School	6			1		11	18
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	2	1		1	1		5
Mill Lane Primary School	10		1	6	1	4	22
Orchard Primary Academy	51	15		2	262	8	338
Overthorpe C of E Academy				1		1	2
Park Road J I & N School	1		2			1	4
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2					1	3
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School			1				1
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3						3
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	125	5	7	68	14	105	324
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	2		7		2		11
Thornhill J & I School	1	1	1				3
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2		8		3		13
Warwick Road Primary School			1	2			3
Westmoor Primary School	1		3				4
Grand Total	372	113	202	137	331	167	1322

Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Headfield CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Overthorpe CofE Academy
- ❖ Pentland I & N School
- ❖ Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Thornhill J & I School
- ❖ Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 98 (and Table B on page 99) shows that the demand for Reception places from pupils living in this planning area is expected to decline slightly.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at most schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places available at national offer day at all schools. This reflects the declining population and pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield and independent provision within the planning area. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (73%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number a small number of pupils (6%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

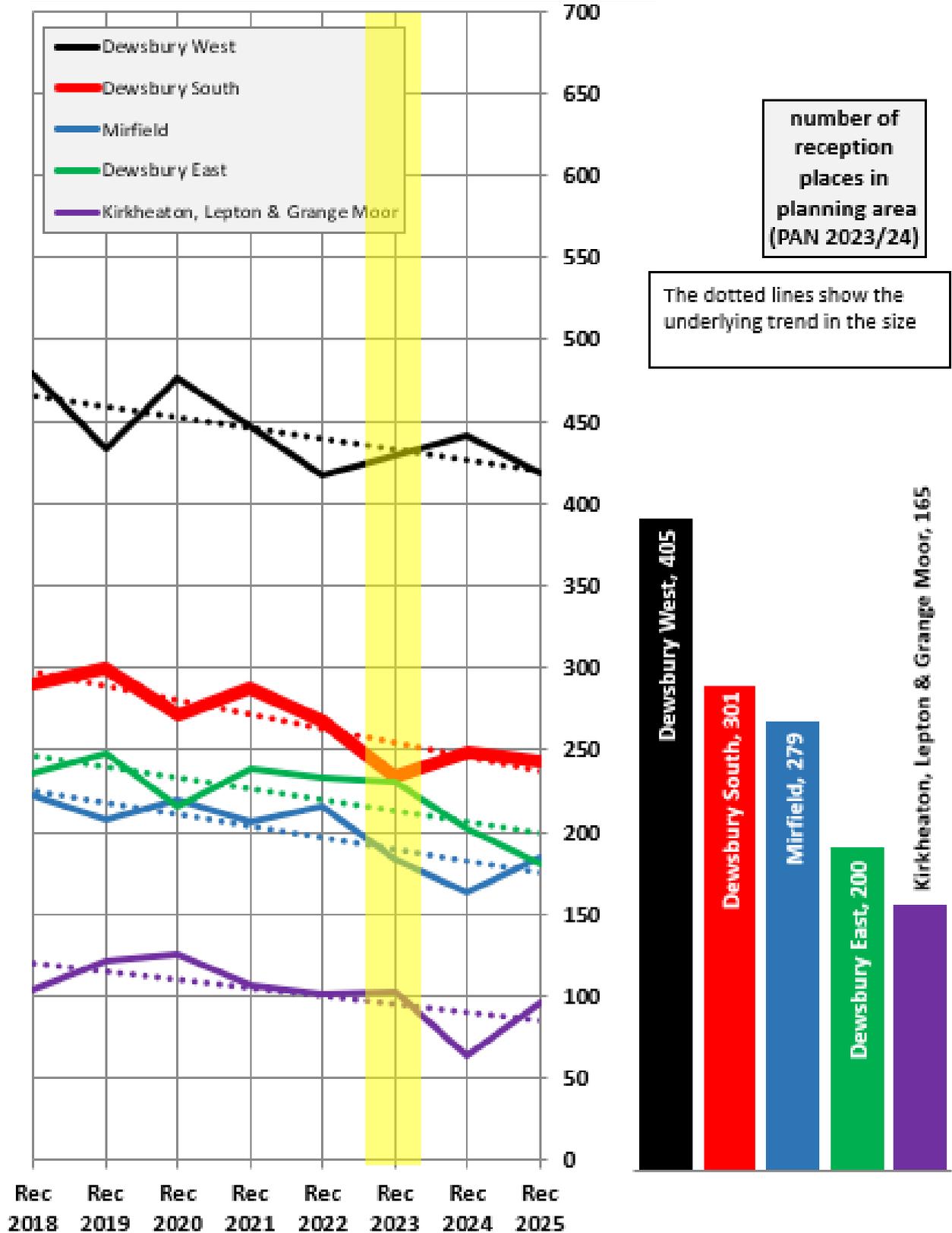
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate the continuation of a steadily declining trend with a slightly more significant dip in 2023. A mismatch between KS1 (301) and KS2 (252) PANs will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. It is recognised that there are surplus places in this planning area, but this must be seen in the context of the likely impact of a nearby proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan. It is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review, alongside the mismatch in KS1 and KS2 places. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
860 [287] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 625 [208] go to schools in this PA 91 [30] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 23 [8] go to schools in other LAs 117 [39] are unknown 	667 [222] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 625 [208] Live in this PA 39 [13] Live in other PAs 3 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	222 301  Slight decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No change to the number of places available is required at this time, but it is important that the impact of the strategic development site on school places remains under constant review. 	

Planning Area 8.Dewsbury South

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	150	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	141	140	150	577	
Overthorpe C Of E Academy	42	42	2	10	23	0	5	0	30	42	34	35	32	44	32	289	
Pentland I & N School	49		0	7	26	0	1	0	47	34	50	0	0	0	0	165	
Savile Town CE (C) I & N School	60		0	4	19	0	0	0	24	22	27	0	0	0	0	96	
Thornhill J & I School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	50	52	46	53	56	60	359	
Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School	90		0	10	45	0	0	0	85	69	59	0	0	0	0	268	
	301	252	2	31	113	0	6	0	228	217	222	227	226	240	242		

Planning Area 8 Dewsbury South															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
243	248	234	267	288	271	299	290	283	309	317	280	304	336	291	329

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South

Table C: Where do children living in the Dewsbury South planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Overthorpe C of E Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School					1	1
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	1				4	5
Boothroyd Primary Academy	2	1		1	15	19
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		2	3	1	2	8
Carlinghow Academy					1	1
Carlton J & I School					4	4
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor					3	3
Crossley Fields J & I School	2	7	3	8	47	67
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1			1	11	13
Diamond Wood Community Academy		1			2	3
Earlsheaton Infant School				1		1
Eastborough J I & N School				1	8	9
Emley First School				1		1
Grange Moor Primary School	1			2	2	5
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	1					1
Headfield CE (C) Junior School	3	82	44	10	397	536
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1				2	3
Heckmondwike Primary School			2			2
Hightown J I & N School					1	1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy				1		1
Hopton Primary School				1		1
Howard Park Community School				2	1	3
Hyrstmount Junior School		1			1	2
Kirkburton Middle School	1					1
Lydgate J & I School					2	2
Mill Lane Primary School					4	4
Oak CofE Primary School	2					2
Old Bank Academy		1			4	5
Orchard Primary Academy					3	3
Overthorpe CofE Academy	128	2	1	54	42	227
Park Road J I & N School	1			2		3
Pentland I & N School	1	40	13	4	63	121
Purlwell I & N School					1	1
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		1	2		3	6
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2					2
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School		18	16		29	63
Scissett CE Academy				1		1
Shaw Cross I & N School	1	1				2
St John's CE(C) Primary School				1	1	2
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)				1		1
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy	6			11	16	33
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School					2	2
Thornhill J & I School	92	1	2	194	42	331
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School	1	1	1	5	197	205
Warwick Road Primary School					4	4
Westmoor Primary School	1			1		2
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School					1	1
Grand Total	248	159	87	304	916	1714

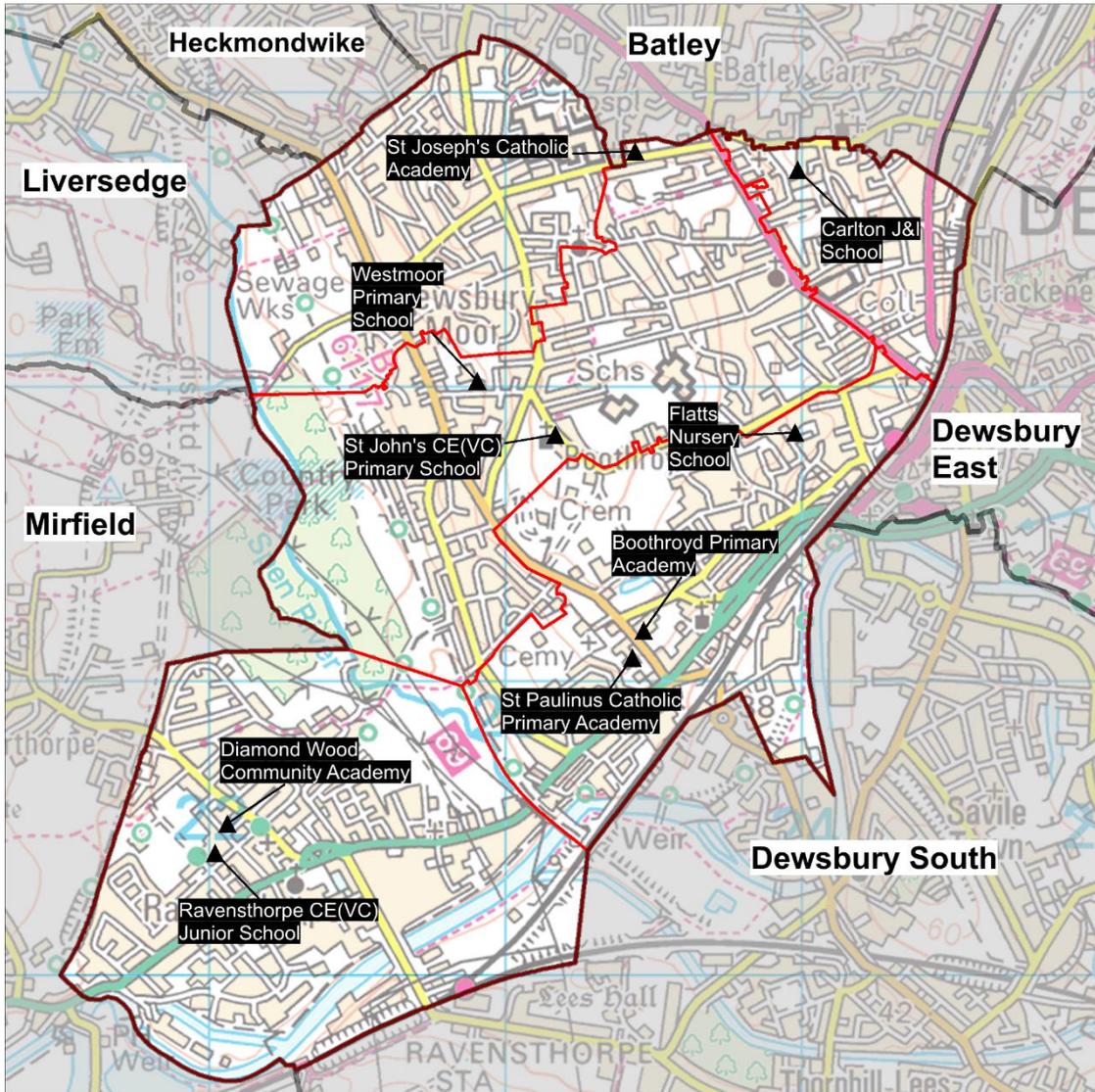
Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South

Table D: Where do children attending school in Dewsbury South live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Headfield CE (C) Junior School	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School	Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School	Grand Total
Boothroyd Primary Academy	6	3	2	1	1	1	14
Carlton J & I School	1						1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1						1
Crossley Fields J & I School		1					1
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School					1		1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	5	5	2		3		15
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	4		2	1			7
Eastborough J I & N School	4			1	2	1	8
Flockton CE (VC) First School					3		3
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School			1				1
Healey J I & N School	1						1
Heckmondwike Primary School	1					3	4
Hightown J I & N School	1						1
Hillside Primary School		1					1
Hopton Primary School					1	1	2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School		1					1
Lydgate J & I School		2		1			3
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	7	1		1	2		11
Orchard Primary Academy		3		1			4
Overthorpe C of E Academy	3	128	1		92	1	225
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	82	2	40	18	1	1	144
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	44	1	13	16	2	1	77
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	2		2			5
Skelmanthorpe Academy School					1		1
Spring Grove J I & N School	1						1
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	4		1	2			7
Thornhill J & I School	10	54	4		194	5	267
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	397	42	63	29	42	197	770
Warwick Road Primary School			1				1
Westmoor Primary School	3		1		3	2	9
Grand Total	576	246	131	73	348	213	1587

Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Boothroyd Primary Academy
- ❖ Carlton J & I School
- ❖ Diamond Wood Community Academy
- ❖ Flatts Nursery School
- ❖ Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ St John's CE(C) Primary School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Academy (*Dews*)
- ❖ St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy
- ❖ Westmoor Primary School

Overview: The chart on page 104 (and Table B on page 105) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

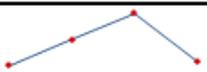
Following a decision by the Schools Adjudicator, from 2022/23 St John’s CE (VC) Infant School became an all-through 4-11 primary school called St John’s CE(C) Primary School. The implementation process for this change is gradual, with year groups being retained year on year. Associated with this change, the school’s PAN has reduced from 60 to 30 from 2022/23, as has the admission limit for Year 1 and above with effect from 1 March 2023. Linked to this reorganisation, the PAN at Westmoor Primary School will formally increase from 45 to 60 from 2024/25, with the school admitting over PAN to 60 in Reception in the interim. The point of entry at Year 3 will also be removed and the admission limit will become 60 across all year groups 1 to 6 with effect from 1 March 2023.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at most schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at around half of the schools due to the continuation of the well-established pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (71%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (13%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

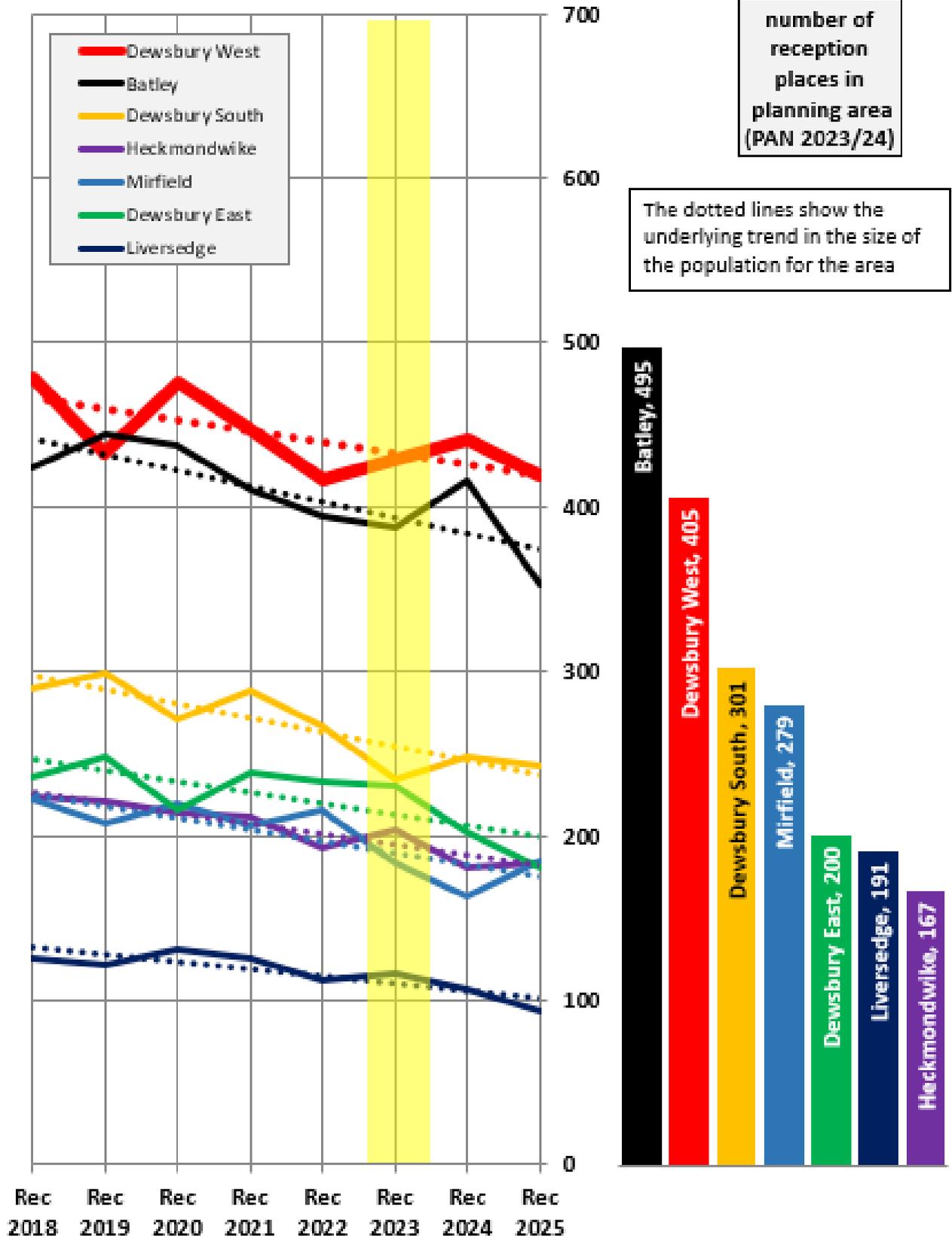
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a broadly static trend, with a slight peak in 2024.

There is a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan in the neighbouring planning area of Dewsbury South. The impact of this site on school places remains under review. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1388 [463] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 991 [330] go to schools in this PA 276 [92] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 8 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 4 [1] go to schools in other LAs 109 [36] are unknown 	1152 [384] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 991 [330] Live in this PA 155 [52] Live in other PAs 6 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	384 405  Broadly static
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, considerably more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West																		
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																		
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary										Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
Boothroyd Primary Academy	90	90	0	6	32	0	4	0	58	82	84	83	75	90	95	609		
Carlton J & I School	30	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	30	31	33	33	32	219		
Diamond Wood Community Academy	120		0	28	52	0	0	0	106	119	103	0	0	0	0	408		
Flatts Nursery School			4	29	31	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81		
Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School		108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	106	95	107	422		
St John's CE(C) Primary School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	57	36	0	0	0	0	140		
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	30	29	32	30	34	30	212		
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	60	60	0	0	18	0	0	0	37	50	60	55	58	58	60	396		
Westmoor Primary School	45	90	0	3	18	0	0	0	45	47	44	87	87	91	90	512		
	405	443	4	66	151	2	19	0	350	415	386	402	389	401	414			

Planning Area 9 . Dewsbury West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
419	441	429	417	447	476	433	479	461	478	495	463	447	486	440	461

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West

Table C: Where do children living in the Dewsbury West planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School		2	1	12	3	18
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	1				1	2
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School			8	2		10
Birstall Primary Academy			3			3
Boothroyd Primary Academy	338	3	15	140	21	517
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2	1	1	2	1	7
Carlinghow Academy	1			2	2	5
Carlton J & I School	19	94	1	51	7	172
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor			1	1		2
Crossley Fields J & I School	11	2	167	26	5	211
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	4		27	1	2	34
Dalton School				1		1
Diamond Wood Community Academy	5		304	2	4	315
Earlsheaton Infant School	1		1			2
Eastborough J I & N School	23	8	3	7	3	44
Field Lane J I & N School	2	1		13	2	18
Gomersal Primary School				1		1
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School				1		1
Headfield CE (C) Junior School	6	1	5	4	3	19
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			2	3	5	10
Healey J I & N School				3	7	10
Heckmondwike Primary School				4	5	9
High Bank J I & N School				1	1	2
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy	2			3	7	12
Hopton Primary School			8	3		11
Hyrstmount Junior School		5	5	11	9	30
Kirkheaton Primary School			1			1
Littletown J I & N School					1	1
Lydgate J & I School	4	1		2	1	8
Manorfield I & N School	3			6	16	25
Mill Lane Primary School		2	4	7	1	14
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	2			1	3	6
Norristhorpe J & I School	3			10	6	19
Old Bank Academy			12		2	14
Orchard Primary Academy				2		2
Overthorpe CofE Academy	3		5			8
Park Road J I & N School		1		3	1	5
Pentland I & N School	2		2	1	1	6
Purlwell I & N School	1	2		4	4	11
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	1		400	4	2	407
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School	1			2		3
St John's CE(C) Primary School	28	2	2	64	28	124
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)	5	9	2	44	71	131
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley		1		2	2	5
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy	119	3	13	81	34	250
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	3	5		12	18	38
Thornhill J & I School	1		3		3	7
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School	1				2	3
Warwick Road Primary School	1	49	1	14	18	83
Westmoor Primary School	52	2	4	182	206	446
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School					2	2
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School		1	2	2		5
Grand Total	645	195	1003	737	510	3090

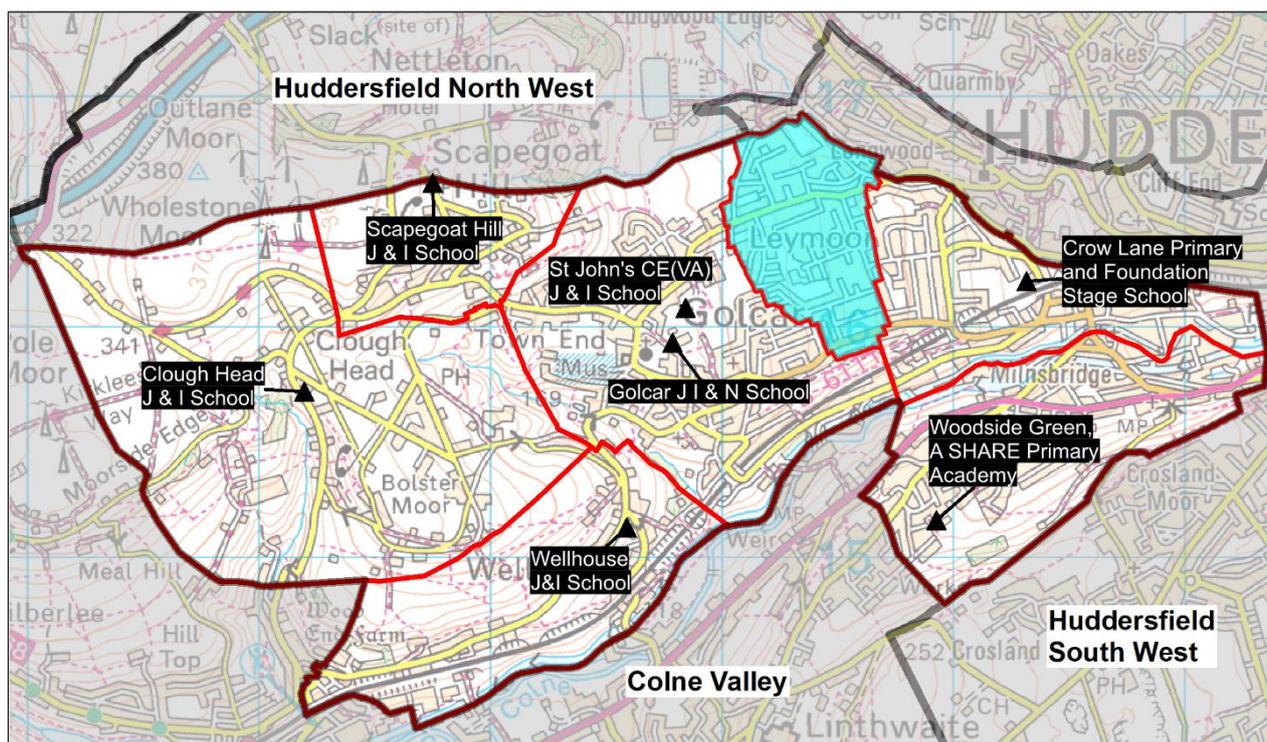
Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West

Table D: Where do children attending school in Dewsbury West live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy	Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	St John's CE(C) Primary School	St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)	St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School							1	1	2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School								2	2
Birstall Primary Academy						1	1		2
Boothroyd Primary Academy	338	19	5	1	28	5	119	52	567
Carlton J & I School	3	94			2	9	3	2	113
Christ Church CE Academy				2					2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	2				1	4	4	3	14
Crossley Fields J & I School			2			2	3		7
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School				2			2		4
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	15	1	304	400	2	2	13	4	741
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2		1	2	1	1	12	3	22
Eastborough J I & N School	3	2			3	3	9	2	22
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School						1			1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School							2	1	3
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School							2		2
Healey J I & N School	1	4				3		3	11
Heckmondwike Primary School	2				1	4	6	4	17
Hightown J I & N School	2								2
Hopton Primary School							2		2
Howard Park Community School						1	1	2	4
Kirkheaton Primary School	1								1
Littletown J I & N School							3		3
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School							2		2
Lydgate J & I School	1					1			2
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	4	5	1		6	33	8	14	71
Mill Lane Primary School							2		2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		3	2	2			1		8
Norristhorpe J & I School						4			4
Old Bank Academy			1			1	2		4
Orchard Primary Academy						2	8	1	11
Overthorpe C of E Academy	2						6	1	9
Park Road J I & N School	1	4				1			6
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1		1	1					3
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	1					1			2
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School				2					2
Scholes J & I School			1						1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	5				1	6	21		33
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	140	51	2	4	64	44	81	182	568
Thornhill J & I School	1				1	1	11	1	15
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	15	4	2	3	1		16		41
Warwick Road Primary School		25		1	1	11		1	39
Westmoor Primary School	21	7	4	2	28	71	34	206	373
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School								2	2
Windmill Church of England Primary School							1		1
Grand Total	561	219	326	422	140	212	376	487	2743

Planning Area 10: Golcar



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Clough Head J & I School
- ❖ Crow Lane Primary & Foundation Stage School
- ❖ Golcar J I & N School
- ❖ The area shaded blue shows the priority admission area for Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy, which is located in the Huddersfield South West planning area
- ❖ Scapegoat Hill J & I School
- ❖ St John's CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Wellhouse J & I School
- ❖ Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy

Overview: The chart on page 111 (and Table B on page 112) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

For the purposes of this document Lily Park, a SHARE Academy has always been treated as a separate school, but was in fact part of Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy. Royds Hall is an all-through school with an age range of 4-16 years situated in the Huddersfield South West primary planning area, but which delivered some primary provision on a separate site in this planning area.

In October 2022, the Regional Schools Commissioner approved a proposal by SHARE Multi-Academy Trust to discontinue the provision of primary education on the Lily Park site and instead deliver all Royds Hall's primary provision from its Luck Lane site in the Huddersfield South West planning area with effect from 3 November 2022, i.e. after October half term.

Pupils who were on roll at Lily Park, a SHARE Academy were offered places at Luck Lane, a SHARE Academy. The former Priority Admission Area for Lily Park, a SHARE Academy becomes the Priority Admission Area for Luck Lane, a SHARE Academy with effect from 2023/24.

Golcar was highlighted in the 2021 place planning document as one of the planning areas most affected by surplus places. However, the closure of the Lily Park site has effectively removed 30 places per year group from this planning area, thereby reducing this surplus.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at over half the schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at all but one school. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (72%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (18%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a broadly static trend towards 2025. Despite the reduction in the number of places in this planning area due to the closure of the Lily Park site, engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places that remain in this planning area and opportunities that may exist. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 10. Golcar

Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2

From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022

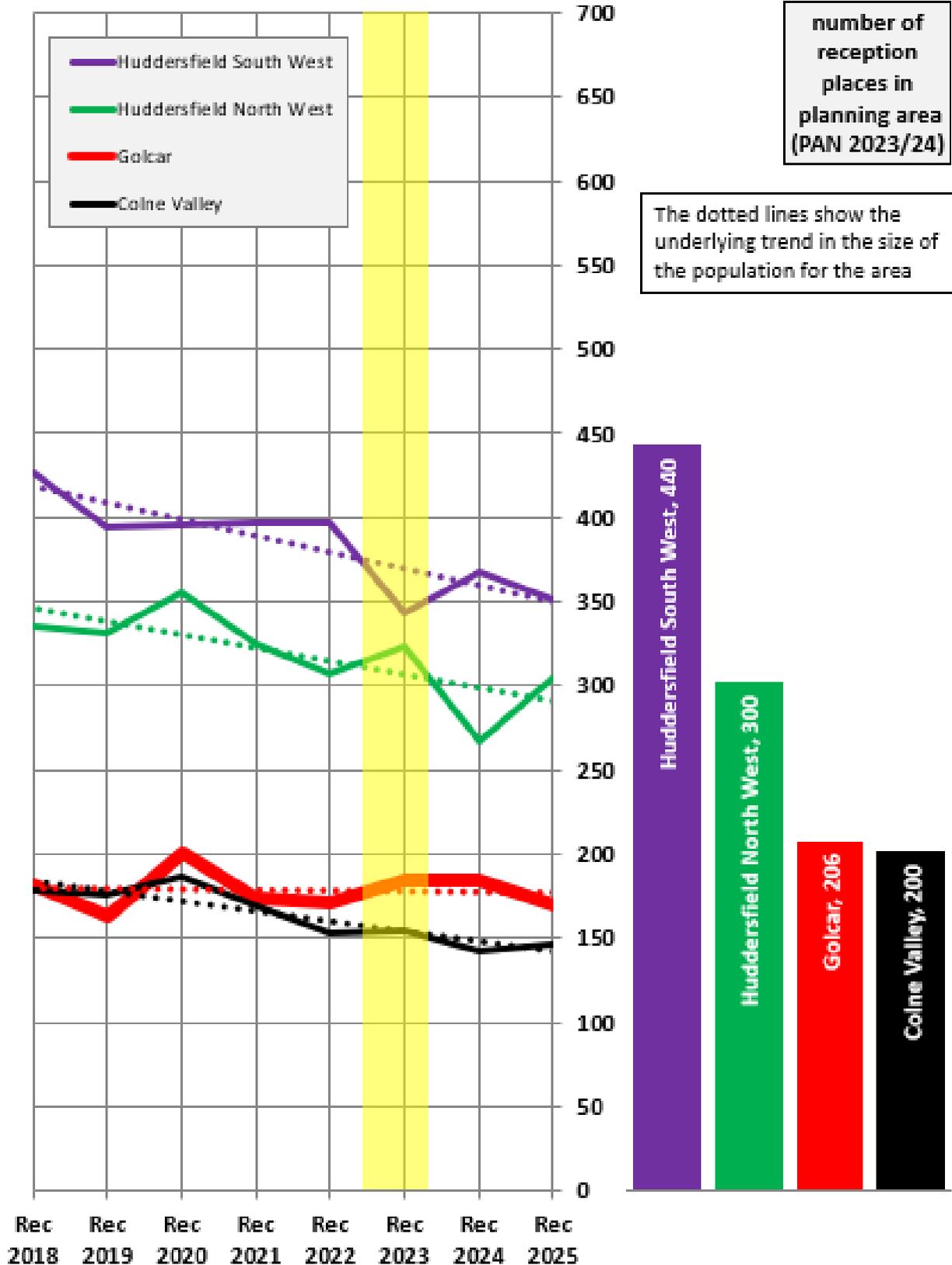
Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

<p>546 [182] children live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 394 [131] go to schools in this PA • 130 [43] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 1 [0] go to schools in other LAs • 18 [6] are unknown 	<p>486 [162] children go to school in this PA (Census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 394 [131] Live in this PA • 89 [30] Live in other PAs • 3 [1] Live outside Kirklees
<p>Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</p>	<p>162 206</p>  <p>Broadly static</p>
<p>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA • No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 10. Golcar

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 10. Golcar																		
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																		
School Name	PAN 2023/24		Nursery					Primary										Total Pupils
	KS1	Admission Limit / PAN	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
Clough Head J & I School	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	12	11	12	13	13	85		
Crow Lane J I & N School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	30	27	28	20	29	27	181		
Golcar J I & N School	60	60	0	6	18	0	10	0	46	60	56	57	62	61	55	431		
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	11	12	11	10	9	75		
St John's CE (A) J & I School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	26	29	30	29	30	204		
Wellhouse J & I School	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	14	11	12	6	14	8	76		
Woodside Green, A Share Academy	50	50	0	0	2	0	4	0	20	21	15	21	15	22	26	146		
	206	206	0	6	20	0	14	0	149	179	158	170	156	178	168			

Planning Area 10 Golcar															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
170	184	185	171	174	201	163	182	194	213	209	184	184	199	187	176

Planning Area 10. Golcar

Table C: Where do children living in the Golcar planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Clough Head J & I School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar J I & N School	Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy		1		2			11	14
Birkby I & N School				2			2	4
Birkby Junior School		2		3			1	6
Brambles Primary Academy							1	1
Castle Hill School		1	1					2
Christ Church CE Academy			2					2
Clough Head J & I School	19		14	3	13	7	5	61
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		76	13	25			34	148
Dalton School		2					3	5
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School							2	2
Fixby J & I School			2				1	3
Golcar J I & N School	1	44	182	108		3	13	351
Healey J I & N School		1						1
Helme Church of England Academy		1						1
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School						1	1	2
Joseph Norton Academy				1				1
Lindley Church of England Infant School		1	1					2
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School		2	3	2			51	58
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		1	4	2		4	33	44
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy		32	2	64			16	114
Marsden I & N School							4	4
Marsden Junior School			3				3	6
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School						1		1
Moorlands Primary School		5	7	1	1		2	16
Mount Pleasant Primary School			3	1			1	5
Newsome Junior School		1						1
Nields J I & N School		3	3		2	4	1	13
Oak CofE Primary School		1					4	5
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy				1				1
Paddock J I & N School		1		3			3	7
Reinwood Community Junior School		4		2			6	12
Reinwood I & N School		2		2			1	5
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1	4	12	5	23	3		48
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School			2		2	2	1	7
Southgate School		1		2				3
St John's CE (VA) J & I School		22	82	51	2	1	3	161
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)		6	2	9		1	2	20
Wellhouse J & I School		12	9	7		16	1	45
Wilberlee J & I School			1			3		4
Woodley School and College							1	1
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy		3					107	110
Grand Total	21	229	348	296	43	46	314	1297

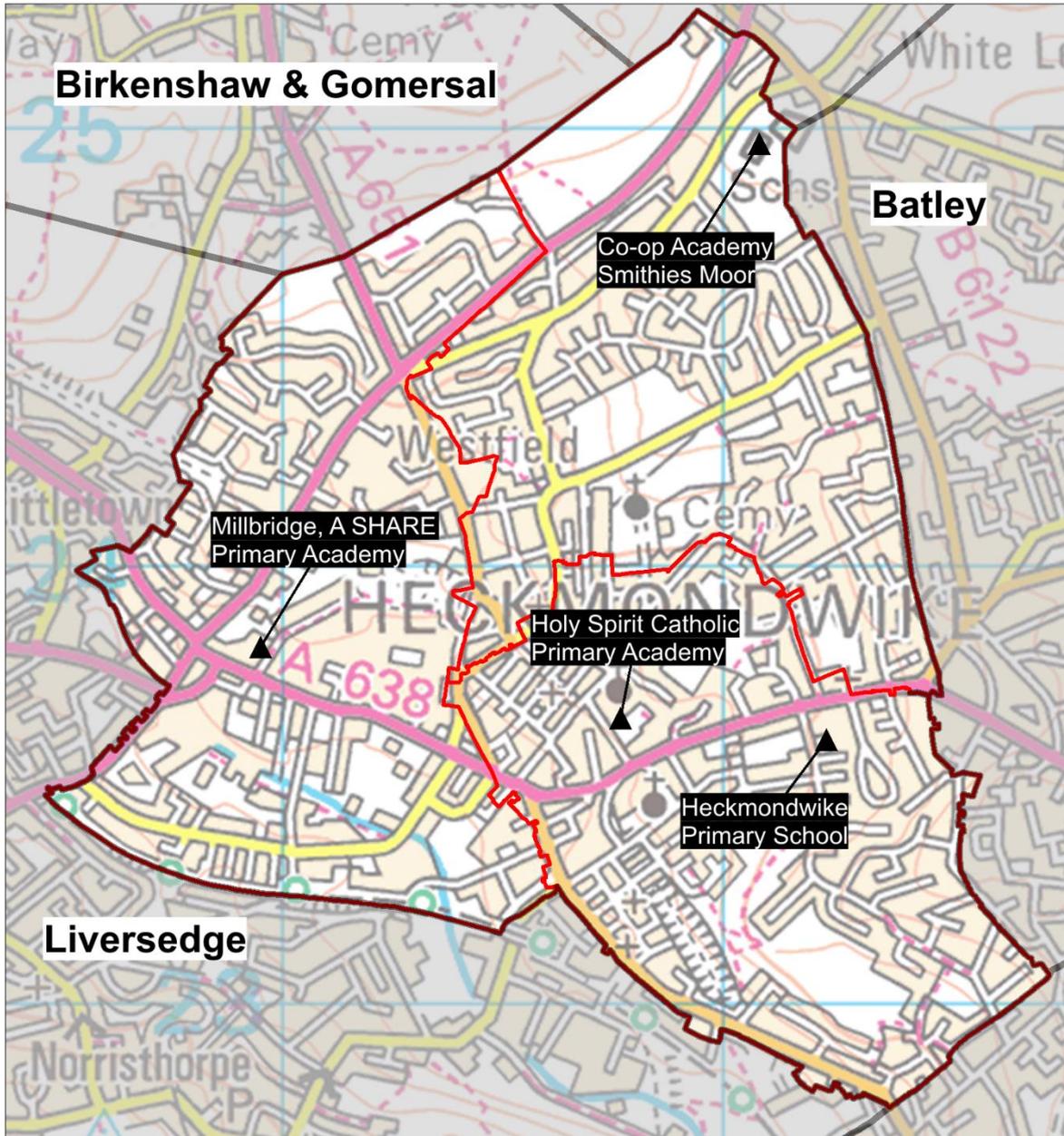
Planning Area 10. Golcar

Table D: Where do children attending school in Golcar live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Clough Head J & I School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar J I & N School	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	St John's CE (VA) J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2					1		1	2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		1	1		1			3
Clough Head J & I School	19		1	1				21
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		76	44	4	22	12	3	161
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School		1						1
Golcar J I & N School	14	13	182	12	82	9		312
Hillside Primary School			2		1			3
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		2	1	1	1	1		6
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	4	1	11	1	3	16	13	49
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	3	25	108	5	51	7		199
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School					1			1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1					1		2
Meltham Moor Primary School		3			1			4
Moorlands Primary School	4	1	2	17	7			31
Mount Pleasant Primary School					3	1		4
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		1	1					2
Nields J I & N School	4		2					6
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy		10			4		11	25
Paddock J I & N School	1	13	24	3	13	1	1	56
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School				2	2			4
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	13			23	2			38
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	2		1		1	6	1	11
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School							3	3
Wellhouse J & I School	7		3	3	1	16		30
Wilberlee J & I School	7		1	1	1	5		15
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	5	34	13		3	1	107	163
Grand Total	84	181	397	73	201	76	140	1152

Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Heckmondwike Primary School
- ❖ Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy
- ❖ Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy
- ❖ Co-op Academy Smithies Moor

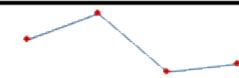
Overview: The chart on page 117 (and Table B on page 118) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to continue to decline steadily.

It is recognised there are currently surplus places in this planning area, however, Co-op Academy Smithies Moor has determined a reduction in its PAN from 60 to 30 from 2023/24, thereby reducing this surplus.

In 2021/22 there were unfilled places across half of the schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day across most of the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that over half of children (55%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (21%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There is established migration outside of this planning area reflected in the pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning areas of Liversedge and Batley.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a steadily declining trend towards 2025. There is no need for additional places.

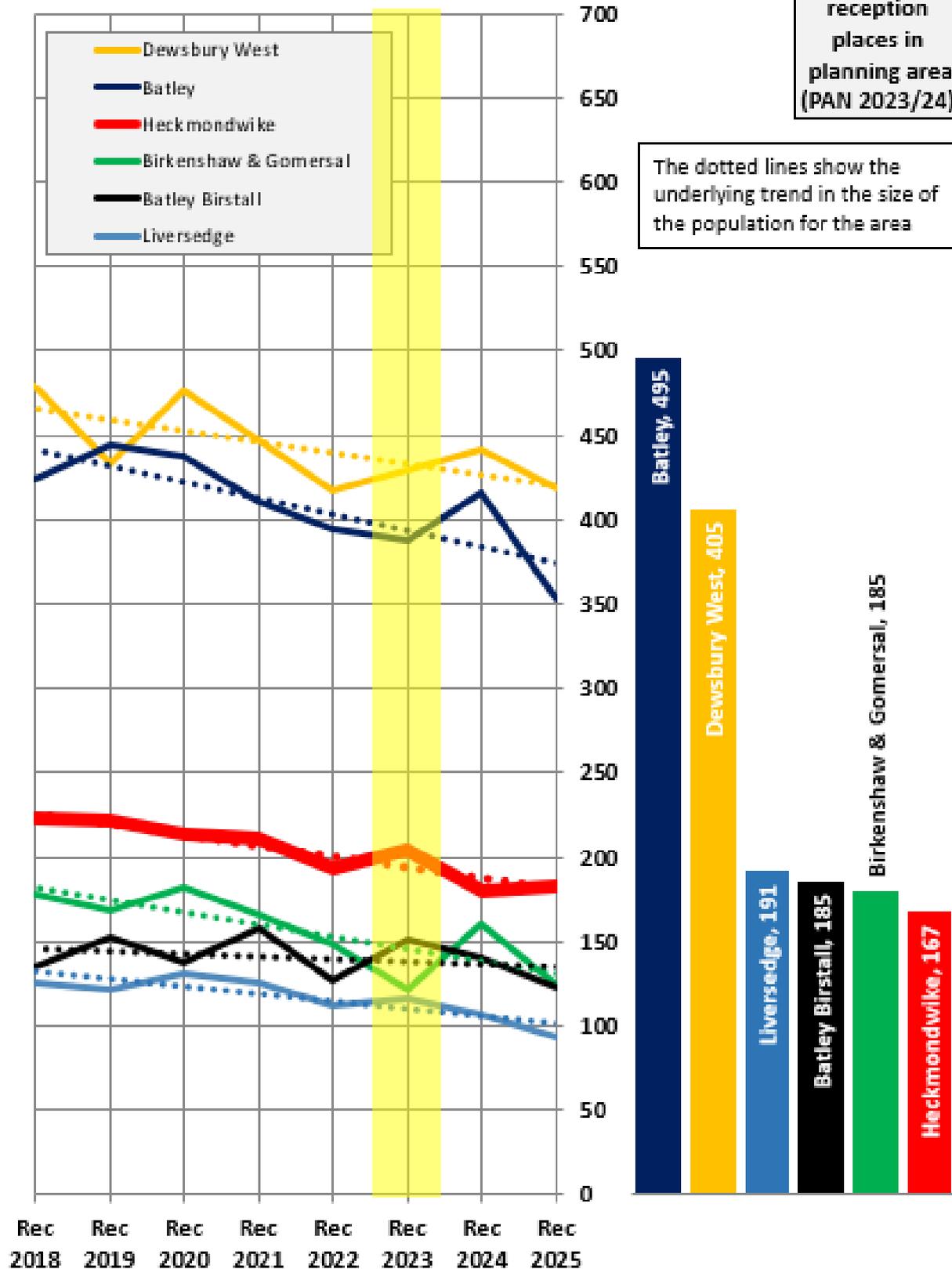
Place planning summary for Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
658 [219] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 359 [120] go to schools in this PA • 273 [91] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 9 [3] go to schools in other LAs • 13 [4] are unknown 	456 [152] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 359 [120] Live in this PA • 96 [32] Live in other PAs • 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	152 167  Steady decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, considerably more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA • No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)

number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2023/24)



The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Co-Op Academy Smithies Moor	30	30	0	1	9	0	1	0	26	26	29	31	45	48	55	271	
Heckmondwike Primary School	60	60	0	6	39	0	2	0	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	467	
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	30	30	29	31	29	209	
Millbridge, A Share Primary Academy	47	47	0	1	19	0	3	0	30	44	31	35	42	46	46	297	
	167		0	8	67	0	6	0	146	160	150	156	176	185	190		

Planning Area 11 Heckmondwike															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
183	180	204	193	211	214	221	223	251	245	259	243	234	244	238	222

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike

Table C: Where do children living in the Heckmondwike planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	Heckmondwike Primary School	Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	6	6	1	13
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	4	6	3	13
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	2	1		3
Berry Brow I & N School			1	1
Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School			1	1
Birstall Primary Academy	10	5	7	22
Boothroyd Primary Academy	2	2		4
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1			1
Carlinghow Academy	9	3	2	14
Carlton J & I School			3	3
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	132	30	25	187
Crossley Fields J & I School	9	12	4	25
Dalton School	1			1
Diamond Wood Community Academy			2	2
Eastborough J I & N School	1			1
Field Lane J I & N School	1	2		3
Fieldhead Primary Academy			2	2
Gomersal Primary School	9	1	3	13
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	6		8	14
Hartshead J & I School	1			1
Headfield CE (C) Junior School	1	1		2
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	26	16	53	95
Healey J I & N School	60	41	4	105
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	4	1	3	8
Heckmondwike Primary School	91	275	5	371
High Bank J I & N School			2	2
Hightown J I & N School	3	3		6
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy	40	61	16	117
Hopton Primary School		1	1	2
Howard Park Community School	3	3	2	8
Hyrstmount Junior School	7	4	2	13
Littletown J I & N School	5	8	40	53
Manorfield I & N School	2	9	1	12
Mill Lane Primary School	2	1		3
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	34	59	114	207
Norristhorpe J & I School	18	68	31	117
Park Road J I & N School	1			1
Purlwell I & N School	6	3	2	11
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School			2	2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2		3	5
Scholes Village Primary School			2	2
St John's CE(C) Primary School	1	1		2
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)	4	4		8
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley	11	2	2	15
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy, Birstall	6		2	8
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy	4	6	1	11
St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School	10	1		11
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	7	11		18
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School		3		3
Warwick Road Primary School		3		3
Westmoor Primary School	3	4		7
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	2	2	4	8
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	1	4	2	7
Grand Total	548	663	356	1567

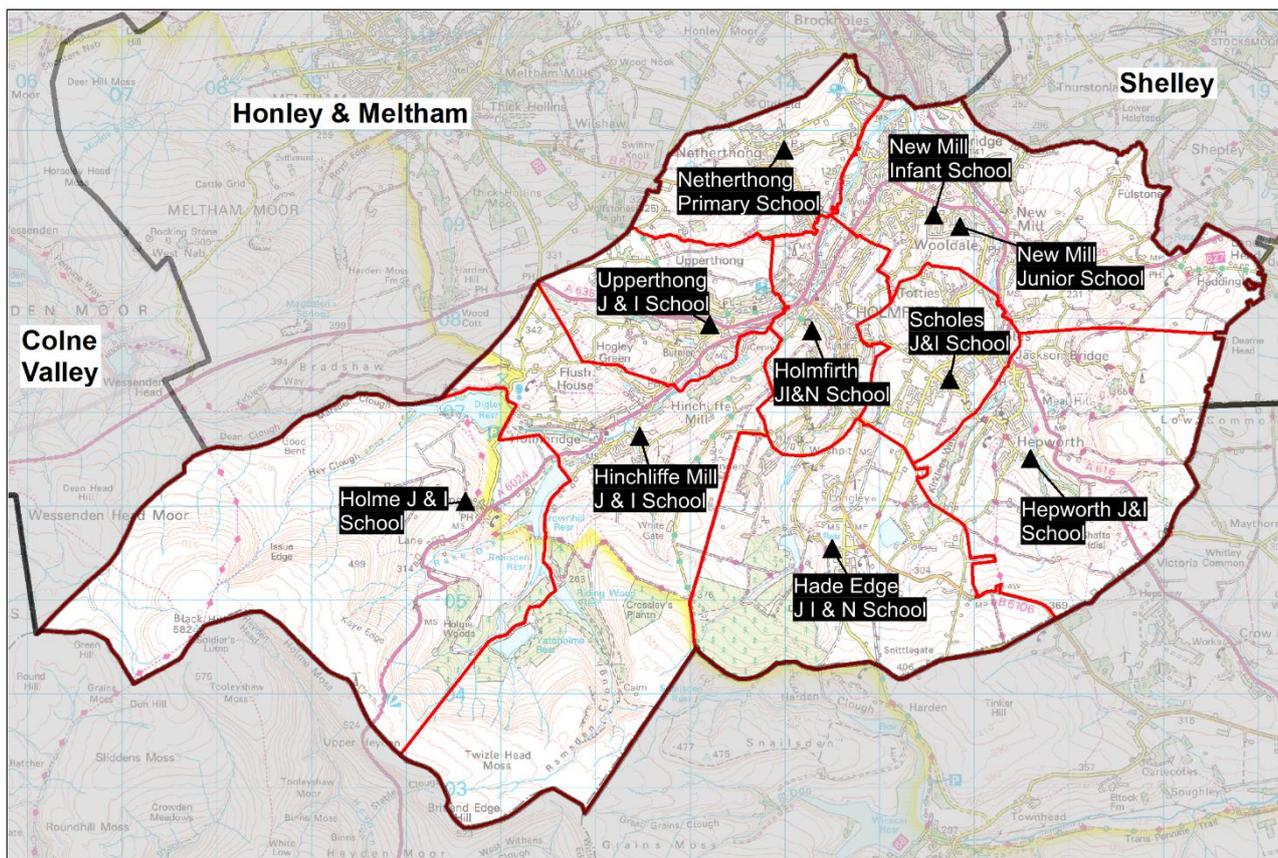
Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike

Table D: Where do children attending school in Heckmondwike live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	Heckmondwike Primary School	Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy	Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	Grand Total
Ashbrow School				1	1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	1		2		3
Birstall Primary Academy	12		1	1	14
Boothroyd Primary Academy			2	2	4
Carlinghow Academy	13	2	6	4	25
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	132	91	40	34	297
Crossley Fields J & I School				2	2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		2		1	3
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	1				1
Eastborough J I & N School		1	2		3
Fieldhead Primary Academy	4			1	5
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	5		5	4	14
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	3		6	23	32
Healey J I & N School	10	16	10		36
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	1		1		2
Heckmondwike Primary School	30	275	61	59	425
Hightown J I & N School		1	5	1	7
Howard Park Community School	1		3		4
Littletown J I & N School	3			6	9
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School				1	1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1	11	7	2	21
Mill Lane Primary School			3		3
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	25	5	16	114	160
Norristhorpe J & I School	3	2	15	5	25
Old Bank Academy			1	2	3
Orchard Primary Academy	2		1		3
Park Road J I & N School	1		2		3
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School				1	1
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		2			2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	2	2		5
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	1	4	3	1	9
Thornhill J & I School			1		1
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3				3
Warwick Road Primary School				1	1
Westmoor Primary School		5	7	3	15
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	2		1	3	6
Windmill Church of England Primary School	1		4		5
Grand Total	256	419	207	272	1154

Planning Area 12: Holme Valley



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

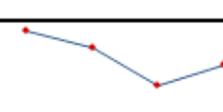
- ❖ Hade Edge J I & N School
- ❖ Hepworth J & I School
- ❖ Hinchliffe Mill J & I School
- ❖ Holme J & I School
- ❖ Holmfirth J I & N School
- ❖ New Mill Infant School
- ❖ New Mill Junior School
- ❖ Netherthong Primary School
- ❖ Scholes J & I School
- ❖ Upperthong J & I School

Overview: The chart on page 123 (and Table B on page 124) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to continue to decline slightly. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements and include some rural schools.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places across half of the schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at most schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that majority of children (87%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a small number of pupils (6%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

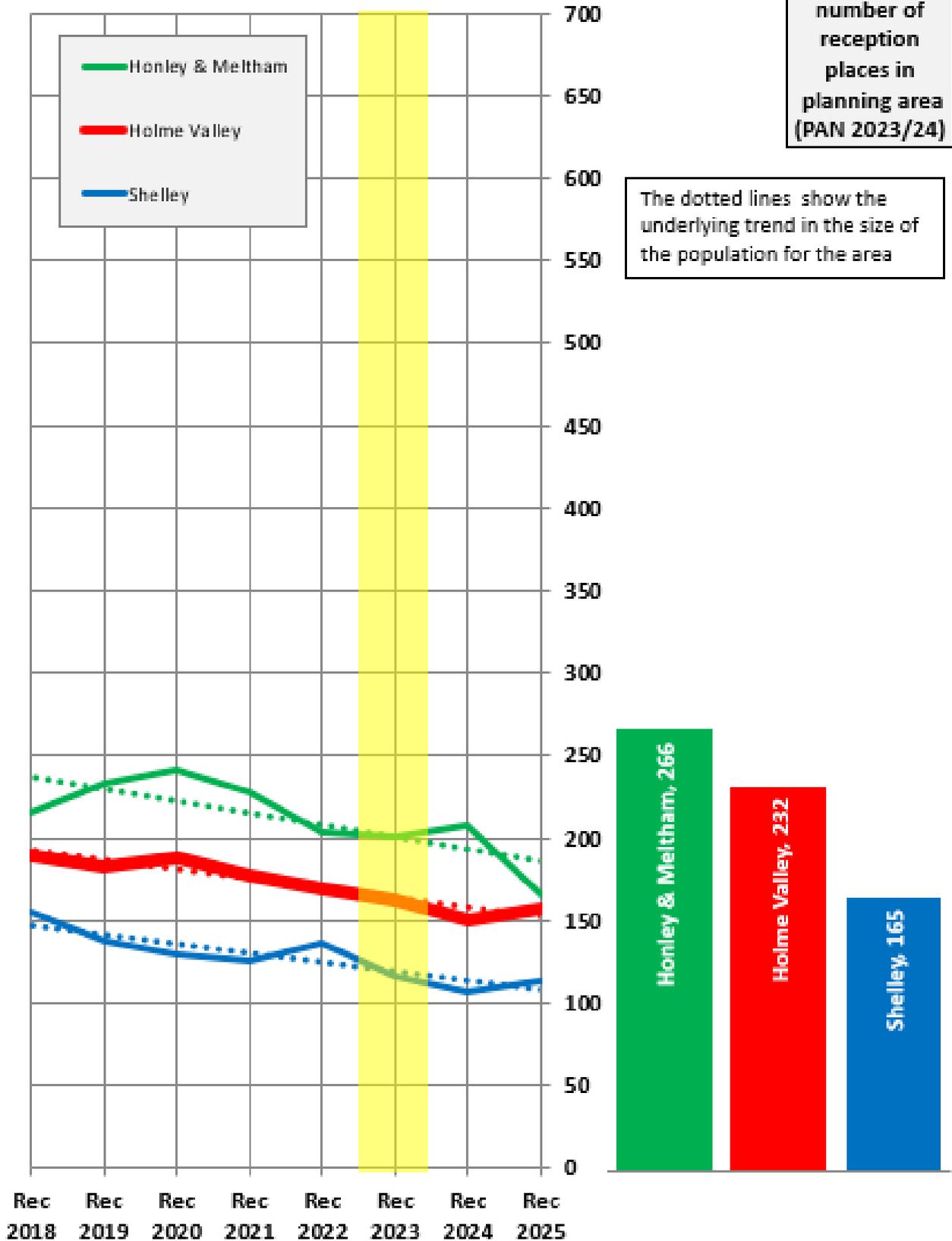
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a slightly declining trend towards 2025. There is a housing development site where building has already commenced on approximately 60 dwellings and is expected take around a year to complete. Continued engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 12. Holme Valley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
561 [187] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 488 [163] go to schools in this PA • 47 [16] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 0 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 4 [1] go to schools in other LAs • 22 [7] are unknown 	530 [177] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 488 [163] Live in this PA • 34 [11] Live in other PAs • 8 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	177 232  Slight decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, slightly more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA • No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Hade Edge J & I School	14	14	0	2	6	0	1	0	10	14	12	9	12	15	10	91	
Hepworth J & I School	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	19	13	13	14	16	16	107	
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	7	17	7	16	18	84	
Holme J & I School	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	6	6	2	7	3	34	
Holmfirth J I & N School	30	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	19	20	28	32	34	34	194	
Netherthong Primary School	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	29	29	30	30	35	32	215	
New Mill Infant School	60		0	0	0	0	0	0	21	31	35	0	0	0	0	87	
New Mill Junior School		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	45	49	51	178	
Scholes J & I School	30	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	29	31	30	28	33	32	204	
Upperthong J & I School	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	20	32	29	32	35	33	211	
	232	243	0	2	6	0	1	0	169	176	185	195	202	240	229		

Planning Area 12 Holme Valley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
157	150	163	169	177	188	183	190	212	257	227	227	244	263	253	233

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley

Table C: Where do children living in the Holme Valley planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Netherthong Primary School	New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School	Scholes J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy							1			1
Birdsedge First School							2			2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School			4		2	3	38	4	2	53
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School		1					2	1		4
Denby CE(VA) First School		2					2			4
Diamond Wood Community Academy								1		1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School							2			2
Hade Edge J & I School	54	1			11		3	8		77
Helme Church of England Academy						2			1	3
Hepworth J & I School	2	51	1		4		22	14	1	95
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	4	1	54		5		4	1	8	77
Holme J & I School			4	19		1	2		3	29
Holmfirth J I & N School	10		13		93	8	26	14	14	178
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School			2		2	3	10		3	20
Kirkheaton Primary School			1							1
Marsden I & N School						1				1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School						1	2		1	4
Meltham Moor Primary School						1		3		4
Netherthong Primary School			3		6	146	17	3	8	183
Netherton I & N School							1			1
New Mill Infant School			2		2	1	70	3		78
New Mill Junior School	1	1	6		6	2	141	8		165
Newsome Junior School	1		1							2
Oak CofE Primary School			1							1
Paddock J I & N School						2				2
Rowley Lane J I & N School								1	1	2
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	6	1	1		22	2	27	134	3	196
Scissett CE Academy								1		1
Scissett Middle School							2	1		3
Shepley First School							1	3		4
Skelmanthorpe Academy		1								1
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School								2		2
St Aidan's Church of England Academy							1			1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School						1	1			2
Upperthong J & I School	4		26	2	9	4	9	2	143	199
Wilberlee J & I School									1	1
Grand Total	82	59	119	21	162	178	386	204	189	1400

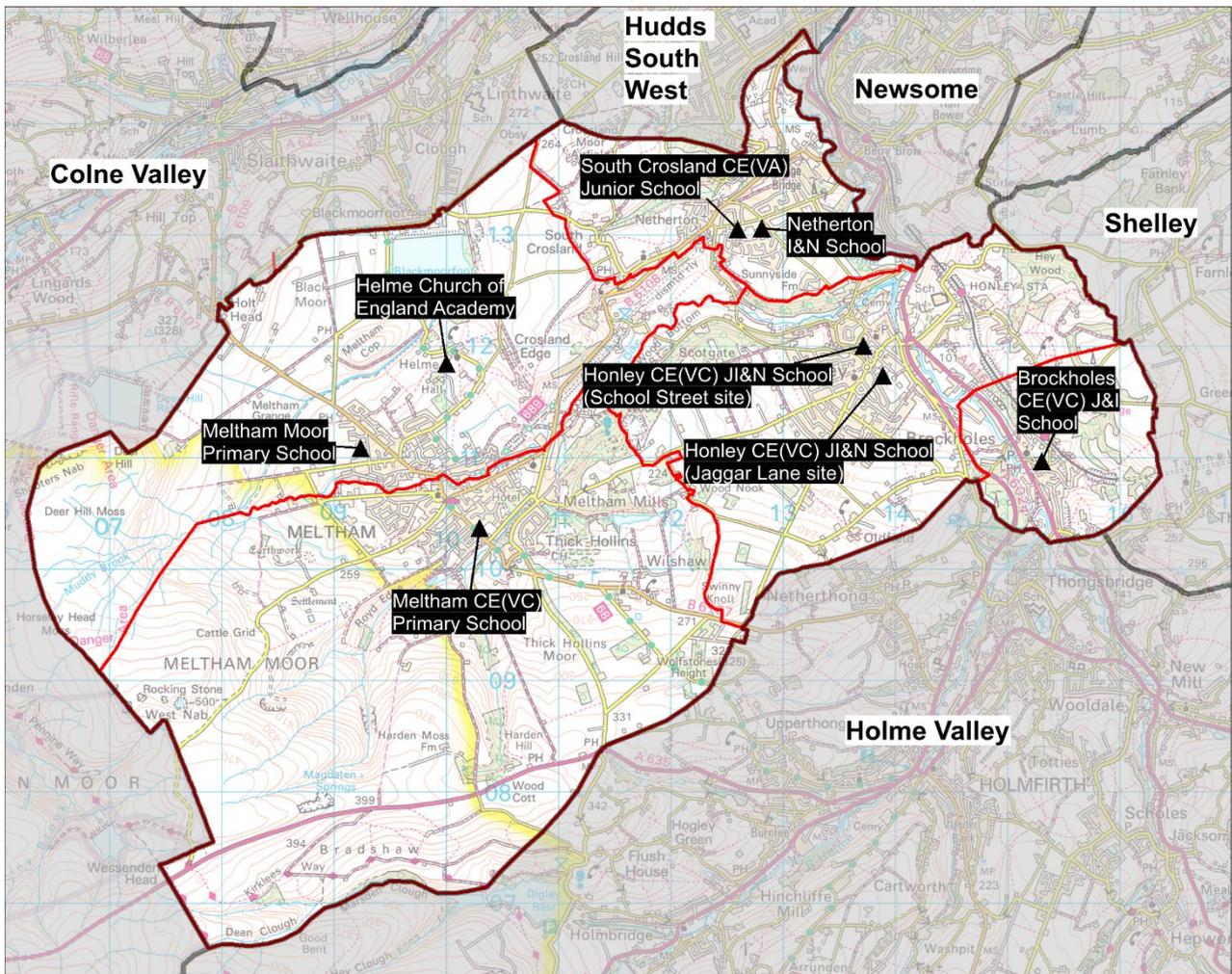
Planning Area 12. Holme Valley

Table D: Where do children attending school in Holme Valley live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Netherthong Primary School	New Mill Infant School	New Mill Junior School	Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Grand Total
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School							2	2			4
Birdsedge First School (The Mast Academy Trust)							1	1			2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School			1				1				2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		1			6	1	1	5		2	16
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		1									1
Hade Edge J & I School	54	2	4		10			1	6	4	81
Hepworth J & I School	1	51	1					1	1		55
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School		1	54	4	13	3	2	6	1	26	110
Holme J & I School				19						2	21
Holmfirth J I & N School	11	4	5		93	6	2	6	22	9	158
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	1	1		1	1	14	2	1			21
Kaye's F & N School			1								1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School									1		1
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School								1			1
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit			1	1							2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			4	3	2	6		1		6	22
Meltham Moor Primary School					4	6				3	13
Netherthong Primary School				1	8	146	1	2	2	4	164
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)	3	22	4	2	26	17	70	141	27	9	321
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy						1					1
Rowley Lane J I & N School							1				1
Scholes J & I School	8	14	1		14	3	3	8	134	2	187
Shelley First School						1					1
Shepley First School		1				1				1	3
Skelmanthorpe Academy School		2									2
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School						1					1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School					1	1					2
Upperthong J & I School		1	8	3	14	8			3	143	180
Grand Total	78	101	84	34	192	215	86	176	197	211	1374

Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Brockholes CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Helme Church of England Academy
- ❖ Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School
- ❖ Meltham CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Meltham Moor Primary School
- ❖ Netherton I & N School
- ❖ South Crosland CE(VA) Junior School

Overview: The chart on page 129 (and Table B on page 130) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to show an overall decline.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at most of the schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at the majority of schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (91%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (15%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

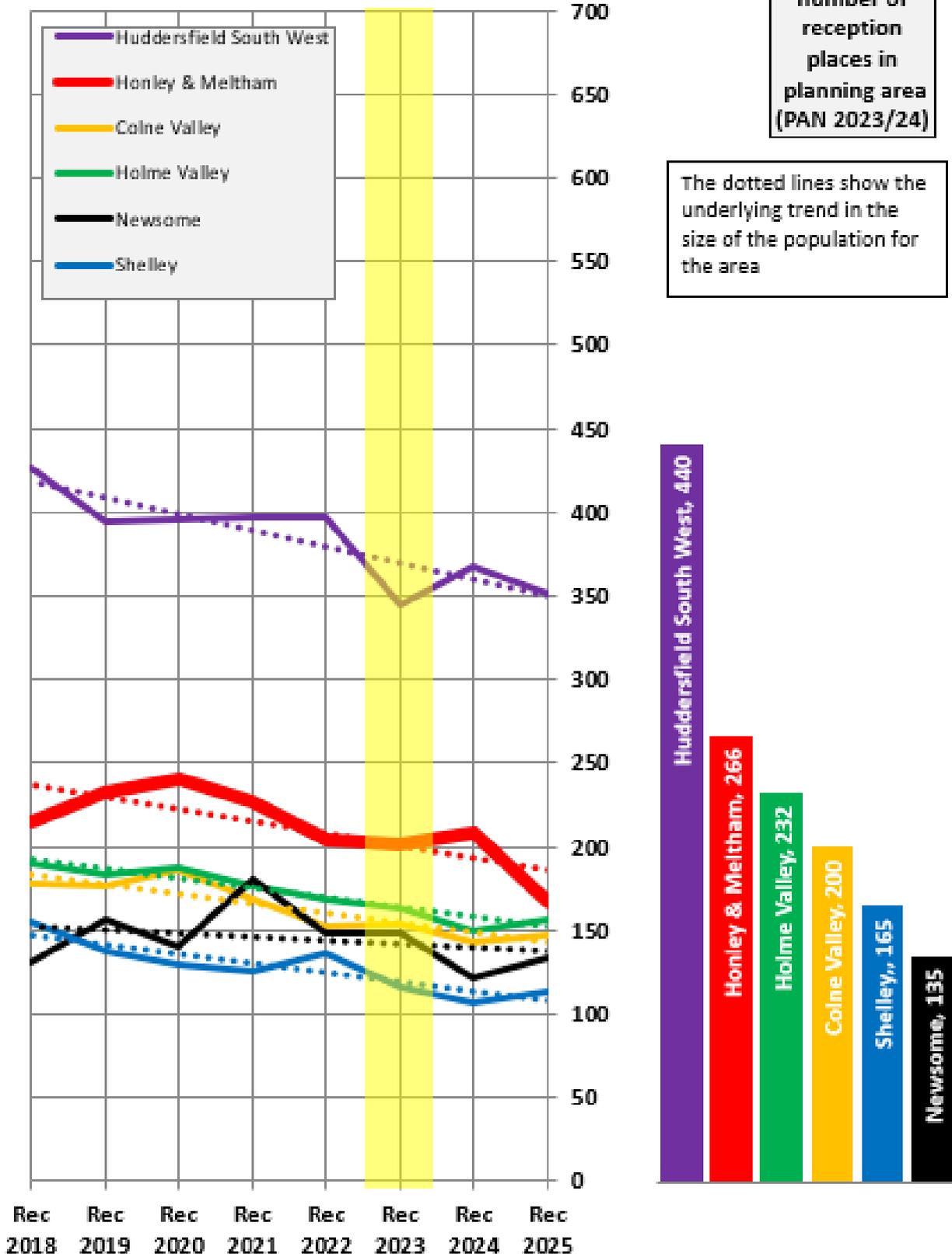
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a continuation of a declining trend overall, albeit with a slight peak in 2024. There are two development sites, totalling approximately 350 dwellings, where house building has commenced and is expected to be completed in 2026. There is also a site with planning permission for 137 dwellings that has not yet commenced but demand is not expected to exceed available places. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
<p>689 [230] children live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 625 [208] go to schools in this PA 55 [18] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 2 [1] go to schools in other LAs 5 [2] are unknown 	<p>738 [246] children go to school in this PA (Census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 625 [208] Live in this PA 112 [37] Live in other PAs 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
<p>Average number of places used per year group</p> <p>Number of reception places available</p> <p>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</p>	<p>246</p> <p>266</p> <p>Decline</p>
<p>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	29	30	31	31	31	30	207	
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	18	19	16	17	19	18	120	
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	66	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	64	52	57	66	68	65	435	
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	57	61	57	60	57	59	409	
Meltham Moor Primary School	30	30	0	5	17	0	0	0	28	30	21	28	31	30	30	220	
Netherton I & N School	60		0	4	20	0	6	0	51	60	57	0	0	0	0	198	
South Crosland CE (A) Junior School		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	50	60	60	208	
	266	266	0	9	37	0	6	0	238	258	240	227	255	265	262		

Planning Area 13 Honley & Meltham															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
166	208	201	204	227	241	233	215	246	244	250	249	239	256	237	281

Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham

Table C: Where do children living in the Honley & Meltham planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthong I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School				1		1
Beaumont Primary Academy					1	1
Berry Brow I & N School		1		1		2
Birdsedge First School	1					1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	101	38	1	4	2	146
Clough Head J & I School			1			1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				3		3
Dalton School		2				2
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	2	1	2			5
Grange Moor Primary School	2					2
Hade Edge J & I School		1				1
Helme Church of England Academy		3	17	62	5	87
Hepworth J & I School	1	1				2
Hill View Academy		2				2
Hillside Primary School					3	3
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School			4			4
Holme J & I School		1	3			4
Holmfirth J I & N School	6	1	2	4		13
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School	6	342	6	7	11	372
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School				1		1
Kirkburton Middle School	2					2
Lindley Junior School			1			1
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School				2	1	3
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		1		6		7
Marsden I & N School				3		3
Marsden Junior School				2		2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		9	284	103	5	401
Meltham Moor Primary School			24	166	1	191
Moldgreen Community Primary School				1		1
Mount Pleasant Primary School				2	1	3
Netherthong Primary School	1	14	6	6		27
Netherthong I & N School		3	1	6	109	119
New Mill Infant School	1	2				3
New Mill Junior School	5	1	1			7
Newsome Junior School				2	5	7
Nields J I & N School				1		1
Oak CofE Primary School				2		2
Reinwood Community Junior School					1	1
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1		3		4
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy					2	2
Shelley First School		1				1
Shepley First School		1	1			2
Skelmanthorpe Academy					3	3
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School			2	3		5
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1	10		7	123	141
St John's CE (VA) J & I School				1		1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)					2	2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	2	3				5
Upperthong J & I School	2		6	3		11
Wellhouse J & I School			1			1
Grand Total	133	439	363	402	275	1612

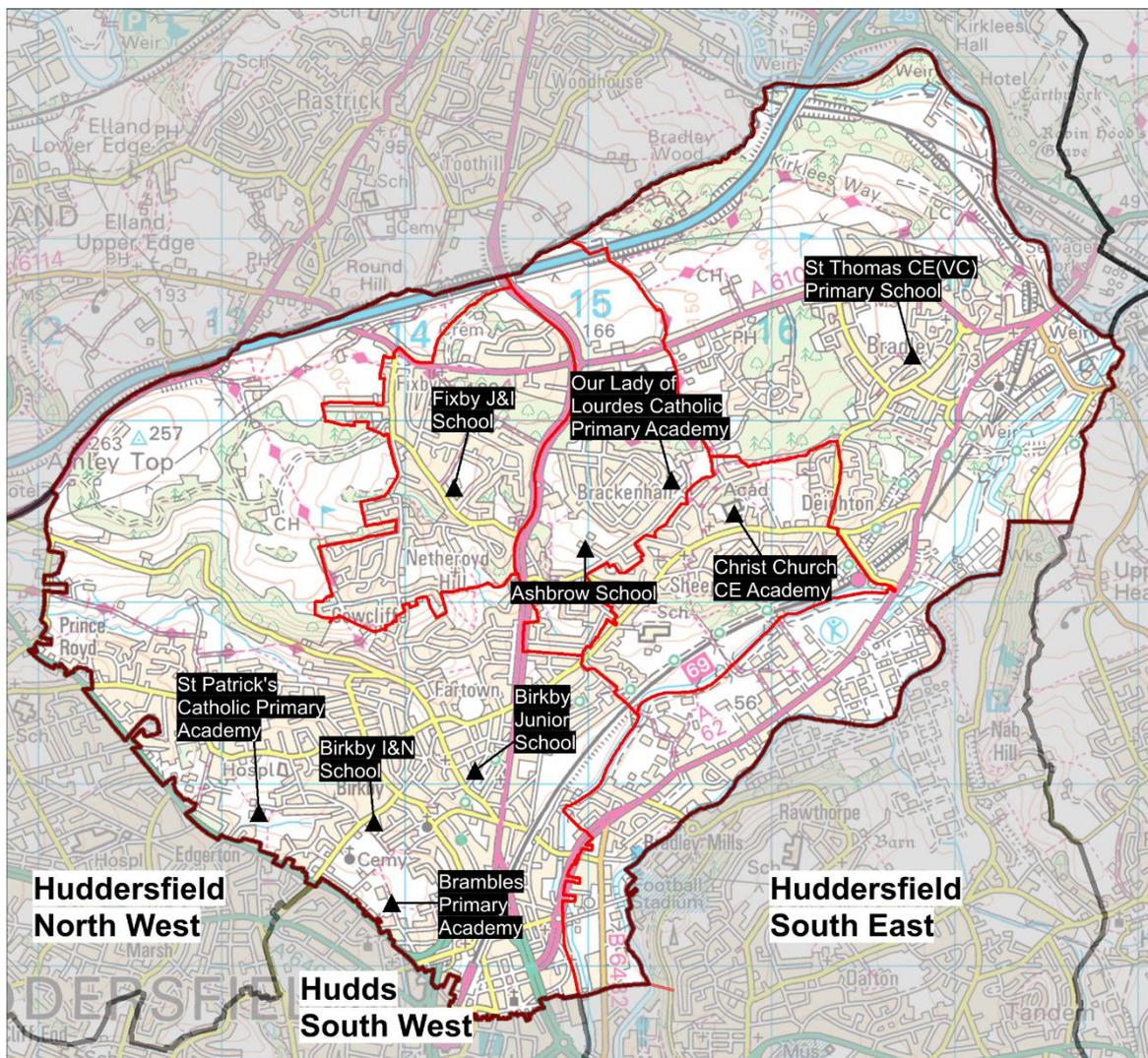
Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham

Table D: Where do children attending school in Honley & Meltham live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Helme Church of England Academy	Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthorpe I & N School	South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	2		1					3
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	1		15			15	4	35
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School			2	2				4
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	101		6				1	108
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1						1
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1					1
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School						1	1	2
Hill View Academy			3					3
Hillside Primary School	3	1	4			5	7	20
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	4		2					6
Holmfirth J I & N School	2		2					4
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	38	3	342	9		3	10	405
Hopton Primary School		3						3
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	1							1
Kirkheaton Primary School			1					1
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		11	2	1		1		15
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School			1				1	2
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		4			1		1	6
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1	17	6	284	24	1		333
Meltham Moor Primary School	4	62	7	103	166	6	7	355
Moorlands Primary School			1					1
Mount Pleasant Primary School						5	8	13
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School						3		3
Netherthong Primary School	3	2	3	1	1			10
Netherthorpe I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	2	5	11	5	1	109	123	256
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)	38		10	2		1		51
Nields J I & N School		3	1	2		1	1	8
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy		5	6	1		17	40	69
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School							1	1
Scholes J & I School	4				3		2	9
Shepley First School			1					1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		2					1	3
Spring Grove J I & N School			2					2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	1							1
Upperthong J & I School	2	1	3	1				7
Wellhouse J & I School			1	1				2
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy			1					1
Grand Total	207	120	435	410	198	168	208	1746

Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Ashbrow School
- ❖ Birkby I & N School
- ❖ Birkby Junior School
- ❖ Brambles Primary Academy
- ❖ Christ Church CE Academy
- ❖ Fixby J & I School
- ❖ Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (*Hudds*)
- ❖ St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School

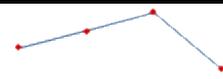
Overview: The chart on page 135 (and Table B on page 136) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline with some fluctuations.

A PAN reduction has been determined for Birkby I & N School from 2024/25. The PAN will reduce from 150 to 120.

In **2021/22** there were a number of unfilled places at most schools.

In **2022/23** there were unfilled places at national offer day across most of the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (73%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (13%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Parental preference continues to be a factor in the migration to neighbouring planning areas and schools in Calderdale LA which borders this planning area, however, this may change over time.

For **2023, 2024 and 2025** population data indicate a continued declining trend overall, albeit with a slight peak in 2024. There are three housing development sites with planning permission. Two sites, providing approximately 320 dwellings in total, have commenced and are expected to be completed in around three years. The third, providing 252 dwellings, has also commenced but isn't expected to be completed for around four years. Should there be continued demand from housing development in the neighbouring Huddersfield North West planning area, capacity remains available in schools in this planning area that can meet this need, with a re-balancing of demand and parental preference over time. There is also a proposed strategic housing development site in the Local Plan, the impact of this site on school places remains under constant review. There is no need for additional places at this time.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
1614 [538] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1178 [393] go to schools in this PA 150 [50] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 8 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 117 [39] go to schools in other LAs 161 [54] are unknown 	1365 [455] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1178 [393] Live in this PA 178 [59] Live in other PAs 9 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	455 495  Decline with fluctuations
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, slightly more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs No need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of all potential and ongoing housing development. 	

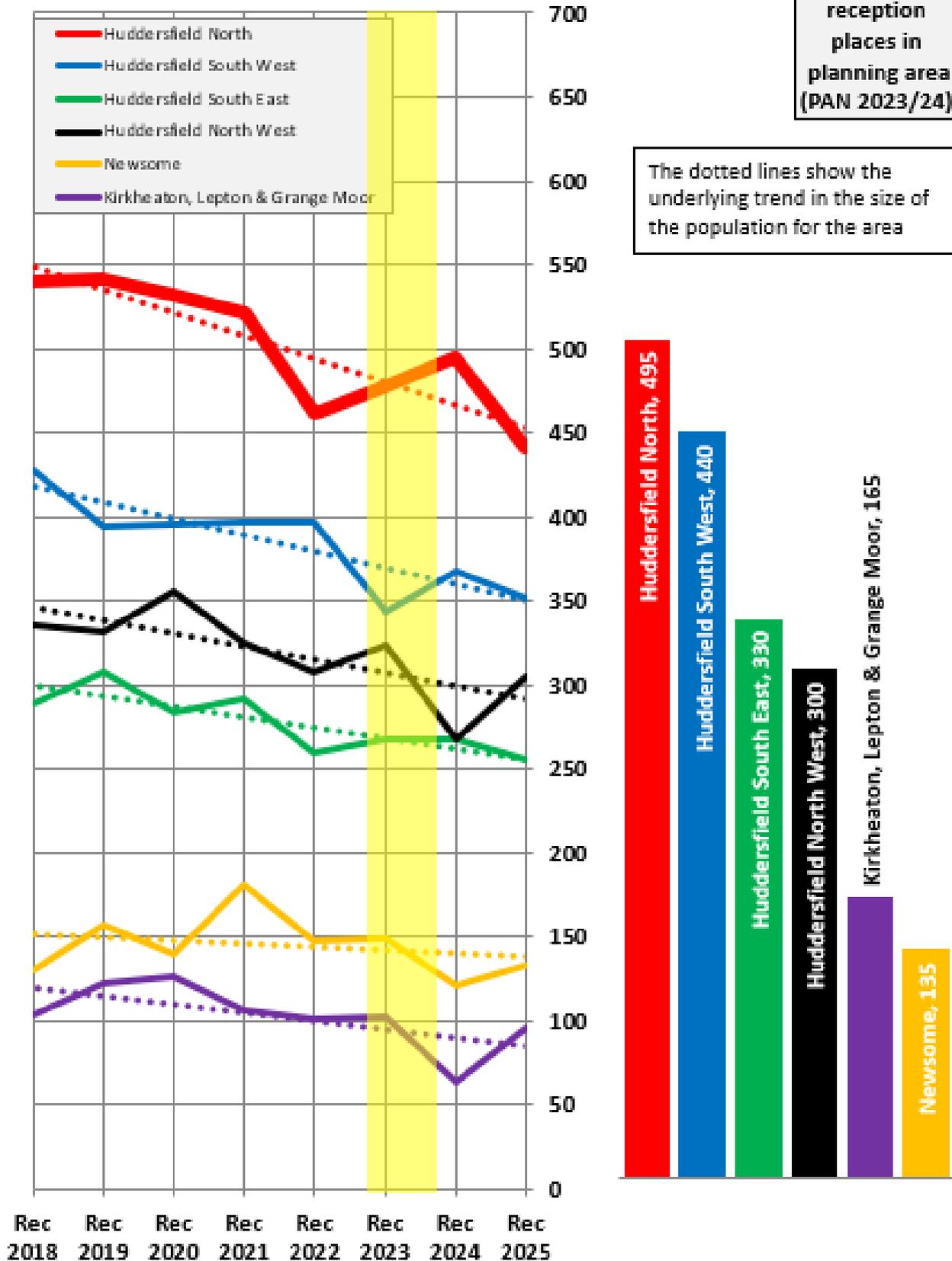
Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)

number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2023/24)

The dotted lines show the
underlying trend in the size of
the population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+		9+
Ashbrow School	60	60	0	7	14	0	0	0	0	59	59	58	60	58	60	59	434
Birkby I & N School	150		0	16	64	2	10	0	0	125	132	139	0	0	0	0	488
Birkby Junior School		150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	149	146	144	566	
Brambles Primary Academy	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	51	43	32	0	0	0	174
Christ Church CE Academy	30	30	0	6	13	0	0	0	0	24	28	26	30	27	30	29	213
Fixby J & I School	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	41	44	44	45	42	302
Our Lady Of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	30	30	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	28	31	30	29	30	29	29	222
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60	61	59	61	59	60	420
St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School	60	60	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	59	58	59	59	59	59	58	435
	495	495	0	29	131	2	10	0	0	446	462	457	440	428	428	421	

Planning Area 14 Huddersfield North															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
441	495	477	462	521	532	542	540	556	540	563	557	562	477	527	535

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North

Table C: Where do children living in the Huddersfield North planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School	2	1			3	6
Ashbrow School	160	80	121	3	32	396
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School					8	8
Beaumont Primary Academy	2	3	1	1	2	9
Berry Brow I & N School			1			1
Birdsedge First School		1				1
Birkby I & N School	12	343	6	2	10	373
Birkby Junior School	9	486	7	5	24	531
Brambles Primary Academy	5	87	1	1	7	101
Christ Church CE Academy	24	15	124		16	179
Crossley Fields J & I School					2	2
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1				1
Dalton School	2	2			2	6
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School					2	2
Fixby J & I School	59	126	33	45	9	272
Golcar J I & N School		1				1
Gomersal Primary School					1	1
Hartshead J & I School			1		4	5
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy				1		1
Hill View Academy		1				1
Hillside Primary School		3				3
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School		1				1
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School		2				2
Howard Park Community School		1	1			2
Kirkburton Middle School					2	2
Kirkheaton Primary School			5	1	8	14
Lepton CofE Primary Academy			1		1	2
Lindley Church of England Infant School	1	16				17
Lindley Junior School	2	33		1		36
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit			1			1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		2				2
Meltham Moor Primary School		2				2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1					1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		3			7	10
Moorlands Primary School	2	18				20
Mount Pleasant Primary School		4	8	2	2	16
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	3	16	11		50	80
Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School		5	5		40	50
New Mill Infant School		1				1
Newsome Junior School	1	1	1			3
Nields J I & N School	1				1	2
Norrithorpe J & I School					1	1
Oak CofE Primary School		3	1		1	5
Old Bank Academy					2	2
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy	85	17	77	1	20	200
Paddock J I & N School	3	4	2			9
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School			2			2
Reinwood Community Junior School	1	15		1	1	18
Reinwood I & N School		11				11
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1				1
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	1	23			2	26
Scissett Middle School		1				1
Spring Grove J I & N School	1	9	1		1	12
St John's CE (VA) J & I School		1				1
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)		6	2		6	14
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)	5	202	9	8	17	241
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	19	9	33	3	338	402
Westmoor Primary School		2				2
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy					3	3
Grand Total	401	1559	455	75	625	3115

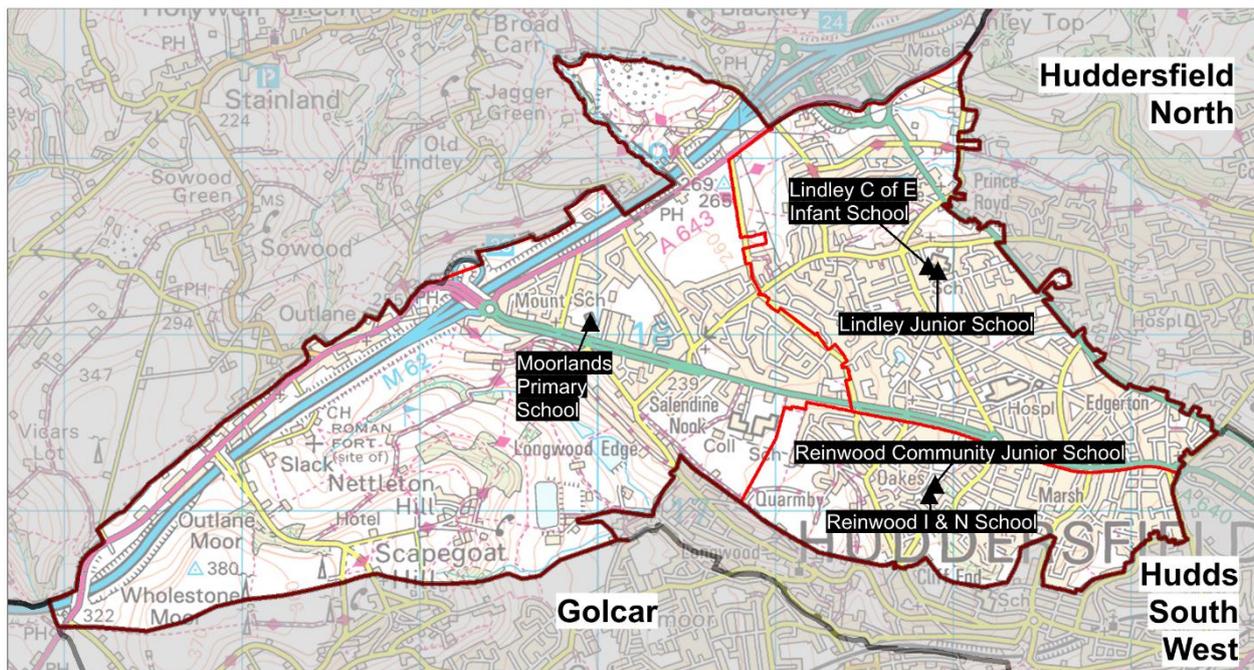
Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North

Table D: Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School	Birkby Junior School	Brambles Primary Academy	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy	St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	1		2	1				2		6
Ashbrow School	160	12	9	5	24	59	85	5	19	378
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School	2									2
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2	3			1		1	1		8
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	80	343	486	87	15	126	17	202	9	1365
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School									1	1
Christ Church CE Academy	121	6	7	1	124	33	77	9	33	411
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School			2					6		8
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School		1	1	2		1		3	1	9
Fixby J & I School	3	2	5	1		45	1	8	3	68
Golcar J I & N School					2	2		2		6
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School						3				3
Hill View Academy			1					1		2
Hillside Primary School				2	3		1	2		8
Kirkheaton Primary School								1		1
Lepton CofE Primary Academy								2	2	4
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy		2	3				1	9		15
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		4	5	14		2		35		60
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit								4		4
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	3		3	3				4		13
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School				1						1
Meltham Moor Primary School	1									1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1			1				1		3
Moorlands Primary School			4	4		1		15		24
Mount Pleasant Primary School				1				2		3
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	1	4	2	2	3		4		17
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School								2		2
Nields J I & N School				1						1
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	3	1	1	6	3	2	2	13		31
Old Bank Academy									5	5
Paddock J I & N School		2	1	3		1		13		20
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		3	5	9		1	1	41		60
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School						1				1
Spring Grove J I & N School		4	2	22	2	1		7		38
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	32	10	24	7	16	9	20	17	338	473
Wellhouse J & I School								1		1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School					2			1		3
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy		2	1	1		1		2		7
Grand Total	410	396	566	174	194	291	206	415	411	3063

Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Lindley Church of England Infant School
- ❖ Lindley Junior School
- ❖ Moorlands Primary School
- ❖ Reinwood I & N School
- ❖ Reinwood Community Junior School

Overview: The chart on page 141 (and Table B on page 142) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to remain broadly static overall, albeit with some fluctuations.

In 2021/22 all places were allocated at all schools.

In 2022/23 again all places were allocated at national offer day at all schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (78%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (11%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

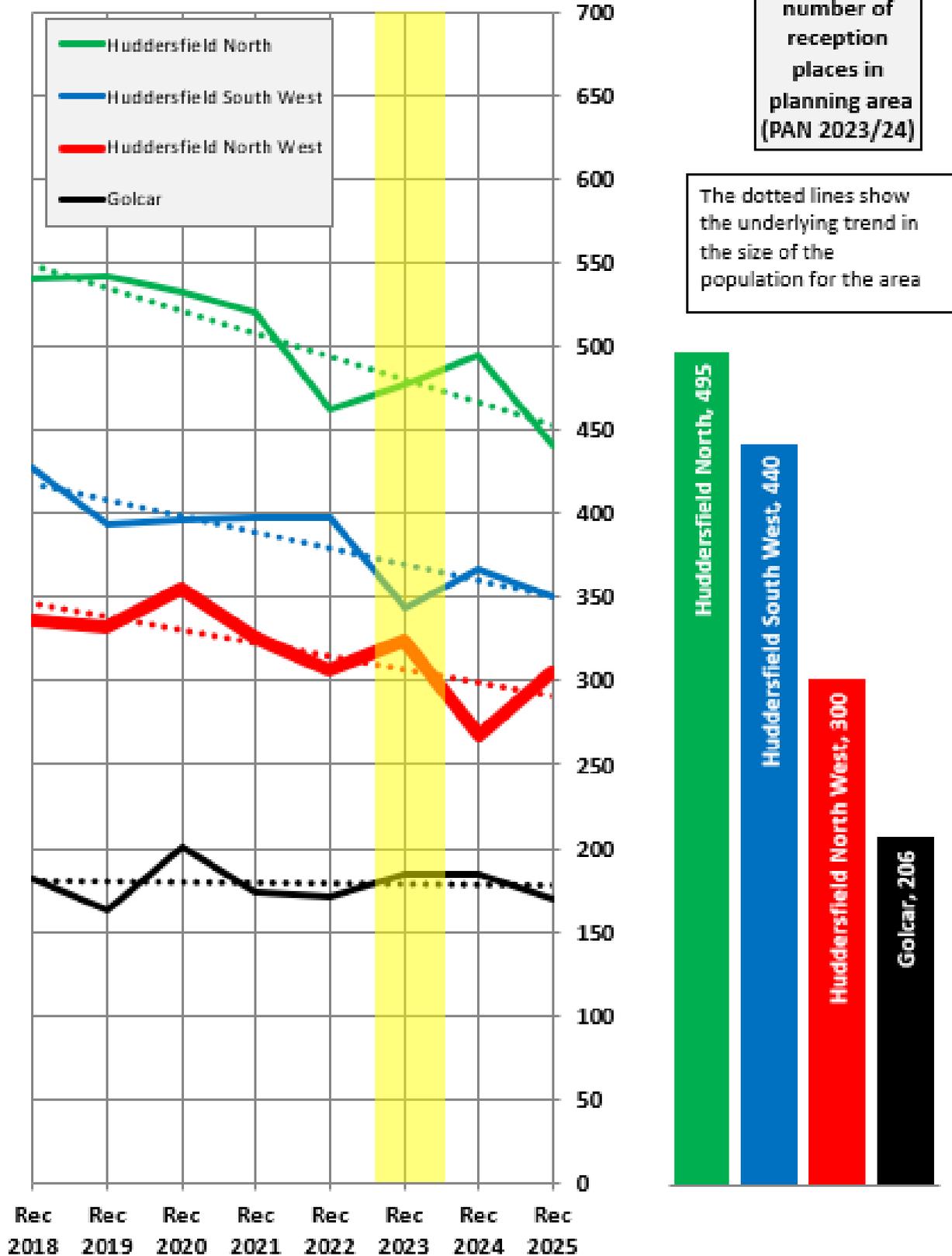
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data a broadly static trend towards 2025, albeit with a significant dip in 2024. There is one housing development in the planning area, where building is underway and is expected to be completed in 2023. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
1023 [341] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 794 [265] go to schools in this PA 140 [47] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 35 [12] go to schools in other LAs 49 [16] are unknown 	897 [299] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 794 [265] Live in this PA 97 [32] Live in other PAs 6 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	299 300  Broadly static with fluctuations
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North-West

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary							Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+		10+
Lindley CE Infant School	120		0	0	0	0	0	0	120	120	120	0	0	0	0	360
Lindley Junior School		120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	125	124	123	495
Moorlands Primary School	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90	87	89	92	91	91	630
Reinwood Community Junior School		90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90	89	118	387
Reinwood I & N School	90		0	0	26	0	24	0	88	92	89	1	0	0	0	320
	300	300	0	0	26	0	24	0	298	302	296	303	307	304	332	

Planning Area 15 Huddersfield North West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1		Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4		
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
305	267	324	307	325	355	332	336	311	346	341	339	340	318	336	286

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West

Table C: Where do children living in the Huddersfield North West planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy			1	1
Birkby I & N School	4		3	7
Birkby Junior School	5	4	5	14
Brambles Primary Academy	14	4	9	27
Clough Head J & I School		4		4
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2	1		3
Dalton School		1		1
Fixby J & I School	2	1	1	4
Golcar J I & N School	1	2		3
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School			1	1
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School		1		1
Kirkheaton Primary School		1	1	2
Lindley Church of England Infant School	310	10	16	336
Lindley Junior School	405	29	18	452
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	2	1	3	6
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit			2	2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School			1	1
Moorlands Primary School	52	444	23	519
Mount Pleasant Primary School	2		1	3
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		2		2
Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School		1		1
New Mill Junior School	1			1
Newsome Junior School		2		2
Norristhorpe J & I School		2		2
Oak CofE Primary School		2	1	3
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy			1	1
Paddock J I & N School	12	3	30	45
Reinwood Community Junior School	55	23	206	284
Reinwood I & N School	20	19	180	219
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1		1
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	14	7	51	72
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1	17	2	20
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		2		2
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School			1	1
Spring Grove J I & N School	3		10	13
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	1	7	2	10
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)			1	1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)	35	15	41	91
Wellhouse J & I School	1			1
Grand Total	942	606	611	2159

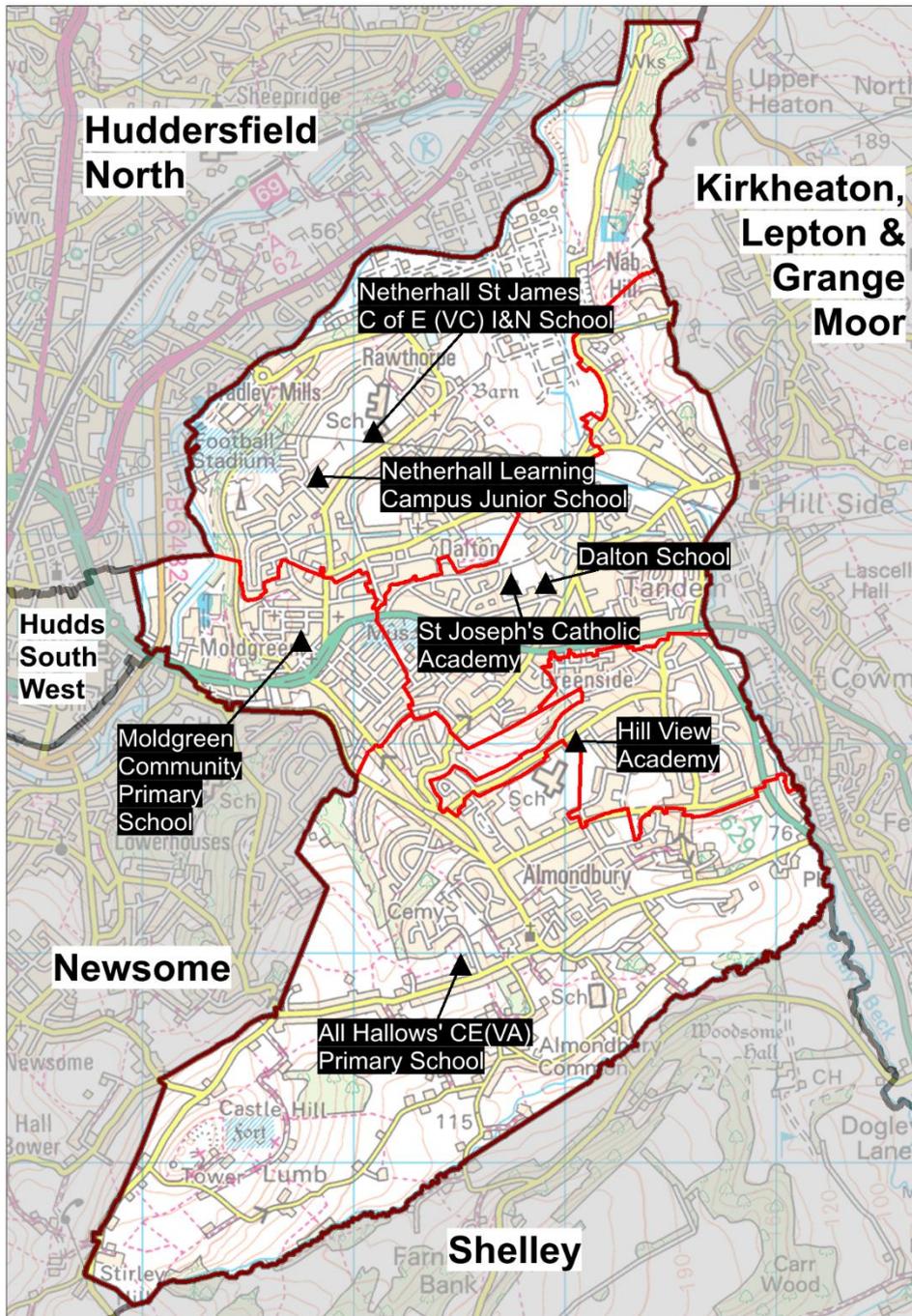
Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West

Table D: Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North West live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Lindley Church of England Infant School	Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Reinwood Community Junior School	Reinwood I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2		1	1		1	3
Ashbrow School	1	2	2	1		6
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		1	1	1	1	4
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	16	33	18	15	11	93
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1		5	4	2	12
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School			1			1
Fixby J & I School		1		1		2
Golcar J I & N School	1		7			8
Hillside Primary School					1	1
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	1					1
Lily Park, A SHARE Primary Academy			1	2	2	5
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	310	405	52	55	20	842
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit			1	2		3
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	1					1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		1				1
Moldgreen Community Primary School					2	2
Moorlands Primary School	10	29	444	23	19	525
Mount Pleasant Primary School				2		2
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	1				2
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School				1		1
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy			2	12	3	17
Paddock J I & N School	2	1	49	45	24	121
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	16	18	23	206	180	443
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			1			1
Spring Grove J I & N School		1	5	8	2	16
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School				1		1
Wilberlee J & I School			3	1		4
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy			2	6	1	9
Grand Total	360	494	618	386	269	2127

Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School
- ❖ Dalton School
- ❖ Hill View Academy
- ❖ Moldgreen Community Primary School
- ❖ Netherhall St James CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Academy (*Hudds*)

Overview: The chart on page 147 (and Table B on page 148) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

It is recognised there are currently surplus places in this planning area, however, PAN reductions have been determined for Netherhall St James CE (VC) I & N School and Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School from 2024/25. Netherhall St James CE (VC) I & N School's PAN will reduce from 90 to 55 and Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School's PAN will reduce from 90 to 75.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at all schools.

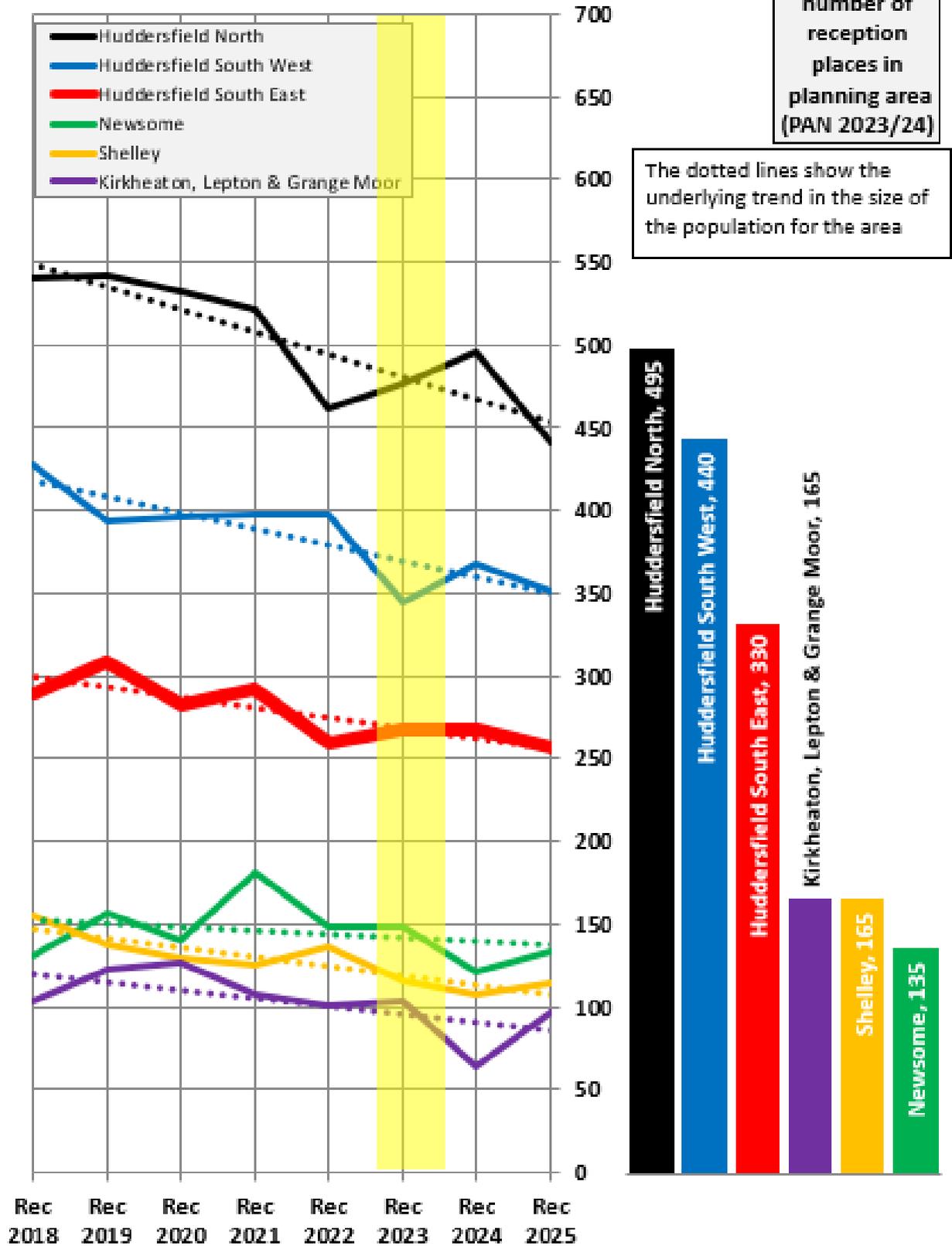
In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at almost all schools. The majority of children (77%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 22% attend schools in the neighbouring planning areas, mostly Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a broadly static population towards 2025. There is no need for any additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
880 [293] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 683 [228] go to schools in this PA 194 [65] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 3 [1] go to schools in other LAs -3 [-1] are unknown 	826 [275] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 683 [228] Live in this PA 137 [46] Live in other PAs 6 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	275 330  Broadly static
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South-East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
All Hallows' Primary CE (VA) School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	29	29	27	27	25	25	192
Dalton School (J1 & N) School	70	70	0	5	21	0	18	0	68	65	69	68	59	70	67	510
Hill View Academy	30	30	0	0	3	0	17	0	17	31	27	28	37	36	36	232
Moldgreen Community Primary School	60	60	0	7	18	0	16	0	49	48	49	49	49	49	45	379
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	79	84	87	315
Netherhall St James Cofe (VC) I&N School	90		0	3	27	0	0	0	72	56	57	0	0	0	0	215
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	50	50	0	1	21	0	0	0	32	48	38	39	39	53	44	315
	330	330	0	16	90	0	51	0	268	277	269	276	290	317	304	

Planning Area 16 Huddersfield South East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1		Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4		
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
256	267	267	259	292	283	308	289	318	334	324	333	298	279	292	333

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East

Table C: Where do children living in the Huddersfield South East planning area go to school?
Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	Hill View Academy	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School	137	4	20	3	1	165
Ashbrow School	1			1	1	3
Beaumont Primary Academy				3	1	4
Berry Brow I & N School	2				1	3
Birdsedge First School			2			2
Birkby I & N School		1			1	2
Birkby Junior School	2	1	1		4	8
Brambles Primary Academy	1	2		1	2	6
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	2					2
Christ Church CE Academy					2	2
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1			1	2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		3				3
Dalton School	12	199	60	45	100	416
Emley First School	2	1				3
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	1	3	3			7
Fixby J & I School		1			3	4
Golcar J I & N School					1	1
Grange Moor Primary School		1				1
Highburton CE (VC) First School	4				2	6
Hill View Academy	80	5	105	6	3	199
Hillside Primary School			1	3		4
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School	1		3			4
Howard Park Community School					1	1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	1	1	2		3	7
Kirkburton Middle School	5	2	3		2	12
Kirkheaton Primary School	12	37	18	6	22	95
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	15	11	23	2	1	52
Lindley Church of England Infant School					1	1
Lindley Junior School	1				1	2
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	1	1				2
Littletown J I & N School					1	1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	4	1	2	3	3	13
Moldgreen Community Primary School	11	42	12	143	86	294
Moorlands Primary School	1	1				2
Mount Pleasant Primary School					4	4
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	14	8	15	186	224
Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School		3	3	9	107	122
Netherton I & N School		1			3	4
Newsome Junior School	4		1			5
Oak CofE Primary School			1	1	3	5
Paddock J I & N School					1	1
Reinwood I & N School	1			2		3
Rowley Lane J I & N School	41	19	45	6	2	113
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy					3	3
Shelley First School	8		1	1		10
Shepley First School	2		1		1	4
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School		1				1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	1					1
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)	13	109	27	14	68	231
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley		2				2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)	2	3	1	1	4	11
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1				1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	4		3		2	9
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	1					1
Grand Total	374	471	346	265	629	2085

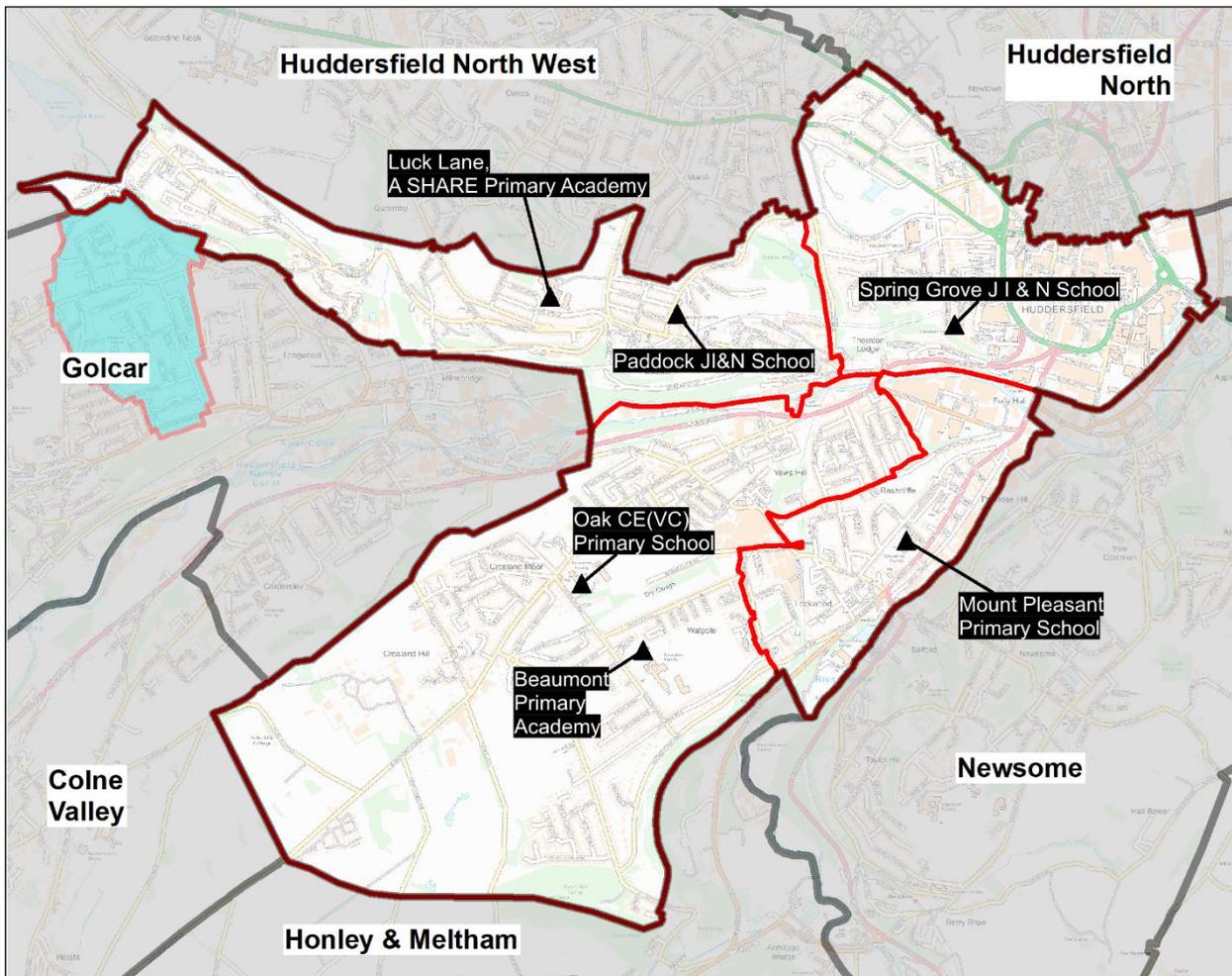
Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East

Table D: Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South East live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School	Dalton School	Hill View Academy	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School	St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	137	12	80	11	1		13	254
Ashbrow School	2	2			3			7
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	1	3			1	1	2	8
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	2	1	3	16	5	6	34
Christ Church CE Academy					11	5	2	18
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor		1						1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		2						2
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	4	199	5	42	14	3	109	376
Highburton CE (VC) First School		1			1			2
Hill View Academy	20	60	105	12	8	3	27	235
Hillside Primary School	4		6	5		3	9	27
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School		2	2					4
Hopton Primary School	1							1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School							1	1
Kirkheaton Primary School		8	2		2	1	7	20
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	1	7	2	2			6	18
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		2						2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	11	3	6	22	2		12	56
Meltham Moor Primary School				1				1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	3	45	6	143	15	9	14	235
Moorlands Primary School		1			2	1		4
Mount Pleasant Primary School	1	2		2	1	1	3	10
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	100	3	86	186	107	68	551
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	1		2	2	1	2	2	10
Paddock J I & N School	1	2					2	5
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School							1	1
Rowley Lane J I & N School		4					3	7
Spring Grove J I & N School						1		1
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2		1						1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	3	2		7	50	40	6	108
Windmill Church of England Primary School		1						1
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy		3						3
Grand Total	192	465	220	338	314	182	293	2004

Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Beaumont Primary Academy
- ❖ Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy (part of Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy)
(The area shaded blue shows the priority admission area for Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy, located in the Golcar planning area)
- ❖ Mount Pleasant Primary School
- ❖ Oak CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Paddock J I & N School
- ❖ Spring Grove J I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 153 (and Table B on page 154) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline with fluctuations.

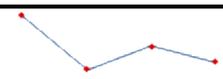
Beaumont Primary Academy and Oak CE(VC) Primary School share the same priority admission area. Luck Lane, A SHARE Academy has a priority admission area located in the Golcar planning area, previously linked to the Lily Park, A SHARE Academy site which closed in October 2022 (see Planning Area 10: Golcar for further details). However, most of Luck Lane’s pupils live outside this priority admission area in the Huddersfield South West planning area.

It is recognised there are currently surplus places in this planning area, however, a PAN reduction has been determined for Oak CE (VC) Primary School from 2024/25. The PAN will reduce from 120 to 60.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at most schools.

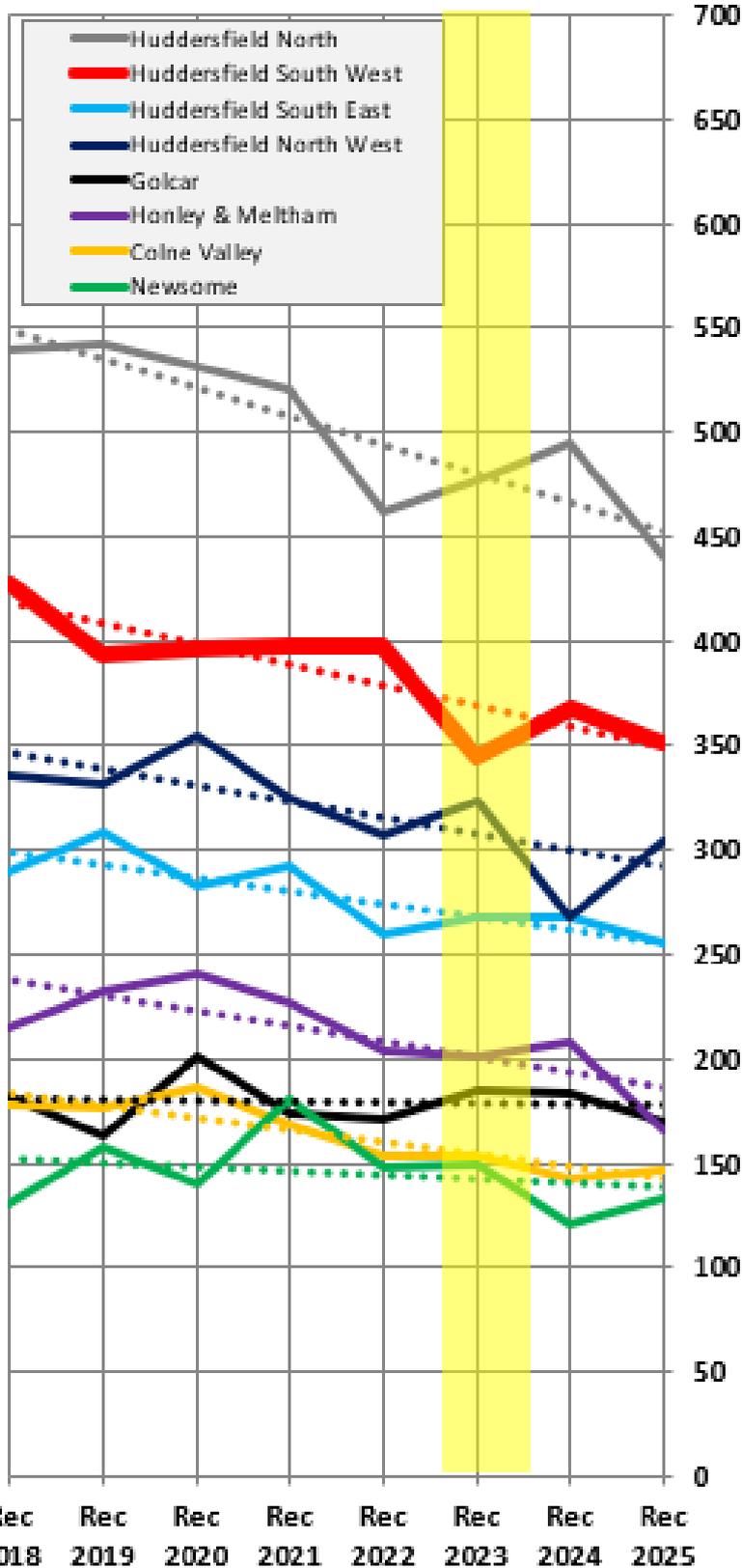
In 2022/23 there were again a number of unfilled places at national offer day at most schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (72%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (14%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate the continuation of a steady decline in population towards 2025, with a more significant dip in 2023. There is a large housing development site in the south of this planning area where construction of approximately 200 dwellings has commenced and is likely to be complete in around two years. There is also a large development, of 770 dwellings, that has not yet commenced. There are other sites proposed in the Local Plan that could affect the demand for places in the longer term. There is no need for any additional places at this time.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
1217 [406] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 876 [292] go to schools in this PA 218 [73] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 6 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 5 [2] go to schools in other LAs 112 [37] are unknown 	1053 [351] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 876 [292] Live in this PA 175 [58] Live in other PAs 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	351 440  Decline with fluctuations
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No need for additional places at this time 	

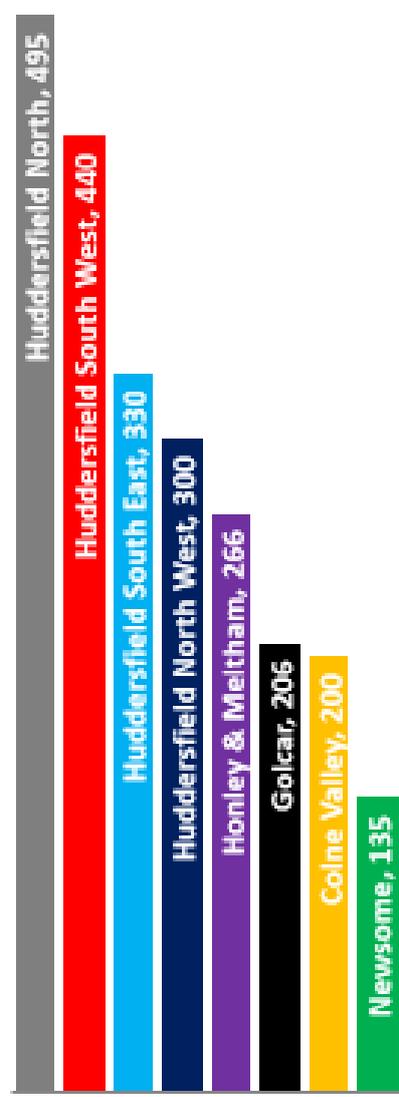
Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



number of
 reception
 places in
 planning area
 (PAN 2023/24)

The dotted lines show the
 underlying trend in the size
 of the population for the



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24		Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Beaumont Primary Academy	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	88	88	89	91	89	91	0	597
Mount Pleasant Primary School	90	90	0	15	58	0	0	0	0	87	83	83	89	91	84	90	680
Oak CE(VC) Primary School	120	120	6	26	32	0	5	0	0	50	55	53	69	58	63	141	558
Paddock J I & N School	50	50	0	7	37	1	2	0	0	51	48	34	43	53	49	42	367
Royds Hall, A Share Academy : Luck Lane	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	68	44	52	55	76	64	405
Spring Grove J I & N School	30	30	0	7	16	0	0	0	0	28	29	28	30	30	29	28	225
	440	440	6	55	143	1	68	0	0	350	371	331	374	376	392	365	

The number on roll figures for Luck Lane, A SHARE Academy include pupils who were formerly on roll at Lily Park, A SHARE Academy. These pupils were offered places at Luck Lane, A SHARE Academy after the Lily Park site closed at the end of October 2022.

Planning Area 17 Huddersfield South West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
351	367	344	397	397	396	394	427	403	421	419	389	414	416	386	392

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West

Table C: Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/ Beaumont Primary Academy	Paddock J I & N School	Spring Grove J I & N School	Grand Total2
All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School	1	1	1		3
Ashbrow School		3			3
Beaumont Primary Academy	41	450	2	1	494
Berry Brow I & N School	6	9			15
Birkby I & N School		1	2	4	7
Birkby Junior School		1	1	2	4
Brambles Primary Academy	1	6	3	22	32
Castle Hill School		9	1		10
Christ Church CE Academy		3		2	5
Clough Head J & I School			1		1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		10	13		23
Dalton School	2		2		4
Fixby J & I School		2	1	1	4
Golcar J I & N School			24		24
Headfield CE (C) Junior School				1	1
Helme Church of England Academy		5			5
Hightown J I & N School		1			1
Hill View Academy		2			2
Hillside Primary School	5	5		1	11
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School		6		2	8
Lepton CofE Primary Academy		1			1
Lindley Church of England Infant School			2		2
Lindley Junior School			1	1	2
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School		14	3		17
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		13	1	1	15
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	4	3		2	9
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	7	19	138	18	182
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		1			1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	2	2			4
Moorlands Primary School		2	49	5	56
Mount Pleasant Primary School	281	235	3	7	526
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	1			2
Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School	1	2		1	4
Netherthong Primary School		1			1
Netherton I & N School	5	17			22
Newsome Junior School	4	12	1	2	19
Nields J I & N School		1	2		3
Oak CofE Primary School	56	396	1	7	460
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy		2			2
Paddock J I & N School	2	28	203	15	248
Reinwood Community Junior School	2	12	45	8	67
Reinwood I & N School		3	24	2	29
Rowley Lane J I & N School				1	1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			3		3
Shelley First School			1		1
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	8	40			48
Southgate School		1	2		3
Spring Grove J I & N School	6	15	2	154	177
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	3	4	13		20
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)	3	2	2		7
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)	2	13	13	7	35
Wellhouse J & I School	1		1		2
Woodley School and College	3	3	2		8
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy		11	1		12
	447	1368	564	267	2646

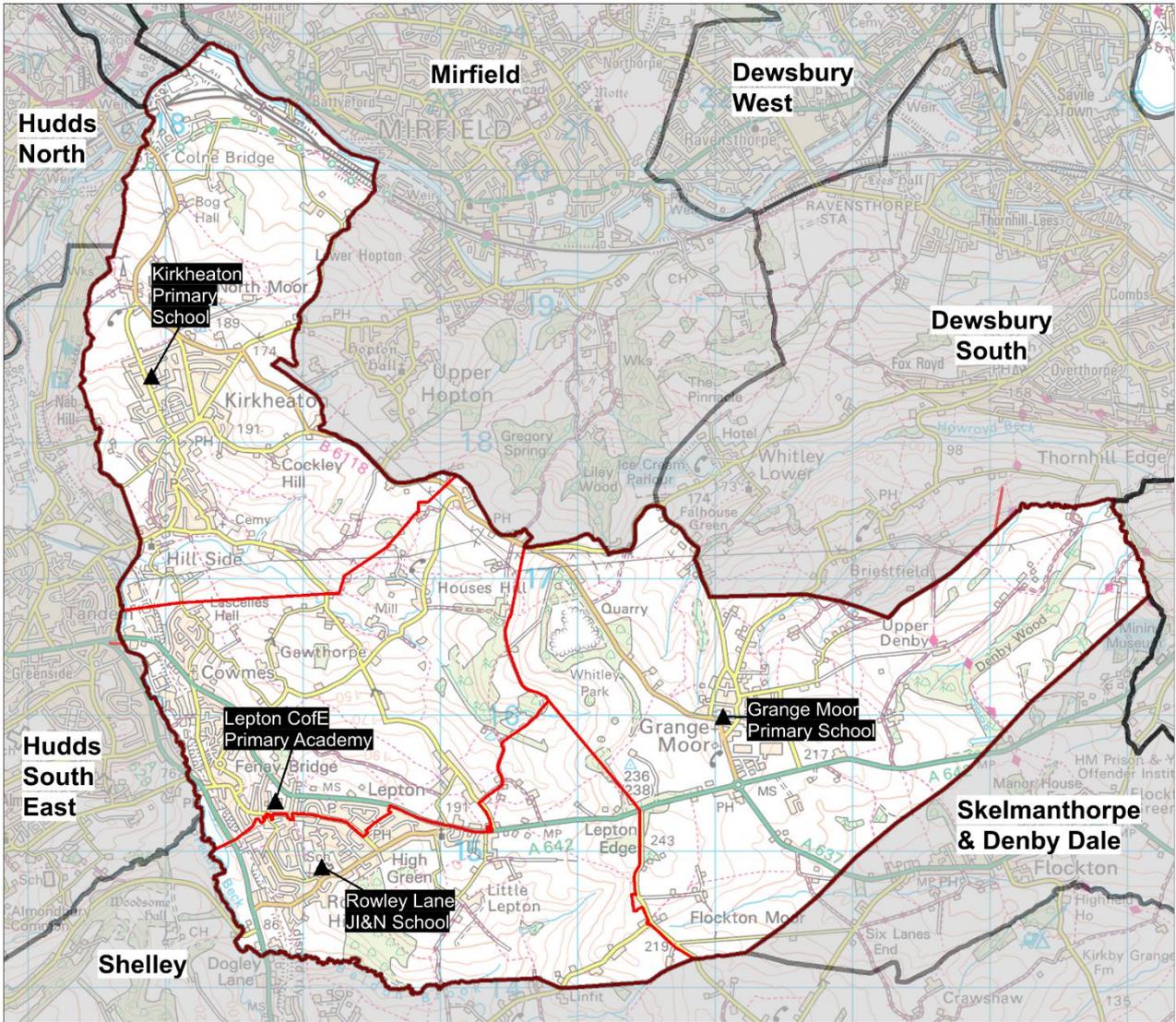
Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West

Table D: Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South West live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Beaumont Primary Academy	Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Oak CofE Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Spring Grove J I & N School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School	2	1			3	1	7
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	4		14	1	3		22
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	3	23	4	3	4	9	46
Christ Church CE Academy	1		8	1	2	1	13
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1	32		1	1		35
Fixby J & I School	1		2				3
Golcar J I & N School		2	3				5
High Bank J I & N School			1				1
Hill View Academy				1			1
Hillside Primary School	3	2	34	3	1		43
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School				1			1
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	1					2
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		14	2		12	3	31
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	3			2	2		7
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School			1				1
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	2	64	1		3		70
Meltham Moor Primary School			2	2			4
Moldgreen Community Primary School	3			1			4
Moorlands Primary School		7		2	3		12
Mount Pleasant Primary School	41	7	281	56	2	6	393
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	3	4	3	1		12
Netherthong Primary School					2		2
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1	2	1				4
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)	1						1
Nields J I & N School					1		1
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	450	19	235	396	28	15	1143
Overthorpe C of E Academy				2			2
Paddock J I & N School	2	138	3	1	203	2	349
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	1	51	1	1	30	10	94
Spring Grove J I & N School	1	18	7	7	15	154	202
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	2	2	2	1		1	8
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	11	16	1	4	3		35
Grand Total	535	402	607	489	319	202	2554

Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Grange Moor Primary School
- ❖ Kirkheaton Primary School
- ❖ Lepton C of E Primary Academy
- ❖ Rowley Lane J I & N School

Overview: The chart on page 159 (and Table B on page 160) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to remain broadly static overall, but with some fluctuations. Schools are popular in this area with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning areas, mainly Huddersfield South East.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at two schools.

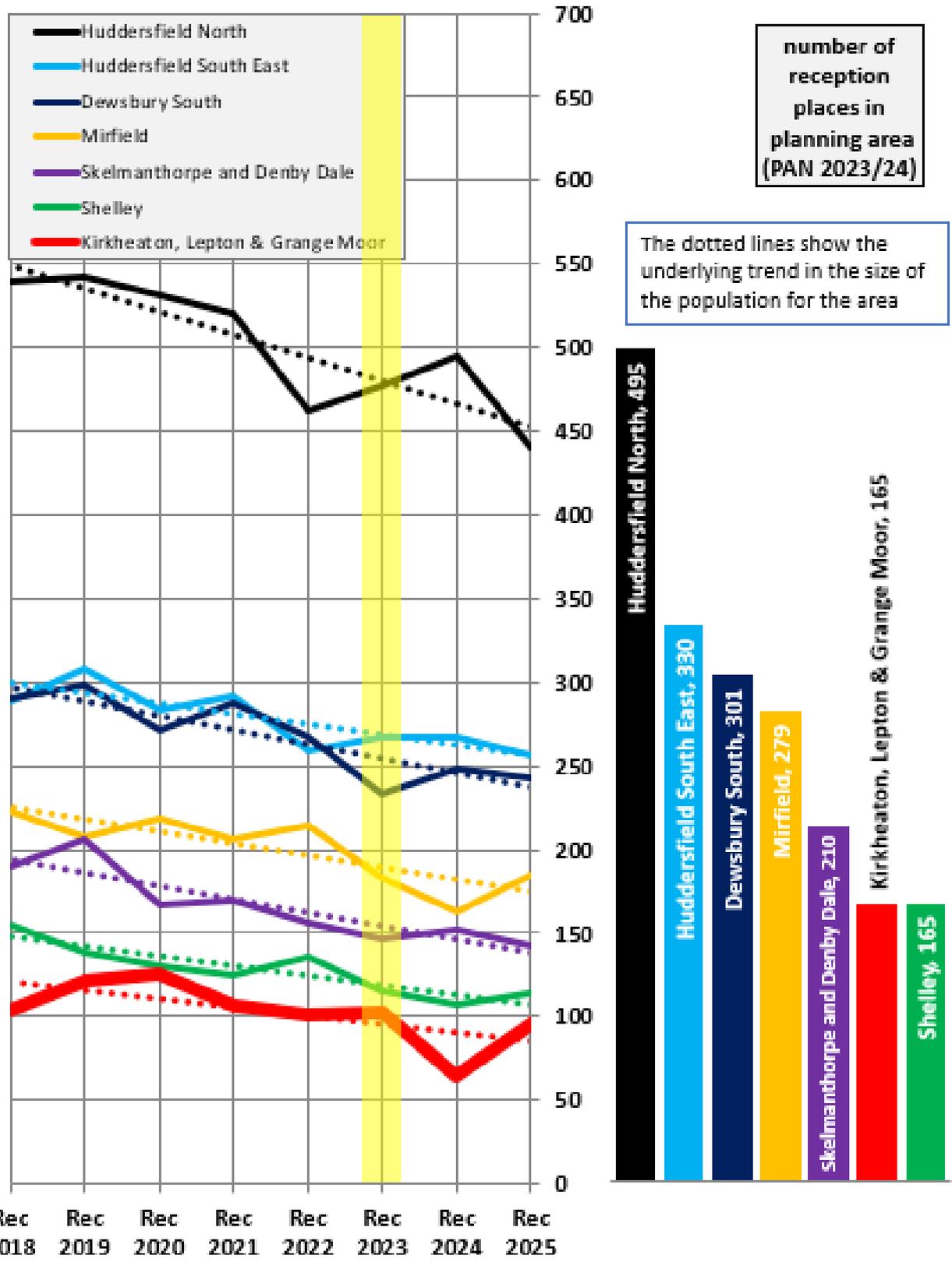
In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at three schools at national offer day despite parental preference showing a continuing trend to secure places in this planning area from other areas. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (80%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a significant number of pupils (35%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a broadly static trend towards 2025, with a significant dip in 2024. There are a number of housing developments proposed in the Local Plan which are likely to have an impact on demand in the longer term. However, with surplus places available and significant inward migration of children from outside the area, there is no need for any additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
352 [117] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 283 [94] go to schools in this PA 50 [17] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 2 [1] go to schools in other LAs 16 [5] are unknown 	437 [146] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 283 [94] Live in this PA 152 [51] Live in other PAs 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	146 165  Broadly static with fluctuations
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, considerably more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Grange Moor Primary School	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	8	14	10	14	15	4	80	
Kirkheaton Primary School	60	60	0	7	30	1	0	0	44	55	53	41	52	54	51	388	
Lepton Cofe Primary Academy	30	33	0	0	8	0	4	0	19	25	27	16	30	24	25	178	
Rowley Lane J I & N School	60	66	0	0	25	0	8	0	59	57	61	60	58	62	54	444	
	165	174	0	7	63	1	12	0	137	145	155	127	154	155	134		

Planning Area 18 Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
96	64	103	101	107	126	122	104	128	120	118	140	146	163	137	144

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor

**Table C: Where do children living in the Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor planning area go to school?
Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)**

School Attended	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CofE Primary Academy	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School			1		1
Battye ford CE(VC) Primary School		2			2
Beaumont Primary Academy		1			1
Berry Brow I & N School		1			1
Birdsedge First School				1	1
Boothroyd Primary Academy		1			1
Crossley Fields J & I School		3			3
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1	4	1		6
Dalton School		8	7	4	19
Denby Dale First & Nursery School			1		1
Emley First School	1	1	4	2	8
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School				2	2
Fieldhead Primary Academy				1	1
Flockton CE (VC) First School			2		2
Grange Moor Primary School	52	3	1	3	59
Highburton CE (VC) First School			2	6	8
Hill View Academy		2	2		4
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School		1			1
Hopton Primary School		7			7
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	1		1	2	4
Kirkburton Middle School	3		4	3	10
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	208	11	1	221
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	2	3	89	9	103
Lindley Church of England Infant School			1		1
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	3				3
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit			1		1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School				2	2
Moldgreen Community Primary School			2		2
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School		2			2
Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School		1			1
New Mill Infant School				1	1
Newsome Junior School		1	1		2
Rowley Lane J I & N School	3	9	141	121	274
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy		1			1
Scissett CE Academy			1		1
Scissett Middle School	1				1
Shelley First School		2	4		6
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)		7	6	3	16
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)		1	2		3
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			2		2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School				3	3
Grand Total	68	269	287	164	788

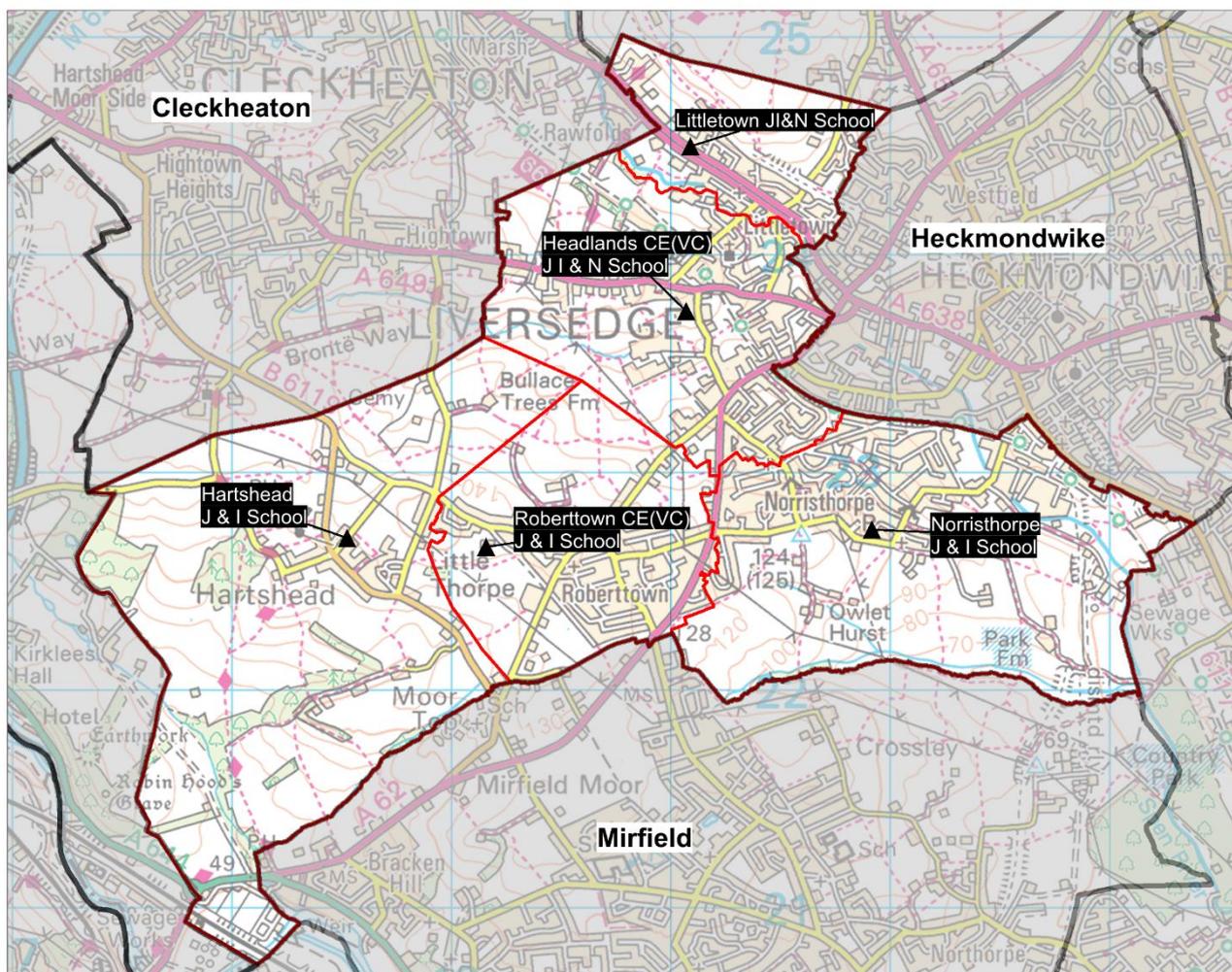
Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor

Table D: Where do children attending school in Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CofE Primary Academy	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2		12	15	41	68
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School		3			3
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	1				1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School				1	1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	2				2
Christ Church CE Academy		5	1		6
Crossley Fields J & I School		1			1
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	1	37	11	19	68
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		1			1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		1			1
Fixby J & I School		1			1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	7	1		2	10
Grange Moor Primary School	52	1	2	3	58
Highburton CE (VC) First School			3	7	10
Hill View Academy		18	23	45	86
Hillside Primary School		2	2		4
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School		1			1
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School				1	1
Hopton Primary School	1	6			7
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	1				1
Kirkheaton Primary School	3	208	3	9	223
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	1	11	89	141	242
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School			2	1	3
Meltham Moor Primary School				3	3
Moldgreen Community Primary School		6	2	6	14
Moorlands Primary School		1		1	2
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	22	1	2	26
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy			1		1
Old Bank Academy		1			1
Overthorpe C of E Academy	1				1
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		1			1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	3	1	9	121	134
Scholes J & I School				1	1
Shelley First School				3	3
Shepley First School			1		1
Skelmanthorpe Academy School				1	1
Spring Grove J I & N School				1	1
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		8	1		9
Thornhill J & I School	2				2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2				2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School				1	1
Upperthong J & I School				1	1
Grand Total	78	349	166	411	1004

Planning Area 19: Liversedge



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

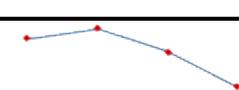
- ❖ Hartshead J & I School
- ❖ Headlands CE(VC) J I & N School
- ❖ Littletown J I & N School
- ❖ Norristhorpe J & I School
- ❖ Roberttown CE(VC) J & I School

Overview: The chart on page 165 (and Table B on page 166) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to continue to decline steadily. Schools are popular in this area with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning areas.

In 2021/22 all places were allocated at all schools.

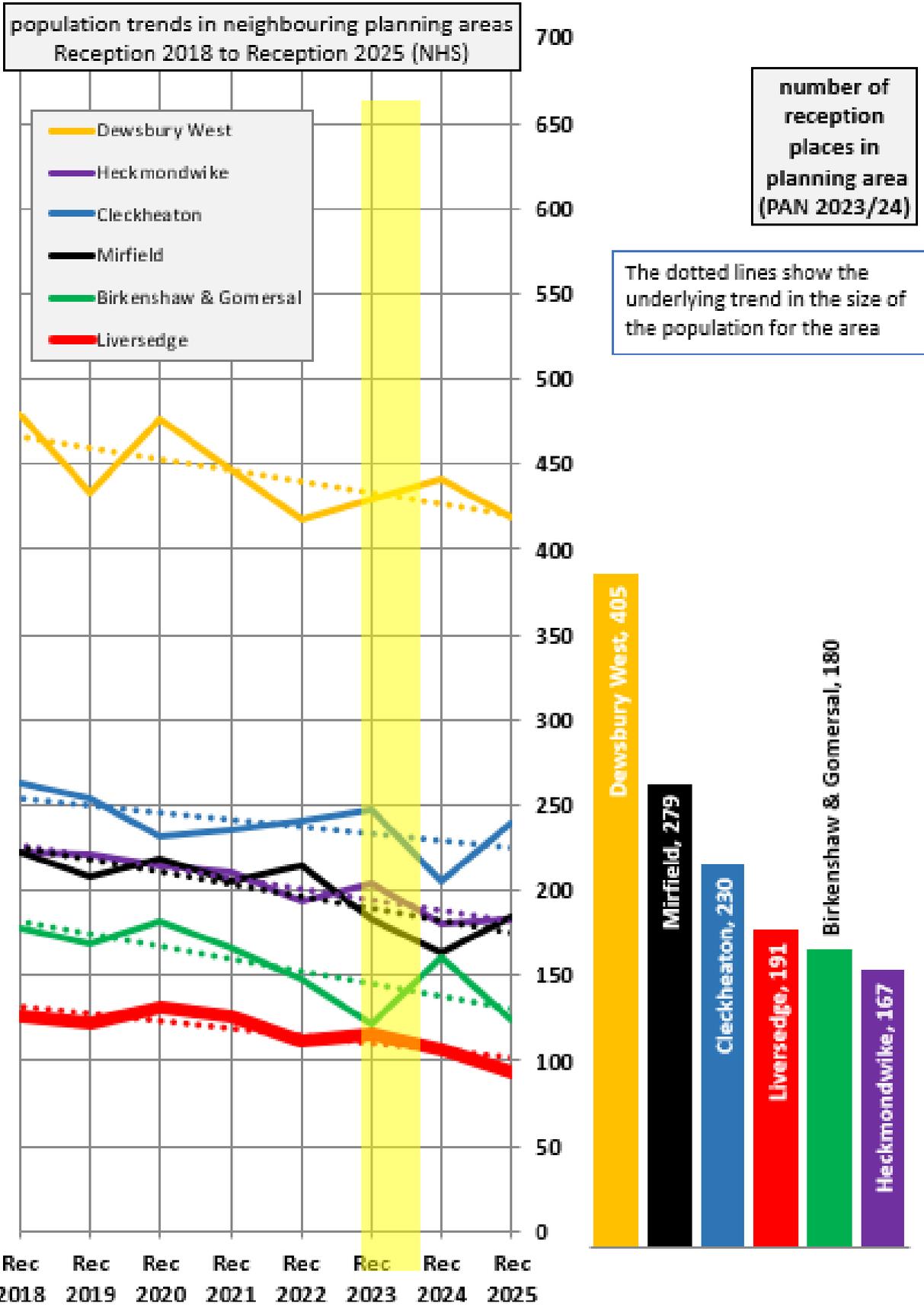
In 2022/23 there were unfilled places at three schools at national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (83%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area. There are significant trends of inward migration into this area, with a large number of pupils (43%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a steadily declining population trend. There is no need for any additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 19. Liversedge	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
379 [126] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 314 [105] go to schools in this PA • 62 [21] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 0 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 6 [2] go to schools in other LAs • -3 [-1] are unknown 	559 [186] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 314 [105] Live in this PA • 239 [80] Live in other PAs • 6 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	186 191  Steady decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, considerably more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs • No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 19. Liversedge

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 19. Liversedge																		
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																		
School Name	PAN 2023/24		Admission Limit / PAN		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
Hartshead J & I School	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	12	12	13	12	12	84	
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	60	60	0	1	9	0	16	0	58	59	51	60	59	60	60	60	433	
Littleton J I & N School	25	25	0	2	6	0	7	0	25	26	25	25	25	25	25	25	191	
Norristhorpe J & I School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	58	60	61	59	60	60	60	418	
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	238	
	191	191	0	3	15	0	23	0	188	189	182	192	190	191	191			

Planning Area 19 Liversedge															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
93	107	116	112	126	131	122	126	126	126	142	150	144	138	129	124

Planning Area 19. Liversedge

Table C: Where do children living in the Liversedge planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J & N School	Littletown J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Grand Total
Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School	2	1			2	5
Birkenshaw C.E. (C) Primary School	2				1	3
Carlinghow Academy		1				1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor		3	3	3		9
Crossley Fields J & I School		5		1	2	8
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		1		2	2	5
Fieldhead Primary Academy				1		1
Gomersal Primary School		5				5
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School		2	1	1		4
Hartshead J & I School	24			2	7	33
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1	138	4	41	16	200
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy		11		3		14
Heckmondwike Primary School				2		2
High Bank J I & N School		1				1
Hightown J I & N School	1	8		1	4	14
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy		6		15		21
Hopton Primary School		4		2	3	9
Howard Park Community School		4		2		6
Littletown J I & N School		48	29	4	1	82
Lydgate J & I School		6				6
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		23	6	5	1	35
Norristhorpe J & I School		24	2	187	8	221
Orchard Primary Academy			1			1
Purlwell I & N School				1		1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	7	13		19	126	165
Scholes Village Primary School		2				2
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)				4		4
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley		1			1	2
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy		2	3			5
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	1	2			1	4
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School		2		1		3
Grand Total	38	313	49	297	175	872

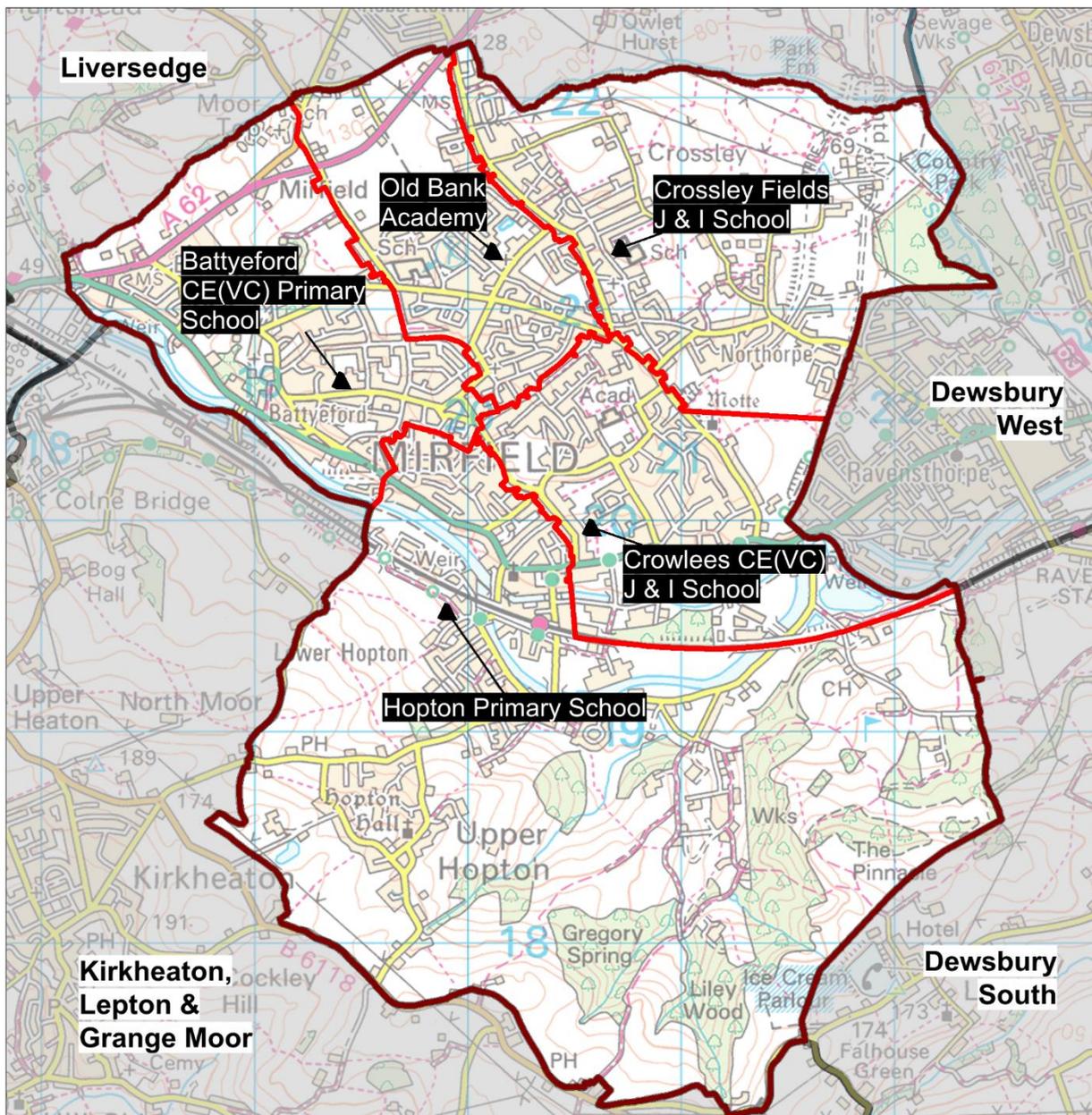
Planning Area 19. Liversedge

Table D: Where do children attending school in Liversedge live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Littletown J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Grand Total
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	6			1	8	15
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		1		4		5
Birstall Primary Academy	1	3				4
Boothroyd Primary Academy				3		3
Carlinghow Academy		3	1	2	1	7
Christ Church CE Academy	1					1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	1	26	5	18	2	52
Crossley Fields J & I School	2	2		5	8	17
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	6			4	2	12
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		2				2
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			3			3
Eastborough J I & N School		2				2
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	1	4	6	2	3	16
Hartshead J & I School	24	1			7	32
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		138	48	24	13	223
Healey J I & N School		4	1	4		9
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy		3	2		3	8
Heckmondwike Primary School		16	8	68		92
High Bank J I & N School	1	6	1		4	12
Hightown J I & N School	16	41	1	4	10	72
Hopton Primary School		5	1			6
Howard Park Community School	1	9	14	5	3	32
Littletown J I & N School		4	29	2		35
Lydgate J & I School		1				1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	2	3		9	2	16
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		53	40	31	3	127
Moorlands Primary School				2		2
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School			1			1
Norristhorpe J & I School	2	41	4	187	19	253
Old Bank Academy	2	2	3	10	18	35
Overthorpe C of E Academy		1			2	3
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	7	16	1	8	126	158
Scholes Village Primary School	2	1				3
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1				1
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2		3		10		13
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	4			1		5
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		2				2
Westmoor Primary School		5	1	6		12
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	4	1	2	4	4	15
Windmill Church of England Primary School			2			2
Grand Total	83	400	174	414	238	1309

Planning Area 20: Mirfield



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

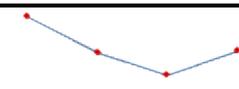
- ❖ Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Crossley Fields J & I School
- ❖ Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Hopton Primary School
- ❖ Old Bank Academy

Overview: The chart on page 171 (and Table B on page 172) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline overall. The schools in this planning area have historically alleviated pressure from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at fewer than half of the schools.

In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day at three of the schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (83%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (28%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There are well-established trends of movement into the area from Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

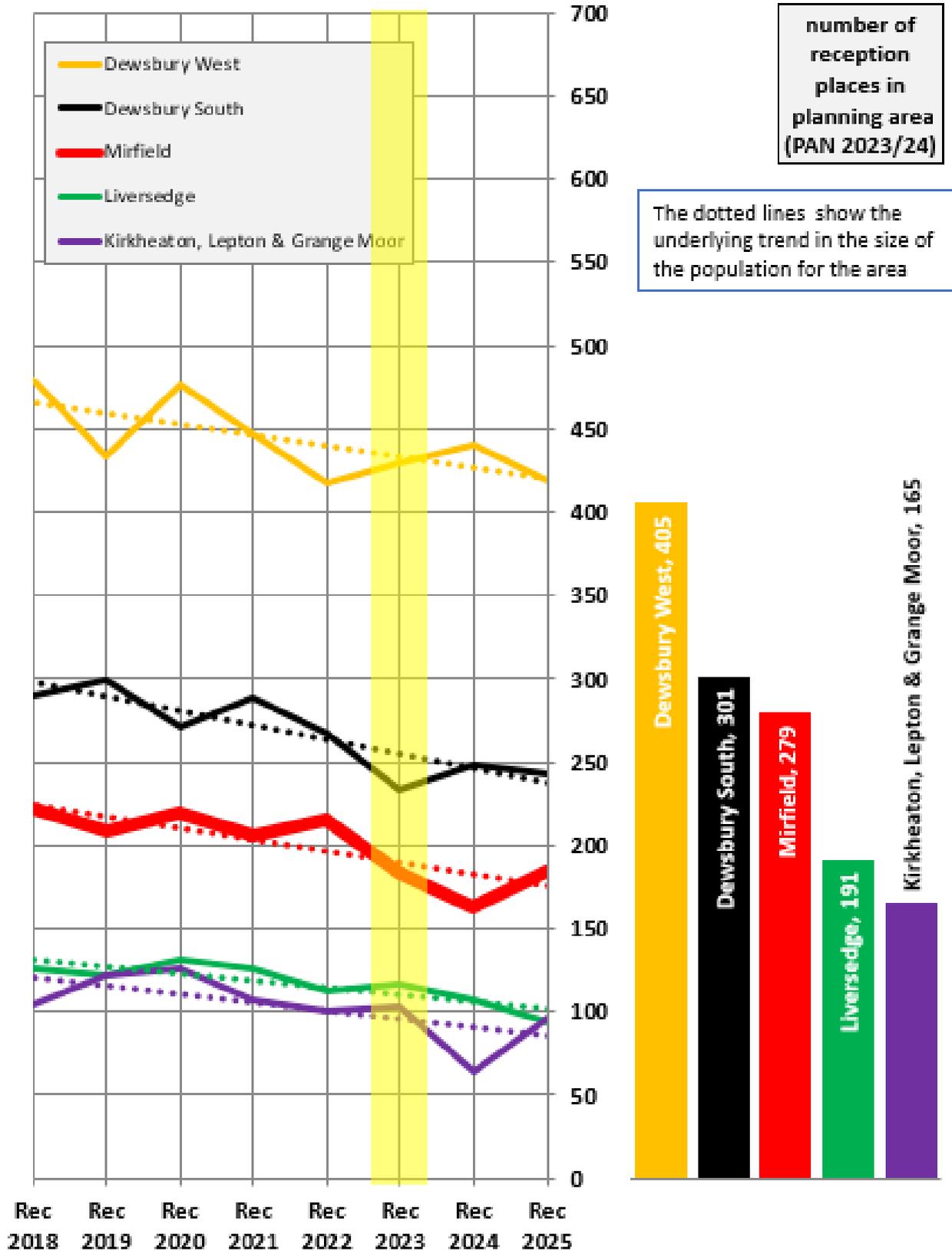
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate an overall declining trend, with a more significant dip in 2024. There are two housing development sites where building has commenced on a total of approximately 230 dwellings. The larger of the two developments is expected to be complete in around a year and the other is expected to take around two years to complete. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 20. Mirfield	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
649 [216] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 538 [179] go to schools in this PA 64 [21] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 2 [1] go to schools in other LAs 44 [15] are unknown 	744 [248] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 538 [179] Live in this PA 205 [68] Live in other PAs 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	248 279  Decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, considerably more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 20. Mirfield

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



number of reception places in planning area (PAN 2023/24)

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 20. Mirfield																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24		Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
	Admission Limit / PAN		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School	60	62	0	4	27	0	9	0	56	59	61	59	58	60	64	457	
Crossley Fields J & I School	89	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	71	66	83	93	85	90	567	
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	59	60	61	58	60	60	418	
Hopton Primary School	45	45	0	5	31	0	0	0	45	46	44	46	45	47	51	360	
Old Bank Academy	25	25	0	2	5	0	0	0	6	15	17	13	22	13	23	116	
	279	281	0	11	63	0	9	0	246	250	248	262	276	265	288		

Planning Area 20 Mirfield															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1		Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4		
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
184	163	183	215	206	219	208	222	236	247	234	238	247	255	224	239

Planning Area 20. Mirfield

Table C: Where do children living in the Mirfield planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank Academy	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School				1		1
Ashbrow School	2					2
Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School	175	38	15	43	102	373
Carlinghow Academy			1			1
Crossley Fields J & I School	24	114	11	11	68	228
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	24	39	202	35	51	351
Diamond Wood Community Academy		2			1	3
Field Lane J I & N School					2	2
Gomersal Primary School	1		5		1	7
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School					1	1
Grange Moor Primary School				1		1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		1				1
Hartshead J & I School	6	2	6		2	16
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		2		5	2	9
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	2				3	5
Heckmondwike Primary School			2			2
Helme Church of England Academy				3		3
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy					1	1
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School			1			1
Hopton Primary School	17	17	11	228	17	290
Howard Park Community School		3				3
Kirkheaton Primary School	3	1		6	1	11
Littleton J I & N School				1	3	4
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		2	1		2	5
Norristhorpe J & I School	1	5	4		10	20
Old Bank Academy	2	8		3	70	83
Overthorpe CofE Academy		1				1
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School			2			2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	8	8	2		18	36
Scholes Village Primary School					1	1
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Dewsbury)		2			1	3
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy, Batley	1	1			2	4
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy	1	3	2	2	2	10
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School					5	5
Thornhill J & I School			1	1		2
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School				1		1
Westmoor Primary School	1					1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School				2		2
Grand Total	268	249	266	343	366	1492

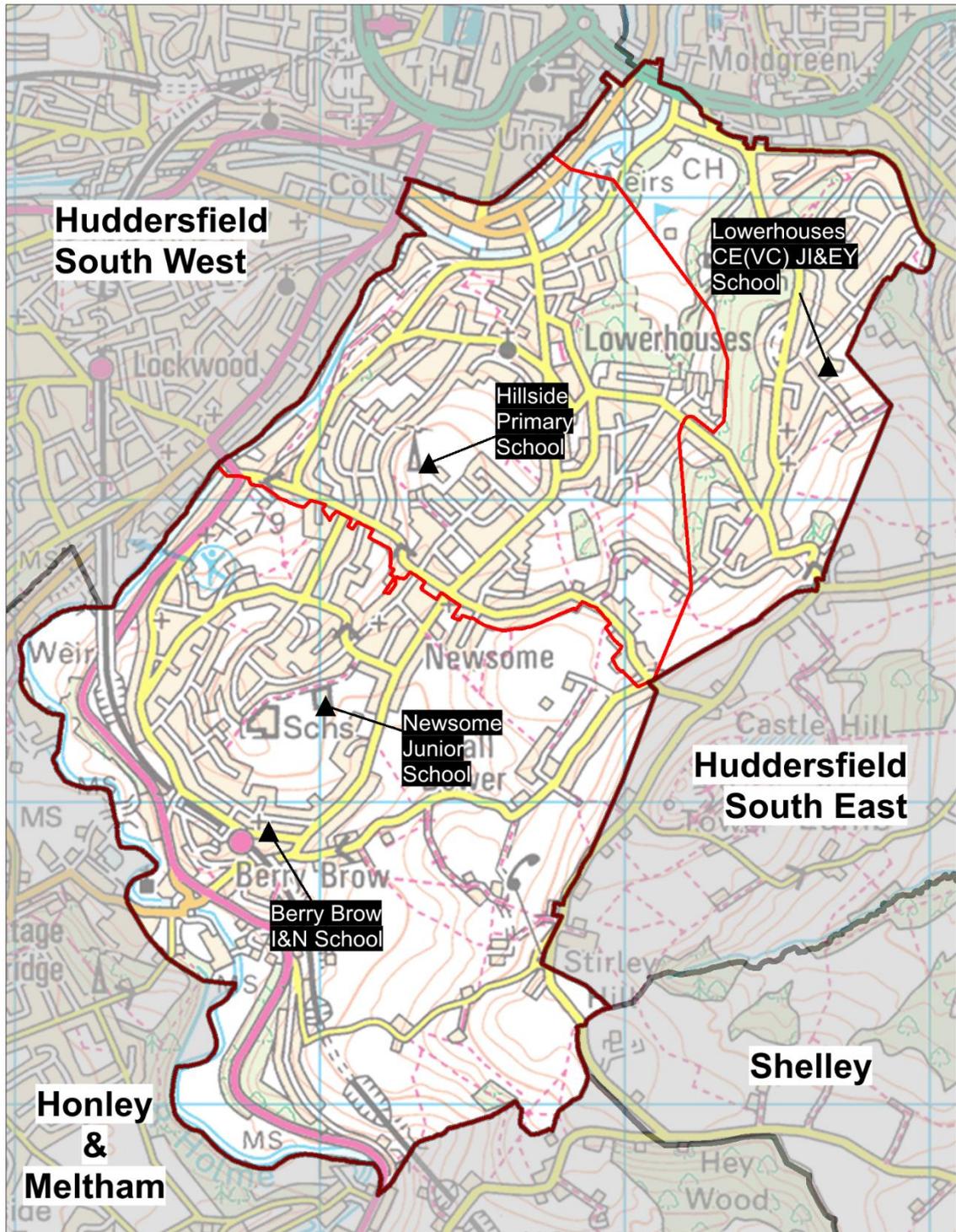
Planning Area 20. Mirfield

Table D: Where do children attending school in Mirfield live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank Academy	Grand Total
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	175	24	24	17	2	242
Birstall Primary Academy					1	1
Boothroyd Primary Academy		11	4			15
Carlinghow Academy				1		1
Carlton J & I School		2				2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	2	9				11
Crossley Fields J & I School	38	114	39	17	8	216
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	15	11	202	11		239
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School			3			3
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	8	167	27	8	12	222
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		2				2
Eastborough J I & N School		5				5
Fieldhead Primary Academy					2	2
Flockton CE (VC) First School	2					2
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School			1	3		4
Grange Moor Primary School			1			1
Hartshead J & I School	2					2
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1	5	1	4		11
Healey J I & N School	2	2				4
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy					1	1
Heckmondwike Primary School	1	12		1		14
High Bank J I & N School	2				1	3
Hightown J I & N School	3					3
Hopton Primary School	43	11	35	228	3	320
Howard Park Community School	1					1
Kirkheaton Primary School	2	3	4	7		16
Lepton CofE Primary Academy			1			1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		7	2			9
Mill Lane Primary School	1	1				2
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy		4		1		5
Norristhorpe J & I School		1	2	2		5
Old Bank Academy	102	68	51	17	70	308
Overthorpe C of E Academy	1	2	1			4
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		7			1	8
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2	2	2	3		9
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		3				3
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		4				4
St John's CE(C) Primary School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	2	26	1	3		32
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	8	2			2	12
Thornhill J & I School		8	1	1		10
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	4	47	11		4	66
Westmoor Primary School		5	2		2	9
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School			1			1
Grand Total	417	565	416	324	109	1831

Planning Area 21: Newsome



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Berry Brow I & N School
- ❖ Hillside Primary School
- ❖ Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & EY School
- ❖ Newsome Junior School

Overview: The chart on page 177 (and Table B on page 178) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to continue to decline overall.

In 2021/22 there were unfilled places at most of the schools.

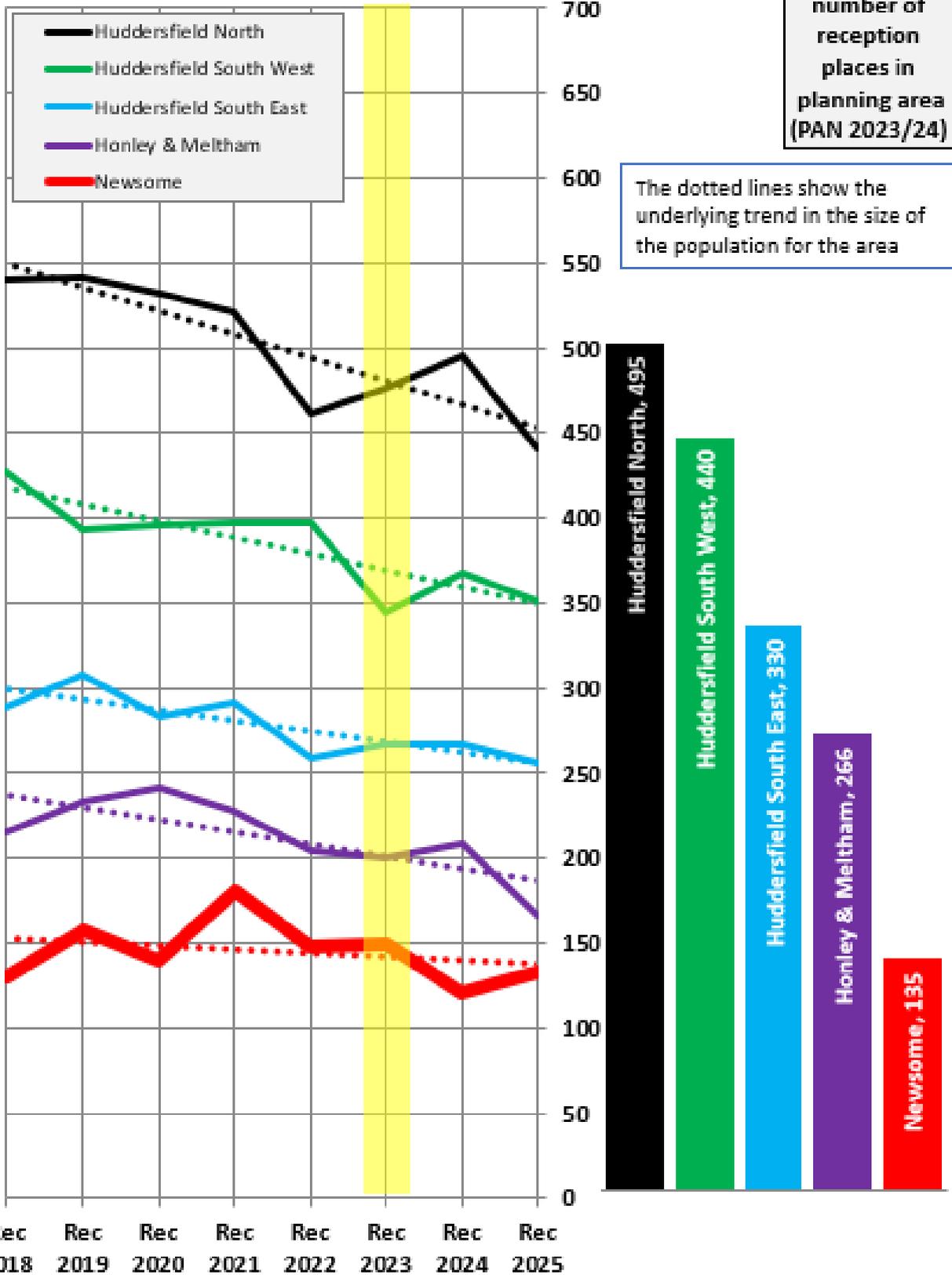
In 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places at national offer day in two of the three schools that admit Reception age children. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (77%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (11%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate the continuation of a declining trend from a previous peak in 2021, with a slightly more significant dip in 2024. There is no need for any additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 21. Newsome	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
428 [143] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 329 [110] go to schools in this PA 138 [46] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 3 [1] go to schools in other LAs -47 [-16] are unknown 	373 [124] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 329 [110] Live in this PA 42 [14] Live in other PAs 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	124 135  Decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 21. Newsome
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



number of reception places in planning area (PAN 2023/24)

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 21. Newsome																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					Primary							Total Pupils		
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+		10+	
Berry Brow I & N School	60		0	4	12	0	8	0	47	32	55	0	0	0	0	158	
Hillside Primary School	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	46	45	45	45	42	45	326	
Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & E Y School	30	30	0	3	17	0	0	0	32	30	28	22	27	25	24	208	
Newsome Junior School		60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	50	51	52	193	
	135	135	0	7	29	0	8	0	137	108	128	107	122	118	121		

Planning Area 21 Newsome															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
133	121	149	148	181	140	157	131	147	156	138	151	134	147	115	130

Planning Area 21. Newsome

Table C: Where do children living in the Newsome planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	Hillside Primary School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School	1	4	11	16
Ashbrow School	2		3	5
Beaumont Primary Academy	4	3		7
Berry Brow I & N School	66	40	5	111
Birkby I & N School	3			3
Birkby Junior School			3	3
Brambles Primary Academy		2	3	5
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1	3		4
Carlinghow Academy		1		1
Christ Church CE Academy	1	3		4
Dalton School	3		3	6
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	3	5	8	16
Golcar J I & N School		2		2
Grange Moor Primary School	1			1
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy		2		2
Helme Church of England Academy		1		1
Hill View Academy		6	6	12
Hillside Primary School	41	254	6	301
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School	15	4	1	20
Kirkburton Middle School		1		1
Kirkheaton Primary School		2		2
Lepton CofE Primary Academy		2	2	4
Lindley Church of England Infant School			1	1
Lindley Junior School	1			1
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	2			2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		4	155	159
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy			1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		5	22	27
Moorlands Primary School	1			1
Mount Pleasant Primary School	14	34	1	49
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1		2	3
Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School	1	3		4
Netherton I & N School	15	5		20
New Mill Infant School	2			2
New Mill Junior School	2			2
Newsome Junior School	95	49	8	152
Oak CofE Primary School	1	3		4
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy	1	1		2
Overthorpe CofE Academy		1	1	2
Paddock J I & N School	3	1		4
Reinwood Community Junior School	1			1
Reinwood I & N School	1	1		2
Rowley Lane J I & N School			1	1
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy		2		2
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	4	7	1	12
St Aidan's Church of England Academy		1		1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School		1		1
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)	2	9	12	23
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (Huddersfield)	1	2	4	7
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy			2	2
Grand Total	289	464	262	1015

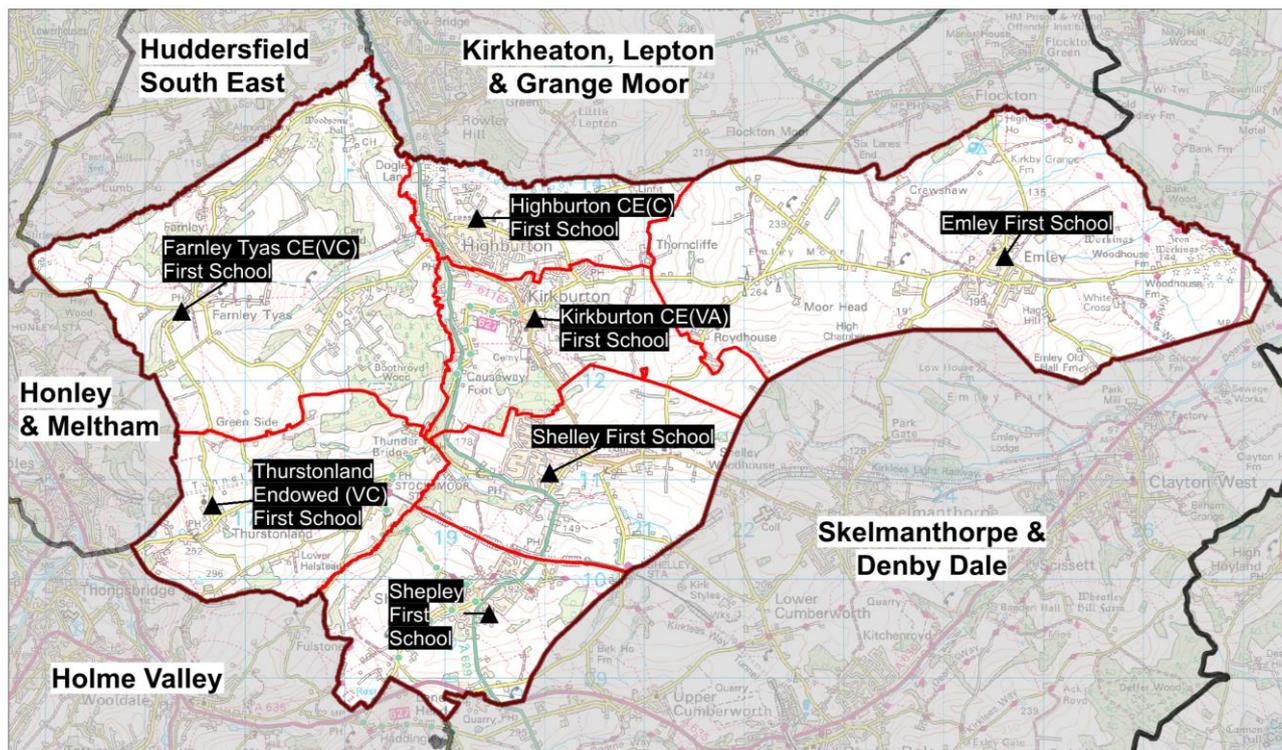
Planning Area 21. Newsome

Table D: Where do children attending school in Newsome live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Berry Brow I & N School	Hillside Primary School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	Newsome Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	2		4	4	10
Ashbrow School				1	1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	66	41		95	202
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		3	2	1	6
Christ Church CE Academy	1			1	2
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				1	1
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School			1		1
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1			1
Hade Edge J & I School				1	1
Hill View Academy		1	2	1	4
Hillside Primary School	40	254	4	49	347
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School				1	1
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	1				1
Kirkheaton Primary School	1			1	2
Lepton CofE Primary Academy				1	1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	5	6	155	8	174
Meltham Moor Primary School	1			2	3
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1				1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		3	3		6
Moorlands Primary School				2	2
Mount Pleasant Primary School	6	5	4	4	19
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1		3		4
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School		3		5	8
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	9	5	3	12	29
Paddock J I & N School				1	1
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School			1		1
Rowley Lane J I & N School			2		2
Shelley First School		1			1
Spring Grove J I & N School		1	2	2	5
Grand Total	134	324	186	193	837

Planning Area 22: Shelley



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

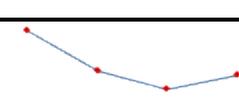
- ❖ Emley First School
- ❖ Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Highburton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kirkburton CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Shelley First School
- ❖ Shepley First School
- ❖ Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School

Overview: The chart on page 183 (and Table B on page 184) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to decline overall. This is an area in the LA that has a 3-tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements, including some rural schools.

In 2021/22 there were a modest number of unfilled places at over half the schools.

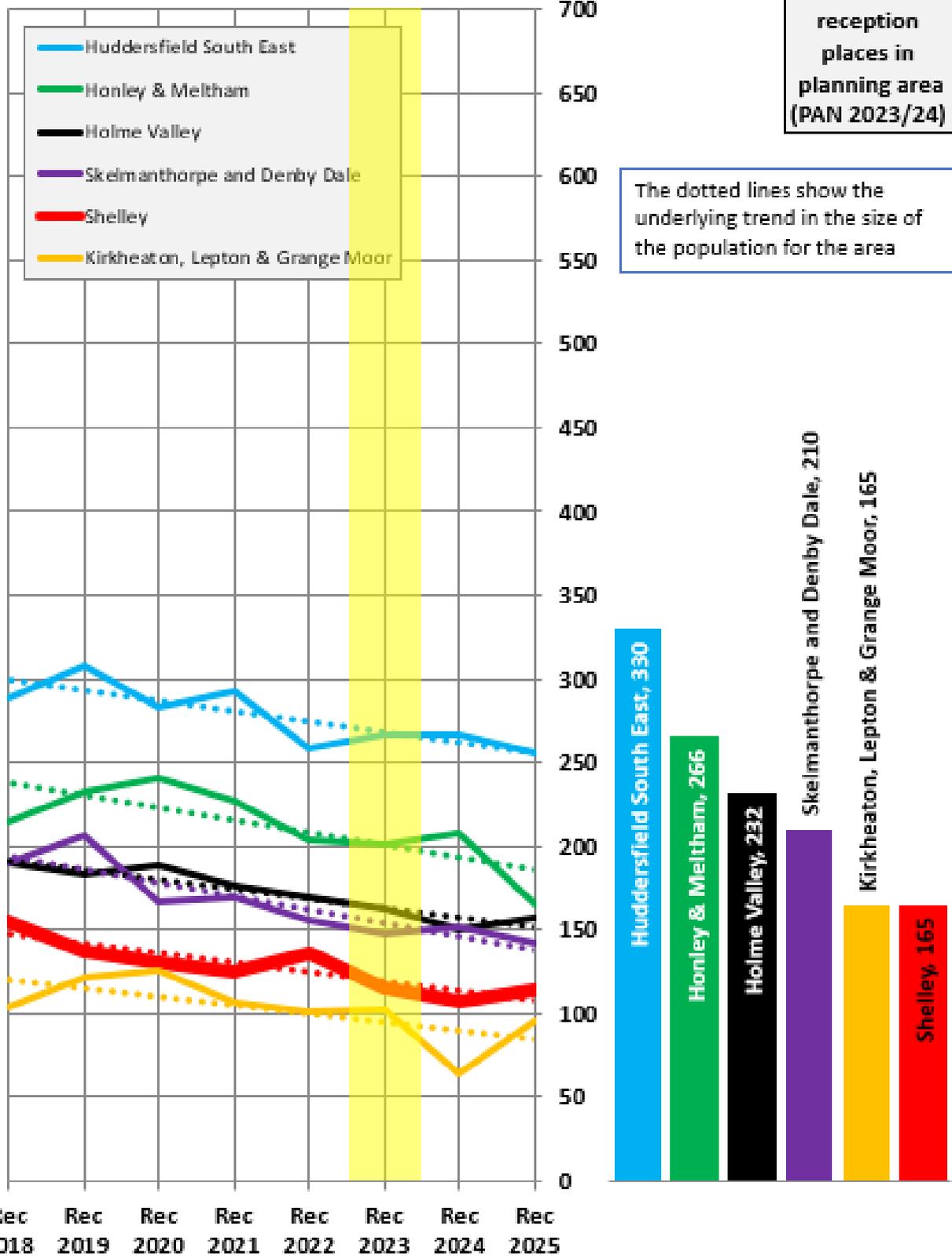
In 2022/23 again there were a modest number of unfilled places on national offer day at over half of schools, with some inward migration from neighbouring planning areas. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (84%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (22%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a continuation of a declining trend. There is a small housing development of approximately 50 dwellings in this planning area, which has not yet commenced. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 22. Shelley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
423 [141] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 356 [119] go to schools in this PA 27 [9] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 1 [0] go to schools in other LAs 37 [12] are unknown 	458 [153] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 356 [119] Live in this PA 100 [33] Live in other PAs 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	153 165  Decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 22. Shelley Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



number of
reception
places in
planning area
(PAN 2023/24)

The dotted lines show the
underlying trend in the size of
the population for the area

The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 22. Shelley																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																	
School Name	PAN 2023/24	Admission Limit / PAN	Nursery					First School								Total Pupils	
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	Primary									
								4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Emley First School	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	25	25	20	28	26	0	145	
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	8	10	9	10	0	56	
Highburton CE (VC) First School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	31	31	30	30	31	1	183	
Kirkburton CE (A) First School	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	19	27	25	25	26	0	139	
Shelley First School	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	25	35	36	30	33	0	193	
Shepley First School	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	26	30	30	25	33	0	172	
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	9	12	12	10	0	62	
	165	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	141	165	163	159	169	1		

Planning Area 22. Shelley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
114	107	116	136	125	130	138	155	142	169	155	158	162	192	170	167

Planning Area 22. Shelley

Table C: Where do children living in the Shelley planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (VC) First School	Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
Birdsedge First School				1	5	2		8
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School				1			1	2
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	3		1		3	8		15
Dalton School			1					1
Denby CE(VA) First School					1	1		2
Denby Dale First & Nursery School	1			2	1			4
Emley First School	86		3	2		1		92
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		14	1			5		20
Grange Moor Primary School				1				1
Hepworth J & I School		1				1		2
Highburton CE (VC) First School			148	12	5		2	167
Hillside Primary School					1			1
Holmfirth J I & N School							1	1
Honley CofE (VC) Junior, Infant and Nursery School						1		1
Kaye's Academy	2				2			4
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	2	2	20	85	7		1	117
Kirkburton Middle School	8	6	25	29	35	24	7	134
Kirkheaton Primary School		1						1
Lepton CofE Primary Academy			3			1		4
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School			1					1
Netherthong Primary School					1	1	1	3
Rowley Lane J I & N School			7		3		1	11
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School				1				1
Scissett CE Academy	1				1	1		3
Scissett Middle School	1		1		2	3		7
Shelley First School			7	8	146	3	1	165
Shepley First School		3	1		14	126	9	153
Skelmanthorpe Academy					1			1
St Aidan's Church of England Academy			3			2		5
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (Huddersfield)				1				1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		3	1		3	1	34	42
Upperthong J & I School						1		1
Grand Total	104	30	223	143	231	182	58	971

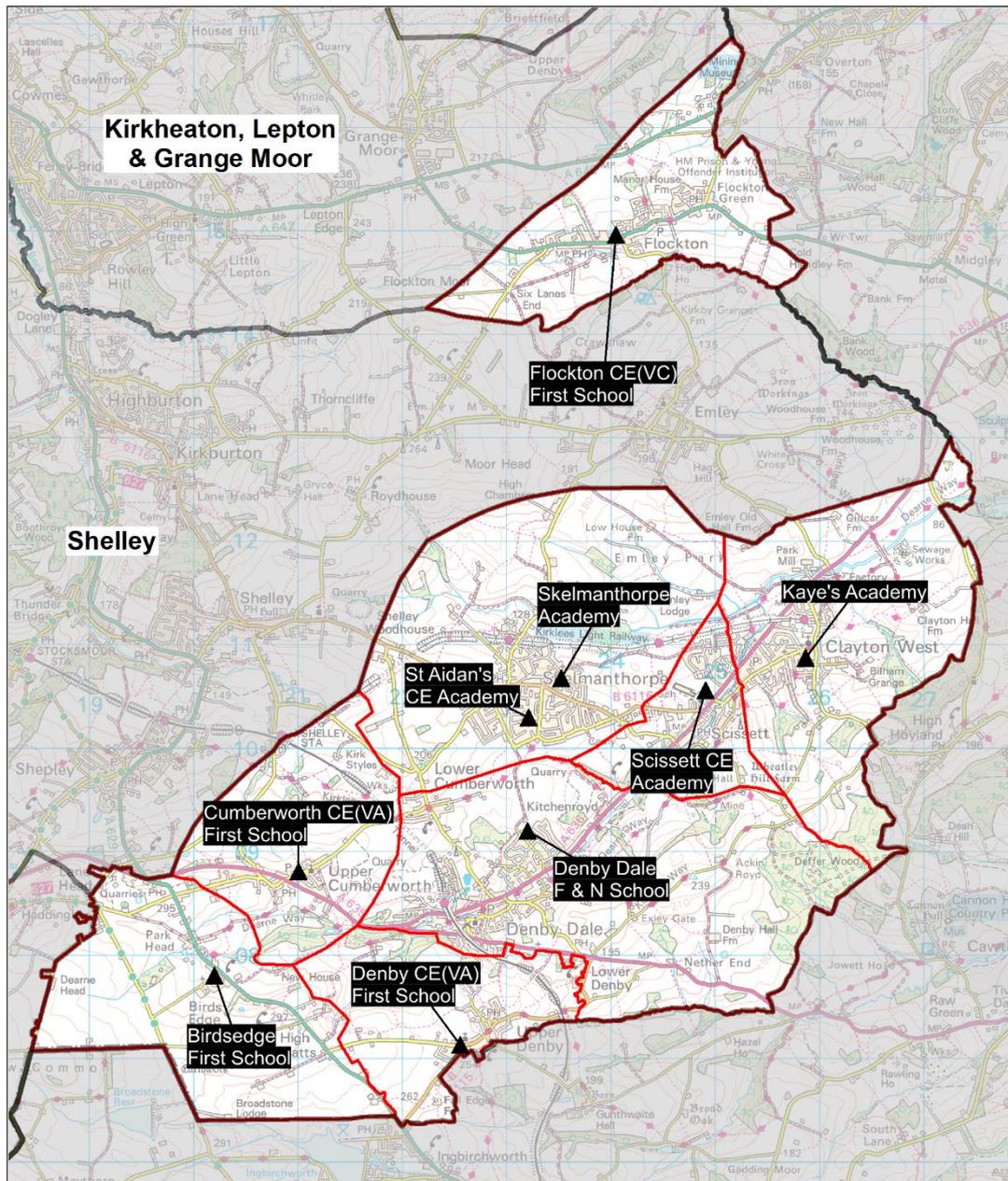
Planning Area 22. Shelley

Table D: Where do children attending school in Shelley live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (VC) First School	Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	Kirkburton Middle School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	2	1	4	1	5	8	2	4	27
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		3							3
Birdsedge First School (The Mast Academy Trust)						1	3		4
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		2			2			2	6
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School				1					1
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	1	3		1	2				7
Denby C E (VA) First School							1		1
Denby Dale First and Nursery School				1		4			5
Emley First School	86			2	8				96
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		14		2	6		3	3	28
Flockton CE (VC) First School	24			4					28
Grange Moor Primary School	1			1	3				5
Highburton CE (VC) First School	3	1	148	20	25	7	1	1	206
Hill View Academy		3		2	3	1	1	3	13
Hillside Primary School		5			1				6
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School		1				1	1	3	6
Kaye's F & N School	6				1				7
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	2		12	85	29	8			136
Kirkheaton Primary School	1					2			3
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	4		2	1	4	4			15
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School		8							8
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		2					1		3
Meltham Moor Primary School				1					1
Moldgreen Community Primary School						1			1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School			2	3	2		1	2	10
Netherthong Primary School								1	1
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)		2					1	1	4
Overthorpe C of E Academy					1				1
Paddock J I & N School						1			1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	2	2	6	2	3			3	18
Scholes J & I School							3		3
Scissett CE (VA) Academy	1			3	1				5
Shelley First School			5	7	35	146	14	3	210
Shepley First School	1	5			24	3	126	1	160
Skelmanthorpe Academy School	8		2		1	4	4	1	20
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		2			2				4
Thornhill J & I School	1								1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School			2	1	7	1	9	34	54
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy		2							2
Grand Total	143	56	183	138	165	192	171	62	1110

Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

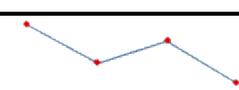
- ❖ Birdsedge First School
- ❖ Cumberworth CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby Dale F & N School
- ❖ Flockton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kaye's Academy
- ❖ Scissett CE Academy
- ❖ Skelmanthorpe Academy
- ❖ St Aidan's CE Academy

Overview: The chart on page 189 (and Table B on page 190) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is expected to continue to decline slightly overall. This is an area in the LA that has a 3-tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements, including some rural schools.

In 2021/22 there were a number of unfilled places at all but one school.

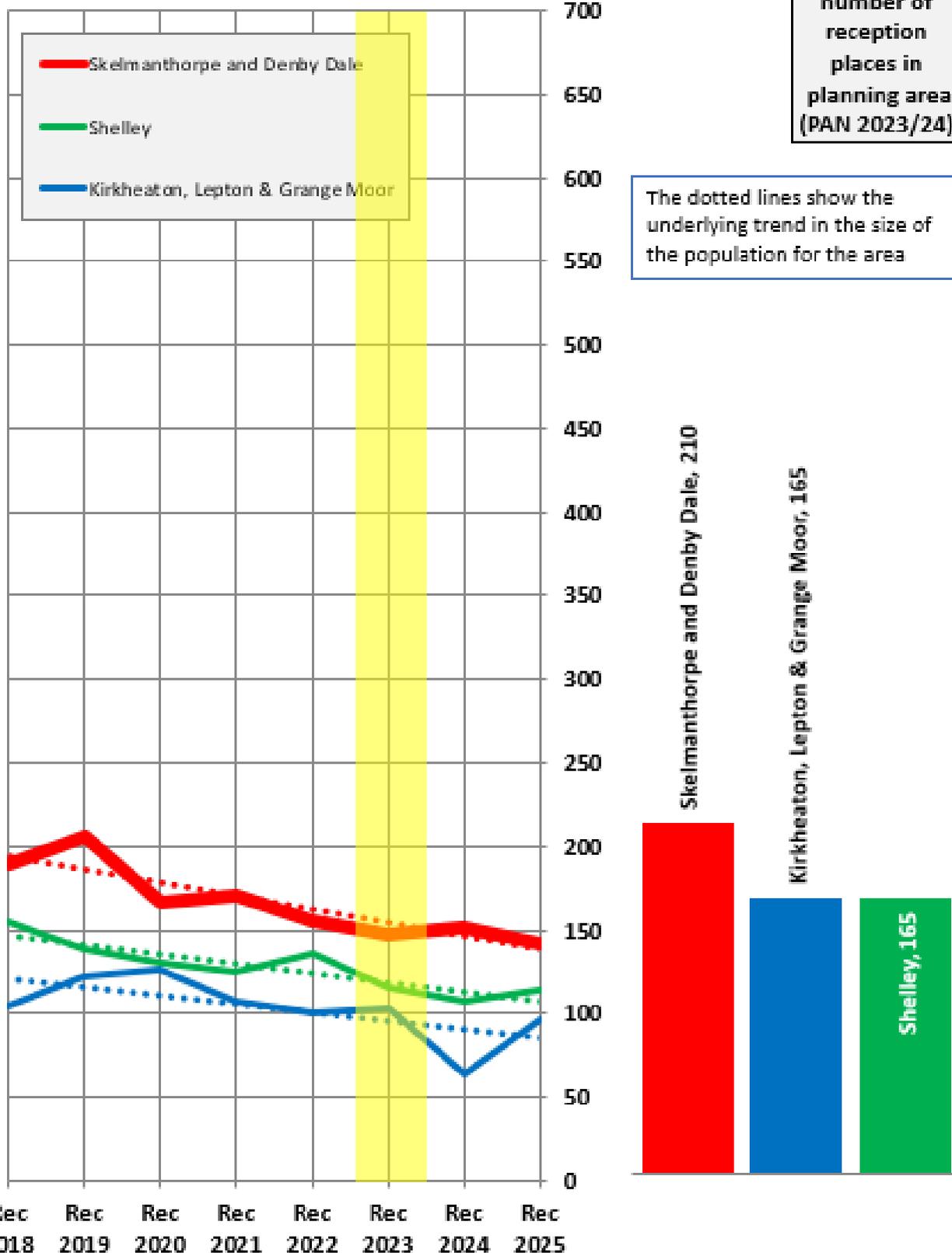
For 2022/23 there were a number of unfilled places available at national offer day at most schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (84%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a very small number of pupils (6%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data indicate a slightly declining trend. Many schools serve small rural settlements and have small admission numbers. There is one housing development, where building has commenced on 190 dwellings, that is expected to be complete in around four years. Even modest housing developments can have a disproportionate impact on small rural schools where there may be limited opportunity for an alternative school within a reasonable travelling distance. Any need to address this potential issue in the future will need to be carefully balanced with the declining population and the sustainability of schools, the impact of this situation on school places remains under constant review. Continued engagement is required with the local school system about the level of surplus places in this planning area and opportunities that may exist to review places at a more localised level. There is no need for any additional places at this time.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children: Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
563 [188] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 473 [158] go to schools in this PA • 39 [13] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 15 [5] go to schools in other LAs • 35 [12] are unknown 	518 [173] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 473 [158] Live in this PA • 32 [11] Live in other PAs • 13 [4] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of reception places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	173 210  Slight decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, slightly more children travel OUT to schools in neighbouring PAs than travel in to schools in this PA • No need for additional places at this time 	

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2018 to Reception 2025 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2018 to Sep 2025. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of Reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2023.

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale																		
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2022																		
School Name	Table A. Number	PAN 2023/24	Nursery					First School										Total Pupils
	KS1	KS2	< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
Birdsedge First School	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	9	7	7	7	1	44		
Cumberworth CE (A) First School	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	19	20	23	20	24	0	126		
Denby CE (A) First School	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13	9	11	9	12	0	62		
Denby Dale F & N School	30	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	24	18	21	19	26	0	123		
Flockton CE (VC) First School	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	13	14	14	18	0	78		
Kaye's F & N School	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	26	30	27	29	31	0	170		
Scissett CE Academy	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	26	29	29	32	32	0	170		
Skelmanthorpe Academy	30	30	0	3	13	0	0	0	20	18	30	26	29	26	0	165		
St Aidan's CE Academy	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	28	31	31	33	31	0	183		
	210	217	0	3	13	0	0	0	157	170	189	189	192	207	1			

Planning Area 23 Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2021-22 - (NHS Jan2022)															
future reception year groups				Infant 2021/22			Junior 2021/22				Secondary 2021/22				
Reception Sep 2025	Reception Sep 2024	Reception Sep 2023	Reception Sep 2022	Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
				Reception 2021/22	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
142	152	147	156	170	167	206	190	200	211	228	197	207	209	200	200

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale

Table C: Where do children living in the Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale planning area go to school?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Birdsedge First School (The Mast Academy Trust)	Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	Denby CE (VA) First School	Denby Dale First and Nursery School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Scissett CE (VA) Academy	Skelmanthorpe Acade my School	Grand Total
Battye ford CE(VC) Primary School					2				2
Birdsedge First School	14	2	1	4	2				23
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	5	36	5	40		3	2	11	102
Denby CE(VA) First School	3	1	22	18		2	1	5	52
Denby Dale First & Nursery School	3	2		97		4	1	5	112
Emley First School					24	6	1	8	39
Flockton CE (VC) First School					75				75
Grange Moor Primary School					7				7
Hepworth J & I School								2	2
Highburton CE (VC) First School								2	2
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School						1			1
Kaye's Academy				7	1	131	15	5	159
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School		1		1	4		3		9
Kirkburton Middle School						1	1	1	3
Kirkheaton Primary School					1				1
New Mill Infant School	1								1
New Mill Junior School	1								1
Rowley Lane J I & N School					2			1	3
Scissett CE Academy	1	2	1	8	10	68	55	14	159
Scissett Middle School	1	7	5	45	29	46	19	51	203
Shelley First School	1			4				4	9
Shepley First School	3		1					4	8
Skelmanthorpe Academy				8	7	3	5	117	140
St Aidan's Church of England Academy	2	2		12		3	6	148	173
Thornhill J & I School					3			1	4
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School								1	1
Grand Total	35	53	35	244	167	268	109	380	1291

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale

Table D: Where do children attending school in Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale live?

Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	Denby CE(VA) First School	Denby Dale First & Nursery School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's Academy	Scissett CE Academy	Scissett Middle School	Skelmanthorpe Academy	St Aidan's Church of England Academy	Grand Total
Birdsedge First School (The Mast Academy Trust)	14	5	3	3			1	1		2	29
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1							1			2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1										1
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	2	36	1	2			2	7		2	52
Denby C E (VA) First School	1	5	22				1	5			34
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	4	40	18	97		7	8	45	8	12	239
Emley First School		3		1		2	1	1			8
Flockton CE (VC) First School	2				75	1	10	29	7		124
Grange Moor Primary School								1			1
Hepworth J & I School		1	2						1		4
Highburton CE (VC) First School		1						1		3	5
Hill View Academy	2										2
Hillside Primary School										1	1
Kaye's F & N School		3	2	4		131	68	46	3	3	260
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	1			2							3
Lepton CofE Primary Academy				1	2		1				4
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit								1			1
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School									3		3
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)	2	2	2					2		1	9
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1										1
Scholes J & I School		1					1	1			3
Scissett CE (VA) Academy		2	1	1		15	55	19	5	6	104
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School									1		1
Shelley First School	5	3	1	1		2	1	2	1		16
Shepley First School	2	8	1				1	3		2	17
Skelmanthorpe Academy School		11	5	5		5	14	51	117	148	356
Thornhill J & I School							1				1
Grand Total	38	121	58	117	77	163	165	216	146	180	1281

Primary School Index: School name and planning area.

School Name	Planning Area	Page No.
All Hallows' CE(VA) Primary School	Planning Area 16	145
Ashbrow School	Planning Area 14	133
Batley Grammar School	Planning Area 1	54
Batley Parish CE(VA) J I & N School	Planning Area 1	54
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	Planning Area 20	169
Beaumont Primary Academy	Planning Area 17	151
Berry Brow I & N School	Planning Area 21	175
Birdsedge First School	Planning Area 23	187
Birkby I & N School	Planning Area 14	133
Birkby Junior School	Planning Area 14	133
Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School	Planning Area 4	72
Birstall Primary Academy	Planning Area 2	60
Boothroyd Primary Academy	Planning Area 9	102
Brambles Primary Academy	Planning Area 14	133
Brockholes CE(VC) J & I School	Planning Area 13	127
Bywell CE(VC) Junior School	Planning Area 7	90
Carlinghow Academy	Planning Area 1	54
Carlton J & I School	Planning Area 9	102
Christ Church CE Academy	Planning Area 14	133
Clough Head J & I School	Planning Area 10	108
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	Planning Area 11	115
Crossley Fields J & I School	Planning Area 20	169
Crow Lane Primary & Foundation Stage School	Planning Area 10	108
Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School	Planning Area 20	169
Cumberworth CE(VA) First School	Planning Area 23	187
Dalton School	Planning Area 16	145
Denby CE(VA) First School	Planning Area 23	187
Denby Dale F & N School	Planning Area 23	187
Diamond Wood Community Academy	Planning Area 9	102
Earlsheaton Infant School	Planning Area 7	90
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	Planning Area 4	72
Eastborough J I & N School	Planning Area 7	90
Emley First School	Planning Area 22	181
Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School	Planning Area 22	181
Field Lane J I & N School	Planning Area 1	54
Fieldhead Primary Academy	Planning Area 2	60
Fixby J & I School	Planning Area 14	133
Flatts Nursery School	Planning Area 9	102
Flockton CE(VC) First School	Planning Area 23	187
Golcar J I & N School	Planning Area 10	108
Gomersal Primary School	Planning Area 4	72
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School	Planning Area 4	72
Grange Moor Primary School	Planning Area 18	157
Hade Edge J I & N School	Planning Area 12	121
Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J & I School	Planning Area 7	90
Hartshead J & I School	Planning Area 19	163
Headfield CE(VC) Junior School	Planning Area 8	96

Headlands CE(VC) J I & N School	Planning Area 19	163
Healey J I & N School	Planning Area 1	54
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	Planning Area 5	78
Heckmondwike Primary School	Planning Area 11	115
Helme Church of England Academy	Planning Area 13	127
Hepworth J & I School	Planning Area 12	121
High Bank J I & N School	Planning Area 5	78
Highburton CE(VC) First School	Planning Area 22	181
Hightown J I & N School	Planning Area 5	78
Hill View Academy	Planning Area 16	145
Hillside Primary School	Planning Area 21	175
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Planning Area 12	121
Holme J & I School	Planning Area 12	121
Holmfirth J I & N School	Planning Area 12	121
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary Academy	Planning Area 11	115
Honley CE(VC) J N & I School	Planning Area 13	127
Hopton Primary School	Planning Area 20	169
Howard Park Community School	Planning Area 5	78
Hyrstmount Junior School	Planning Area 1	54
Kaye's Academy	Planning Area 23	187
Kirkburton CE(VA) First School	Planning Area 22	181
Kirkheaton Primary School	Planning Area 18	157
Lepton C of E Primary Academy	Planning Area 18	157
Lindley Church of England Infant School	Planning Area 15	139
Lindley Junior School	Planning Area 15	139
Linthwaite Ardron CE(VA) J & I School	Planning Area 6	84
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	Planning Area 6	84
Littletown J I & N School	Planning Area 19	163
Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & EY School	Planning Area 21	175
Lydgate Junior and Infant School	Planning Area 3	66
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy (part of Royds Hall)	Planning Area 17	151
Manorfield I & N School	Planning Area 1	54
Marsden I & N School	Planning Area 6	84
Marsden Junior School	Planning Area 6	84
Meltham CE(VC) Primary School	Planning Area 13	127
Meltham Moor Primary School	Planning Area 13	127
Mill Lane Primary School	Planning Area 3	66
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	Planning Area 11	115
Moldgreen Community Primary School	Planning Area 16	145
Moorlands Primary School	Planning Area 15	139
Mount Pleasant Primary School	Planning Area 17	151
Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	Planning Area 16	145
Netherhall St James CE(VC) I&N School	Planning Area 16	145
Netherthong Primary School	Planning Area 12	121
Netherton I & N School	Planning Area 13	127
New Mill Infant School	Planning Area 12	121
New Mill Junior School	Planning Area 12	121
Newsome Junior School	Planning Area 21	175
Nields J I & N School	Planning Area 6	84
Norristhorpe J & I School	Planning Area 19	163

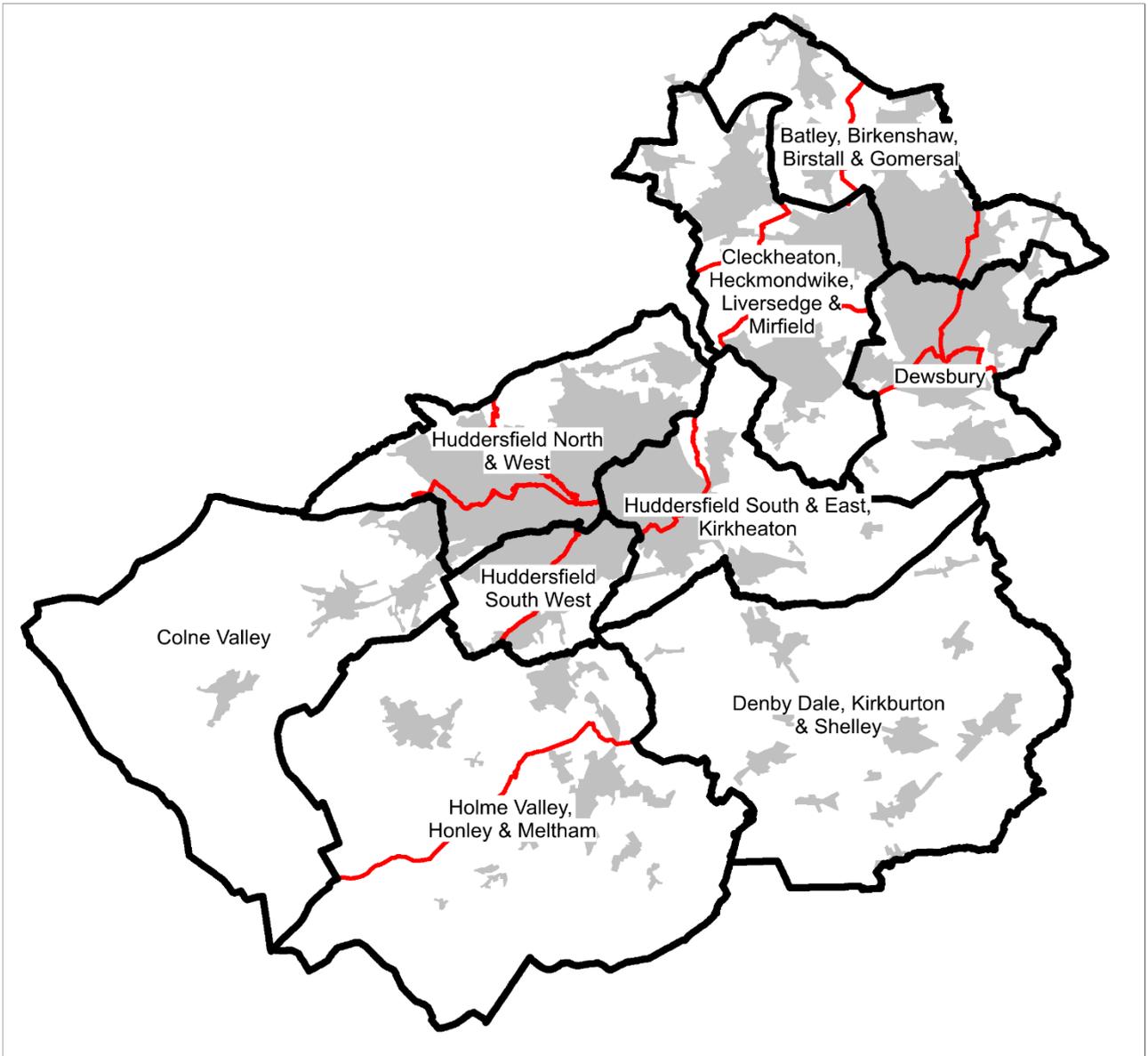
Oak CE(VC) Primary School	Planning Area 17	151
Old Bank Academy	Planning Area 20	169
Orchard Primary Academy	Planning Area 7	90
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary Academy	Planning Area 14	133
Overthorpe CofE Academy	Planning Area 8	96
Paddock J I & N School	Planning Area 17	151
Park Road J I & N School	Planning Area 1	54
Pentland I & N School	Planning Area 8	96
Purlwell I & N School	Planning Area 1	54
Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School	Planning Area 9	102
Reinwood Community Junior School	Planning Area 15	139
Reinwood I & N School	Planning Area 15	139
Roberttown CE(VC) J & I School	Planning Area 19	163
Rowley Lane J I & N School	Planning Area 18	157
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School	Planning Area 8	96
Scapegoat Hill Junior and Infant School	Planning Area 10	108
Scholes J & I School	Planning Area 12	121
Scholes Village Primary School	Planning Area 5	78
Scissett CE Academy	Planning Area 23	187
Shaw Cross I & N School	Planning Area 7	90
Shelley First School	Planning Area 22	181
Shepley First School	Planning Area 22	181
Skelmanthorpe Academy	Planning Area 23	187
Slaithwaite CE(VC) J & I School	Planning Area 6	84
South Crosland CE(VA) Junior School	Planning Area 13	127
Spring Grove J I & N School	Planning Area 17	151
St Aidan's CE Academy	Planning Area 23	187
St John's CE(VA) J & I School	Planning Area 10	108
St John's CE(C) Primary School	Planning Area 9	102
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (<i>Dews</i>)	Planning Area 9	102
St Joseph's Catholic Academy (<i>Hudds</i>)	Planning Area 16	145
St Mary's Catholic Primary Academy	Planning Area 1	54
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy (<i>Hudds</i>)	Planning Area 14	133
St Patrick's Catholic Primary Academy	Planning Area 2	60
St Paulinus Catholic Primary Academy	Planning Area 9	102
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	Planning Area 2	60
St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School	Planning Area 14	133
Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School	Planning Area 1	54
Thornhill J & I School	Planning Area 8	96
Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School	Planning Area 8	96
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Planning Area 22	181
Upperthong J & I School	Planning Area 12	121
Warwick Road Primary School	Planning Area 1	54
Wellhouse J & I School	Planning Area 10	108
Westmoor Primary School	Planning Area 9	102
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	Planning Area 5	78
Wilberlee J & I School	Planning Area 6	84
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	Planning Area 2	60
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	Planning Area 10	108

Appendix C: Secondary Planning Areas⁴**Kirklees School Organisation & Planning Team**

Planning Area number	Planning Area	Secondary School Provision	Page
24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts college Batley Grammar School BBG Academy Upper Batley High School	201
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	Castle Hall Academy Heckmondwike Grammar School Spenn Valley High School The Mirfield Free Grammar Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy	206
26	Colne Valley	Colne Valley High School	211
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	Kirkburton Middle School Scissett Middle School Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	216
28	Dewsbury	Manor Croft Academy St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy Westborough High School	223
29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	Holmfirth High School Honley High School	228
30	Huddersfield North & West	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities North Huddersfield Trust School Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy Salendine Nook High School Academy	232
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	King James's School Netherhall Learning Campus High School	237
32	Huddersfield South West	Moor End Academy Newsome Academy	242

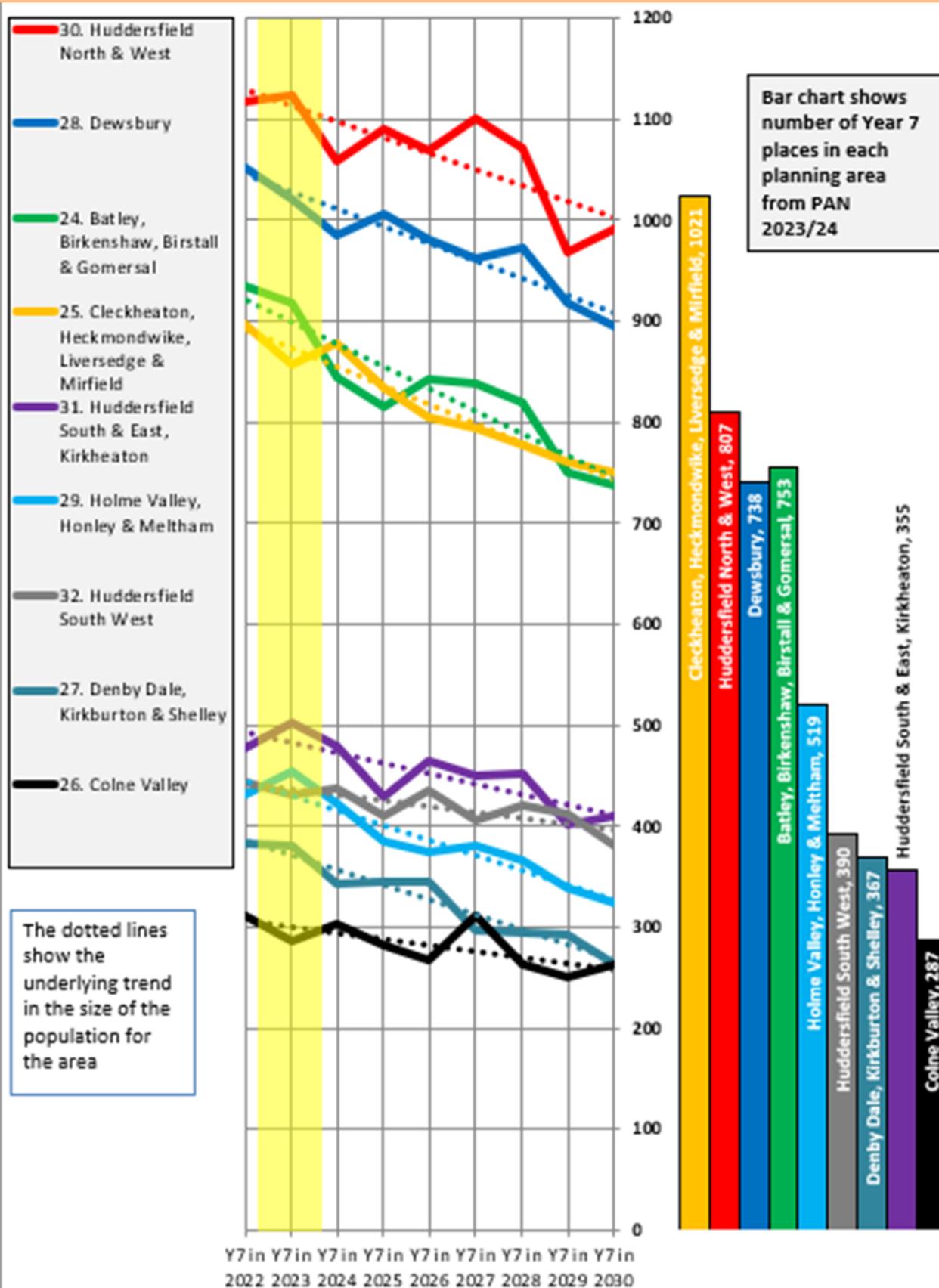
⁴ School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes e.g. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

Map showing Secondary Planning Areas



All Secondary Planning Areas

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places (NHS Jan 2022 and PANS 2023/24)



Secondary Planning Area 24-32: All secondary Provision

Table A. Number on roll – pupil census January 2022

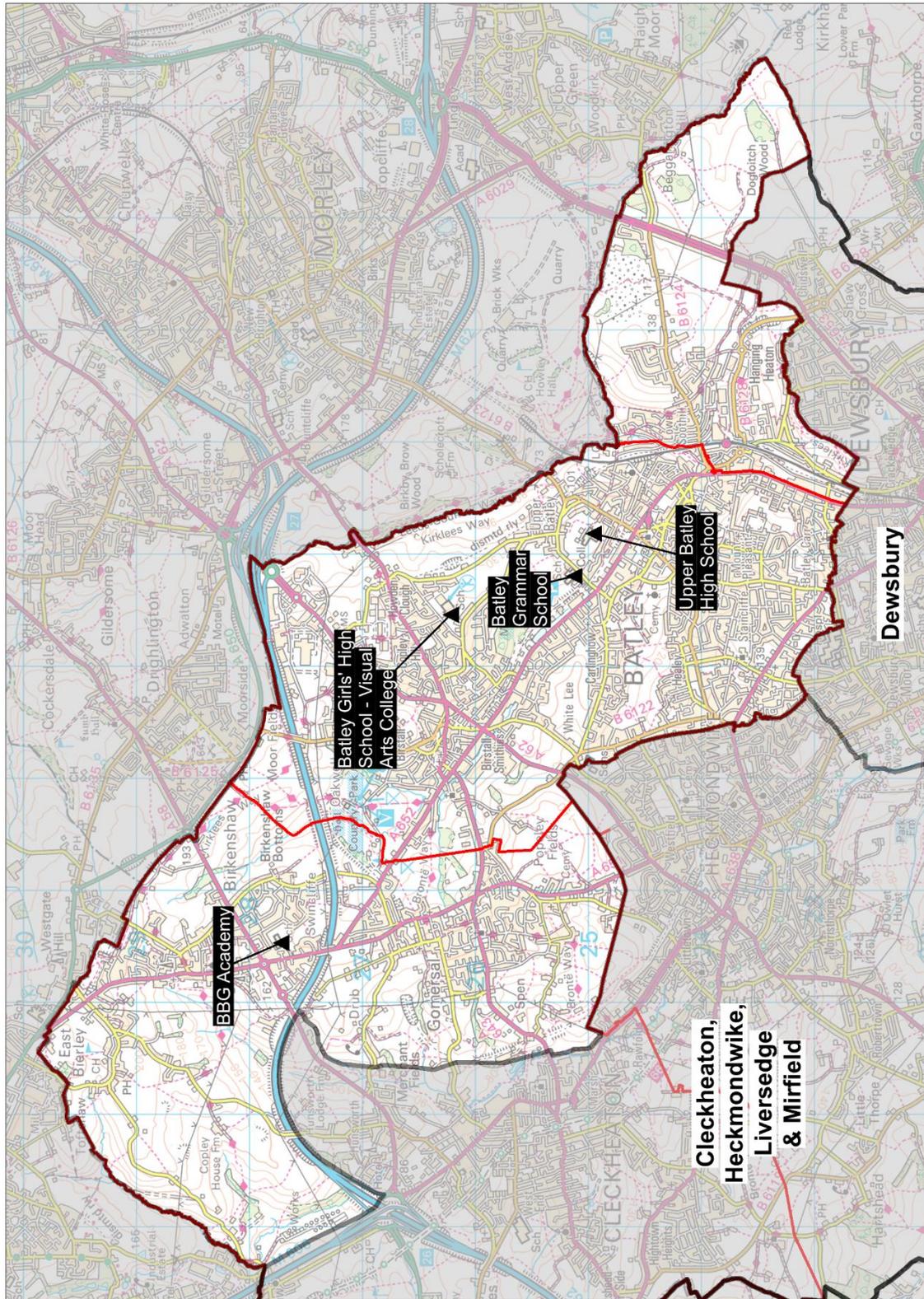
Planning Area	School Code	School Name	Y7 PAN 2023/24	Admissions Over PAN in 22/23	10+	11-16					Post 16				Pupils 11-16
						11+	12+	13+	14+	15+	16+	17+	18+	19+	
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	4048	Batley Girls High School – Visual Arts College	233	10	0	233	231	233	211	212	105	114	10	0	1,120
	6012	Batley Grammar School	160		32	160	161	165	159	160	0	0	0	0	805
	4045	BBG Academy	210		0	211	200	202	199	198	0	0	0	0	1,010
	4005	Upper Batley High School	150	10	0	145	150	160	150	143	0	0	0	0	748
			753	20	32	749	742	760	719	713	105	114	10	0	3,683
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	4008	Castle Hall Academy	180	15	0	131	133	144	129	153	0	0	0	0	690
	5401	Heckmondwike Grammar School	180	30	0	210	209	210	211	207	255	250	1	0	1,047
	4061	Spenn Valley High School	190	10	0	189	189	192	186	188	0	0	0	0	944
	4040	The Mirfield Free Grammar And Sixth Form	221	29	0	247	231	224	219	221	147	160	16	0	1,142
	4500	Whitcliffe Mount School	250		0	251	246	255	247	247	0	0	0	0	1,246
			1,021	84	0	1,028	1,008	1,025	992	1,016	402	410	17	0	5,069
26. Colne Valley	4004	Colne Valley High School	287		0	290	301	289	267	238	0	0	0	0	1,385
			287	0	0	290	301	289	267	238	0	0	0	0	1,385
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	4054	Kirkburton Middle School * first year admission Y6	167		168	165	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330
	4041	Scissett Middle School * first year admission Y6	200		228	195	195	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	391
	4049	Shelley College *** first year admission Y9	360		0	0	0	366	366	359	121	144	2	0	1,091
				0	396	360	360	367	366	359	121	144	2	0	1,812
28. Dewsbury	4002	Manor Croft Academy	180	30	0	210	209	210	177	149	1	0	0	0	955
	4800	St John Fisher Catholic High School	198		0	186	190	200	193	178	64	57	6	0	947
	4007	Thornhill Community Academy, A Share Acade	180	30	0	185	175	184	164	173	0	0	0	0	881
	4057	Westborough High School	180	20	0	185	189	201	176	176	0	0	0	0	927
			738	80	0	766	763	795	710	676	65	57	6	0	3,710
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	4046	Holmfirth High School	264		0	250	264	263	259	259	1	0	0	0	1,295
	4038	Honley High School	255		0	255	250	256	257	256	0	0	0	0	1,274
			519	0	0	505	514	519	516	515	1	0	0	0	2,569
30. Huddersfield North & West	4613	All Saints Catholic College	180		0	179	178	176	177	175	1	0	0	0	885
	4801	North Huddersfield Trust School	180	30	0	206	210	146	167	170	0	0	0	0	899
	4006	Royds Hall, A Share Academy : Luck Lane, Etc	172		64	170	173	158	163	158	0	0	0	0	822
	4013	Salendine Nook High School Academy	275		0	281	281	280	272	272	0	0	0	0	1,386
			807	30	0	836	842	760	779	775	1	0	0	0	3,992
31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton	4000	King James's School	210		0	210	205	223	195	201	0	0	0	0	1,034
	4009	Netherhall Learning Campus - High School	145		0	144	159	149	130	139	31	33	0	0	721
			355	0	0	354	364	372	325	340	31	33	0	0	1,755
32. Huddersfield South West	4021	Moor End Academy	210	10	0	209	210	210	201	199	0	0	0	0	1,029
	4010	Newsome Academy	180		0	136	126	148	96	120	2	0	0	0	626
			390	10	0	345	336	358	297	319	2	0	0	0	1,655
		Total	4,870	224		5,233	5,230	5,245	4,971	4,951					25,630

Secondary Planning Areas 24-32: All secondary provision															
Table B. Number of children and young people living in each planning area (NHS Jan 2022)															
Age 31.8.2021 >> Year 7 in	Future year 7 populations										Secondary pupils 2021-22				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	Y7 2030	Y7 2029	Y7 2028	Y7 2027	Y7 2026	Y7 2025	Y7 2024	Y7 2023	Y7 2022	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	737	750	820	839	842	814	845	917	934	902	885	930	845	851	
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	750	761	778	795	805	834	878	856	897	899	879	879	845	830	
26. Colne Valley	262	251	263	311	268	282	302	286	312	294	316	309	306	243	
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	263	292	295	297	344	345	342	380	383	355	369	401	370	367	
28. Dewsbury	894	917	973	962	980	1,005	986	1,021	1,052	1,001	954	1,053	956	995	
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	324	339	365	381	375	384	423	453	431	434	443	484	463	472	
30. Huddersfield North & West	991	968	1,070	1,101	1,068	1,089	1,059	1,123	1,118	1,108	1,101	1,004	1,058	1,015	
31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton	409	401	452	449	464	428	480	502	477	514	481	483	462	509	
32. Huddersfield South West	381	412	420	406	435	409	437	430	443	409	422	430	371	417	
Total	5,011	5,091	5,436	5,541	5,581	5,590	5,752	5,968	6,047	5,916	5,850	5,973	5,676	5,699	

Secondary Planning Areas 24, 25 & 28: North Kirklees															
Age 31.8.2021 >> Year 7 in	Future year 7 populations										Secondary pupils 2021-22				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	Y7 2030	Y7 2029	Y7 2028	Y7 2027	Y7 2026	Y7 2025	Y7 2024	Y7 2023	Y7 2022	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	
PA_Label	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	737	750	820	839	842	814	845	917	934	902	885	930	845	851	
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	750	761	778	795	805	834	878	856	897	899	879	879	845	830	
28. Dewsbury	894	917	973	962	980	1,005	986	1,021	1,052	1,001	954	1,053	956	995	
Total	2,381	2,428	2,571	2,596	2,627	2,653	2,709	2,794	2,883	2,802	2,718	2,862	2,646	2,676	

Secondary Planning Areas 26, 27, 29, 30, 31 & 32: South Kirklees															
Age 31.8.2021 >> Year 7 in	Future year 7 populations										Secondary pupils 2021-22				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	Y7 2030	Y7 2029	Y7 2028	Y7 2027	Y7 2026	Y7 2025	Y7 2024	Y7 2023	Y7 2022	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11	
PA_Label	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
26. Colne Valley	262	251	263	311	268	282	302	286	312	294	316	309	306	243	
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	263	292	295	297	344	345	342	380	383	355	369	401	370	367	
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	324	339	365	381	375	384	423	453	431	434	443	484	463	472	
30. Huddersfield North & West	991	968	1,070	1,101	1,068	1,089	1,059	1,123	1,118	1,108	1,101	1,004	1,058	1,015	
31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton	409	401	452	449	464	428	480	502	477	514	481	483	462	509	
32. Huddersfield South West	381	412	420	406	435	409	437	430	443	409	422	430	371	417	
Total	2,630	2,663	2,865	2,945	2,954	2,937	3,043	3,174	3,164	3,114	3,132	3,111	3,030	3,023	

Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts College
- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ BBG Academy
- ❖ Upper Batley High School

Overview: Table B on page 200 and the chart on page 198 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area will decline from a peak in 2022. In the wider area of North Kirklees, there has been a period of high demand where a significant number of planned bulge places were required. Beyond 2023, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed.

There are two schools in this planning area that offer single gender provision which are Batley Girls' High School and Upper Batley High School. There is co-educational provision at Batley Grammar School and BBG Academy. This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities and there has been a well-established trend of outward migration of secondary aged pupils to Leeds with some inward flow from Bradford. Part of this planning area is in the priority admission area of Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy which accounts for some of the movement of pupils to Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield (planning area 25).

In 2021/22 At national offer day, Batley Girls' High School, Batley Grammar School, BBG Academy and Upper Batley High School were all full. Upper Batley High School offered an additional 10 bulge places over its PAN of 150 to 160.

In 2022/23 At national offer day, Batley Girls' High School, Batley Grammar School, BBG Academy and Upper Batley High School were all full. Batley Girls' High School and Upper Batley High School each offered an additional 10 bulge places, taking the number of places offered at Batley Girls' High School to 243 and at Upper Batley High School to 160. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 61% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, around 19% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield and Dewsbury, and around 13% attend schools in other local authorities. Around 23% of pupils attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas and 4% from other LAs.

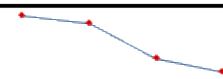
For 2023, 2024 and 2025 NHS population data suggest a slight decline in 2023 from a peak in 2022, followed by a more significant decline towards 2025.

Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach has been taken across a wider geographical area. The North Kirklees planning areas of Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge, Mirfield and Dewsbury are being considered together in terms of growth in demand and solutions to address this.

In the period leading up to the 2022 population peak there was high demand for places in the wider area of North Kirklees. Through the goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, this was managed by the carefully planned introduction of bulge places rather than the introduction of a new school. These bulge classes are still working their way through the school system and this does continue to present some challenges to in-year pupil movement. However, the pressure on Year 7 places will begin to ease as the population declines.

There is one housing development in this planning area where building work on approximately 320 dwellings has commenced and is expected to be complete in around eight years. Looking longer term (+5 years), there is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan on the border of this planning area and the Dewsbury planning area. The demand for places

generated by this will need monitoring over a number of years, alongside the expected decline in population.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	
Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
<p>4413 [883] children live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2695 [539] go to schools in this PA • 817 [163] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 65 [13] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 594 [119] go to schools in other LAs • 242 [48] are unknown 	<p>3683 [737] children go to school in this PA (Census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2695 [539] Live in this PA • 857 [171] Live in other PAs • 131 [26] Live outside Kirklees
<p>Average number of places used per year group</p> <p>Number of Year 7 places available</p> <p>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</p>	<p>737</p> <p>723</p>  <p>Decline</p>
<p>Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places • On balance, slightly more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs • In the wider area of North Kirklees, there has been a period of high demand where a significant number of planned bulge places were required. In future, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed. 	

Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal

Table C: Where do children living in the Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	Birstall Primary Academy	Carlinghow Academy	East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	Field Lane J I & N School	Fieldhead Primary Academy	Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	Healey J I & N School	Lydgate J & I School	Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Mill Lane Primary School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Windmill Church of England Primary School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College	1		2		1											4
Batley Girls High School		5	69		49	10	1	68	46	188	9	44	110	62	12	673
Batley Grammar School	2	25	150	1	10	23	5	87	32	119	7	63	47	23	53	647
BBG Academy	281	64	10	76		111	298								21	861
Castle Hall Academy	1		2				1	1	1	5	1		3	1		16
Heckmondwike Grammar School	10	4	15	3	3	2	34	11	9	28	3	5	6	5	23	161
Honley High School			1													1
Manor Croft Academy	2		12				1	11	22	11	22	3	2	1	1	88
Moor End Academy										3						3
Newsome Academy			2													2
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy							1									1
Salendine Nook High School Academy										2						2
Spenn Valley High School	2	4	7			2	10	7		9					1	42
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	4	13	67		2	22	14	50	16	66	6	8	3	6	11	288
The Mirfield Free Grammar			3	1		1	1	2	1	1			1		1	12
Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy		1	1			1		3	1	1		1	1			10
Upper Batley High School		4	41		41	4	2	63	30	139	4	43	95	47	2	515
Westborough High School			7			1		14	3	22		2	4	4		57
Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy	6	5	8	2		4	102	1		1					1	130
Grand Total	309	125	397	83	106	181	470	318	161	595	52	169	272	149	126	3513

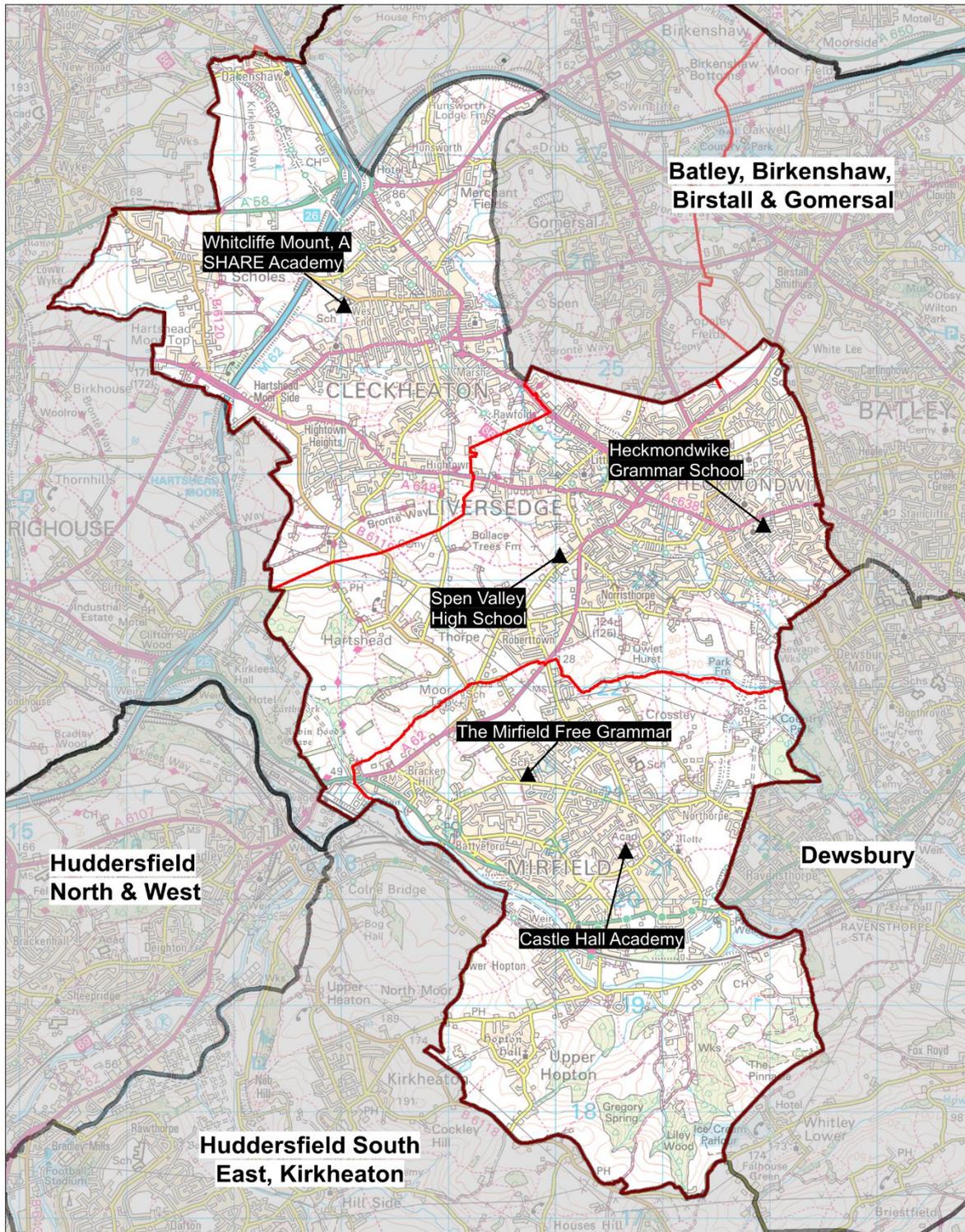
Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal

Table D: Where do children attending school in Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	School Attended				Grand Total
	Batley Girls High School	Batley Grammar School	BBG Academy	Upper Batley High School	
Ashbrow School	1				1
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School				1	1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School				1	1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		2	281		283
Birstall Primary Academy	5	25	64	4	98
Boothroyd Primary Academy	13	2		5	20
Carlinghow Academy	69	150	10	41	270
Carlton J & I School	45	8		47	100
Christ Church CE Academy	1				1
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	70	13	5	32	120
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1	1			2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	14	5		11	30
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1		2	3
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School		1	76		77
Eastborough J I & N School	10	3		5	18
Field Lane J I & N School	49	10		41	100
Fieldhead Primary Academy	10	23	111	4	148
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	1	5	298	2	306
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	1	4		2	7
Hartshead J & I School			1		1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		1	3	1	5
Healey J I & N School	68	87		63	218
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	1		1		2
Heckmondwike Primary School	101	23	4	19	147
High Bank J I & N School		1	4	1	6
Hightown J I & N School	6	2		2	10
Hopton Primary School		1	2		3
Howard Park Community School	2		3	2	7
Littletown J I & N School			1		1
Lydgate J & I School	46	32		30	108
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	188	119		139	446
Mill Lane Primary School	9	7		4	20
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	25	9	9	17	60
Moldgreen Community Primary School				1	1
Norristhorpe J & I School	7	2	3		12
Old Bank Academy	1				1
Overthorpe C of E Academy		4			4
Park Road J I & N School	44	63		43	150
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	10	6		7	23
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	110	47		95	252
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1				1
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	8	2		3	13
Scholes Village Primary School		1			1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	6	3		3	12
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	24	29		22	75
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1			1
Thornhill J & I School		1		2	3
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	45	8		21	74
Warwick Road Primary School	62	23		47	132
Westmoor Primary School	34	15	1	22	72
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	2	1	14	1	18
Windmill Church of England Primary School	12	53	21	2	88
Grand Total	1102	794	912	745	3553

Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Castle Hall Academy
- ❖ Heckmondwike Grammar School
- ❖ Spen Valley High School
- ❖ The Mirfield Free Grammar
- ❖ Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy

Overview: Table B on page 200 and the chart on page 198 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area show a decline overall, albeit with some fluctuations. In the wider area of North Kirklees, there has been a period of high demand where a significant number of planned bulge places were required. Beyond 2023, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed.

Geographically located in this planning area are the following: Heckmondwike Grammar School, a selective academy with a sixth form that has a pupil population residing across Kirklees and beyond; Spen Valley High School, situated in Liversedge, and Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy, situated in Cleckheaton; and Castle Hall Academy and The Mirfield Free Grammar, both located in Mirfield. The Mirfield Free Grammar also has a sixth form.

This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities, Calderdale and Bradford, and there continues to be inward migration of pupils from these areas accessing secondary education in Kirklees.

In 2021/2022 on national offer day all Y7 places were full, with the exception of Castle Hall Academy. Additional capacity as a bulge year was added in this planning area, with an additional 30 places at Castle Hall Academy. Heckmondwike Grammar admitted over PAN by 30 places to 210. The Mirfield Free Grammar also offered an additional 29 places over their PAN of 221 to admit 250 pupils.

In 2022/23 on national offer day all Y7 places were full, with the exception of Castle Hall Academy. Additional capacity as a bulge year was added in this planning area, with an additional 15 places at Castle Hall Academy. Heckmondwike Grammar again admitted over PAN by 30 places to 210. Spen Valley High School offered an additional 10 places above its PAN of 190 to admit 200 pupils. The Mirfield Free Grammar once more offered an additional 29 places over their PAN of 221 to admit 250 pupils.

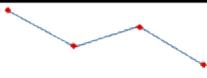
The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 76% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 15% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury and Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal. There is a large number of pupils, around 24%, attending school here from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 11% from other local authorities (mainly Leeds children attending Heckmondwike Grammar School).

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 NHS population data indicate a declining trend overall, albeit with a small increase in 2024 (not above previous levels) before continuing to decline further. There will remain sufficient capacity to meet local demand. Given the large net influx of children from surrounding areas, particularly from Dewsbury and the selective nature of some local provision, this area needs to remain under review.

In the period leading up to the 2022 population peak there was high demand for places in the wider area of North Kirklees. Through the goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, this was managed by the carefully planned introduction of bulge places rather than the introduction of a new school. These bulge classes are still working their way through the school system and this does continue to present some challenges to in-year pupil movement. However, the pressure on Year 7 places will begin to ease as the population declines.

There are two sites with planning permission for 425 dwellings planned where development has not yet started. There are a further three sites totalling 355 dwellings where development has commenced and should be complete in around three years.

Looking longer term (+5 years), there is a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan on the border of this planning area and the Dewsbury planning area. The demand for places generated by this will need monitoring over a number of years, alongside the expected decline in population.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	
Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
4332 [866] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3287 [657] go to schools in this PA 644 [129] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 66 [13] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 184 [37] go to schools in other LAs 151 [30] are unknown 	5070 [1014] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3287 [657] Live in this PA 1226 [245] Live in other PAs 557 [111] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Year 7 places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	1014 971  <p>Decline</p>
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is within the capacity of available places On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs In the wider area of North Kirklees, there has been a period of high demand where a significant number of planned bulge places were required. In future, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed. 	

Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield

Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Battysford C E (VC) Primary School	Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	Heckmondwike Primary School	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J I & N School	Hopton Primary School	Howard Park Community School	Littletown J I & N School	Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	Norristhorpe J & I School	Old Bank Academy	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	Grand Total	
All Saints Catholic College								1	1							1		1		4	
Batley Girls High School		70		1			1	101		6		2		25	7	1	1		2	217	
Batley Grammar School		13		1		1		23	1	2	1			9	2				1	55	
BBG Academy		5			1	3	1	4	4		2	3	1	9	3					14	50
Castle Hall Academy	7	15	18	14		1	1	29	4	4	18	2	1	13	4	27	5	2		165	
Heckmondwike Grammar School	12	31	11	18	3	27	9	30	5	12	15	12		19	13	10	13	3	13	256	
Holmfirth High School									1											1	
Honley High School																			1	1	
King James's School	1		1														1			3	
Manor Croft Academy		4						7		1	2	1		1	1	1				18	
Moor End Academy							1													1	
Netherhall Learning Campus High School																			1	1	
Newsome Academy							1													1	
North Huddersfield Trust School														1						1	
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy						1		1									1			3	
Salendine Nook High School Academy	1																2			3	
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy											1									1	
Spenn Valley High School	3	111	5	2	10	149	3	133	5	21	3	5	28	150	161	4	92		2	887	
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	1	46	1			2	3	53	1	4	1	5		11	15	5	7		4	159	
The Mirfield Free Grammar	177	3	192	135	5	6	2	15	2	4	184	4	3	4	8	216	21	1		982	
Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy	1	5						1		1	3		2	1	2	4	1		1	22	
Upper Batley High School	1	32				1		19	1	2		2		17					1	76	
Westborough High School		3		2			2	17		2	1									27	
Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy		6	2		1	17	138		100	167		150	5	11	3	2	2	164	229	997	
Grand Total	204	344	230	173	20	208	162	434	125	226	231	186	41	270	219	275	143	172	268	3931	

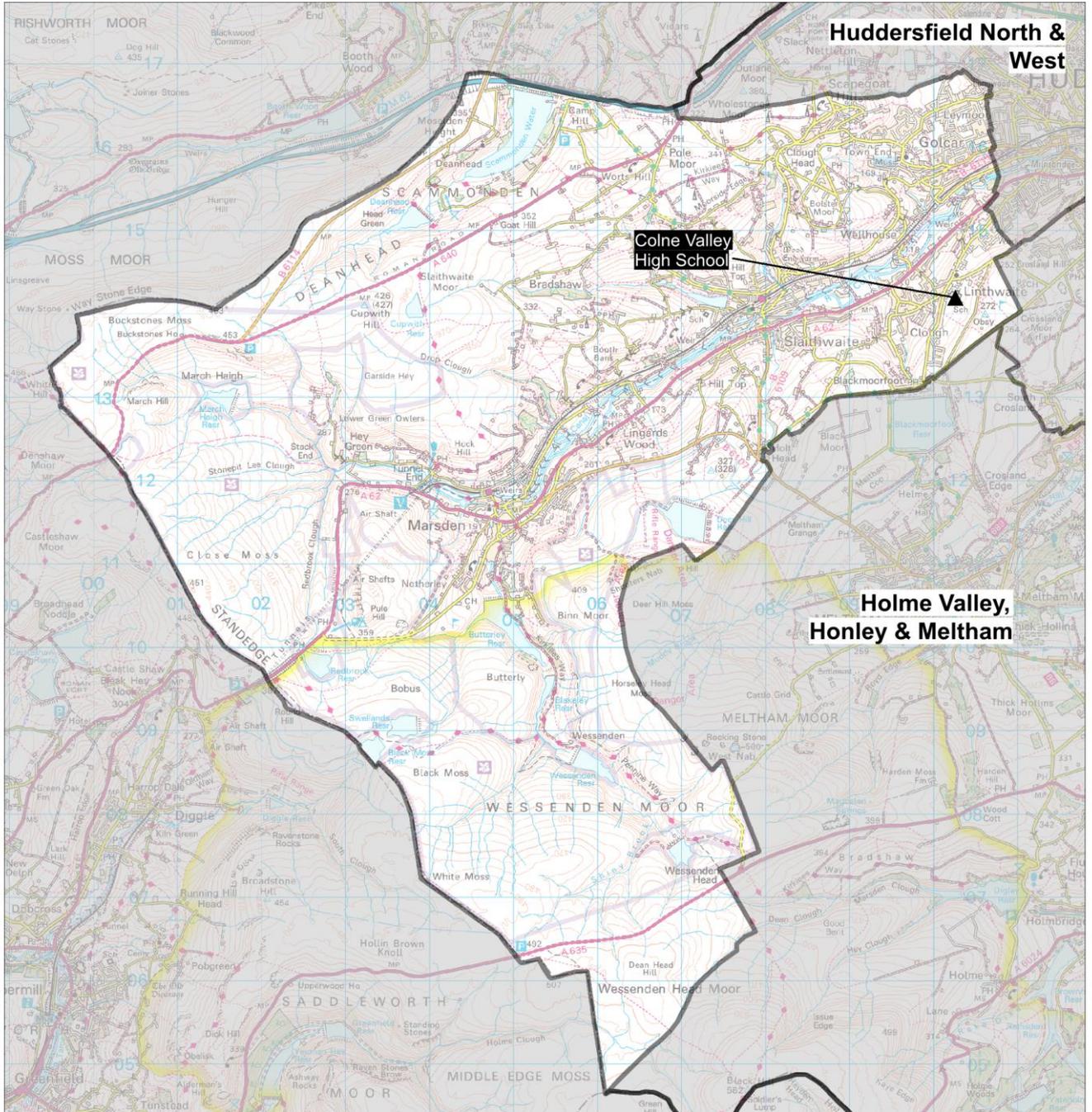
Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield

Table D: Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	School Attended					Grand Total
	Castle Hall Academy	Heckmondwike Grammar School	Spen Valley High School	The Mirfield Free Grammar	Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy	
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2		1			1	2
Ashbrow School	1	2				3
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School	7	12	3	177		199
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		1				1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	10		1		12
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	1	10	2		6	19
Birstall Primary Academy		4	4		5	13
Boothroyd Primary Academy	34	19	1			54
Carlinghow Academy	2	15	7	3	8	35
Carlton J & I School	2	2	1	1		6
Christ Church CE Academy	2	1		2		5
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	15	31	111	3	6	166
Crossley Fields J & I School	18	11	5	192	2	228
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1			1	2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	14	18	2	135		169
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	1	4		1		6
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	347	6	1	80	1	435
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	8				9
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School		3		1	2	6
Eastborough J I & N School	2	2				4
Emley First School				1		1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		1				1
Field Lane J I & N School		3				3
Fieldhead Primary Academy		2	2	1	4	9
Fixby J & I School		5				5
Flockton CE (VC) First School				1		1
Golcar J I & N School		1		1		2
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	1	34	10	1	102	148
Grange Moor Primary School		2				2
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		2				2
Hartshead J & I School		3	10	5	1	19
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1	27	149	6	17	200
Healey J I & N School	1	11	7	2	1	22
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	9	3	2	138	153
Heckmondwike Primary School	29	30	133	15		207
High Bank J I & N School	4	5	5	2	100	116
Highburton CE (VC) J First School		2				2
Hightown J I & N School	4	12	21	4	167	208
Hill View Academy		2				2
Hillside Primary School		1				1
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School		1				1
Hopton Primary School	18	15	3	184		220
Howard Park Community School	2	12	5	4	150	173
Kirkheaton Primary School	5	1		4		10
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	4	3				7
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		6				6
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit		1				1
Littleton J I & N School	1		28	3	5	37
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School			1			1
Lydgate J & I School	1	9		1		11
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	5	28	9	1	1	44
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		1				1
Meltham Moor Primary School		2				2
Mill Lane Primary School	1	3				4
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	13	19	150	4	11	197
Moorlands Primary School		2				2
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1				1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	3	4		1		8
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)				1		1
Norrsthorpe J & I School	4	13	161	8	3	189
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy		5				5
Old Bank Academy	27	10	4	216	2	259
Orchard Primary Academy	1		1	3	1	6
Overthorpe C of E Academy	2	2	1	2		7
Park Road J I & N School		5				5
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	8	1		3		12
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	3	6		1		10
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	5	13	92	21	2	133
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1				1
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1	6		1		8
Scholes Village Primary School	2	3		1	164	170
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	13				14
Spring Grove J I & N School		4				4
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	14	21	1	4	2	42
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	11	7		7	3	28
Thornhill J & I School	4	6		1		11
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	52	30	1	21		104
Warwick Road Primary School	1	5				6
Westmoor Primary School	9	10	3	2		24
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School		13	2		229	244
Windmill Church of England Primary School		23	1	1	1	26
Grand Total	687	618	940	1132	1136	4513

Planning Area 26: Colne Valley



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

❖ Colne Valley High School

Overview: Table B on page 200 and the chart on page 198 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning will on balance slightly decline. Colne Valley High School serves a wide geographical area made up from rural and semi-rural areas.

In 2021/22 on national offer day there were no vacancies.

In 2022/23 on national offer day there were again no vacancies.

There remains modest pupil movement in and out of the planning area. This is partly attributed to the children living in this planning area who were formerly pupils at Lily Park, a SHARE Primary Academy. For the purposes of this document Lily Park, a SHARE Academy has until now been treated as a separate school, but was in fact part of Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy. Royds Hall is an all-through school with an age range of 4-16 years situated in the Huddersfield North and West secondary planning area, but which delivered some primary provision on a separate site in this planning area.

In October 2022, the Regional Schools Commissioner approved a proposal by SHARE Multi-Academy Trust to discontinue the provision of primary education on the Lily Park site and instead deliver all Royds Hall's primary provision from its Luck Lane site in the Huddersfield South West primary planning area with effect from 3 November 2022, i.e. after October half term.

Pupils who were on roll at Lily Park, a SHARE Academy were offered places at Luck Lane, a SHARE Academy. The former Priority Admission Area for Lily Park, a SHARE Academy becomes the Priority Admission Area for Luck Lane, a SHARE Academy with effect from 2023/24. Because Royds Hall, a SHARE Academy is an all-through school, pupils on role in its primary phase have an automatic right to continue their education in its secondary phase.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that 75% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 14% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 20% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage, less than 1%, from other local authorities.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 NHS population data suggests a slight decline in population. Beyond this period, there is evidence to suggest a future population peak in 2027 only. There is one site with planning permission for 125 dwellings that has commenced and is expected to be complete in around four years. It is not anticipated there is a need for establishing additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 26. Colne Valley

Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11

From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

1468 [294] children live in this PA (NHS)

- 1106 [221] go to schools in this PA
- 201 [40] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs
- 25 [5] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions
- 44 [9] go to schools in other LAs
- 92 [18] are unknown

1385 [277] children go to school in this PA (Census)

- 1106 [221] Live in this PA
- 273 [55] Live in other PAs
- 6 [1] Live outside Kirklees

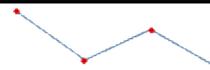
Average number of places used per year group

Number of Year 7 places available

Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

277

287



Slight decline

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on population data the projected need for places is within the capacity of available places
- On balance, slightly more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs
- No need for additional places

Planning Area 26. Colne Valley

Table C: Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Clough Head J & I School	Golcar J I & N School	Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College		5		3		1		1	1		11
Colne Valley High School	23	197	82	292	223	100	30	99	14	46	1106
Heckmondwike Grammar School		1		1	1						3
Holmfirth High School				1	2	1					4
Honley High School		4	1	8	6	5		2		2	28
Moor End Academy			4	4	2	2			1		13
Netherhall Learning Campus High School					1		2				3
Newsome Academy		1	1	4	1			1		1	9
North Huddersfield Trust School			1	2							3
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy		20	46	2				3		2	73
Salendine Nook High School Academy		15	24	5		1	4	1	1	2	53
The Mirfield Free Grammar		1									1
Grand Total	23	244	159	322	236	110	36	107	17	53	1307

Planning Area 26. Colne Valley

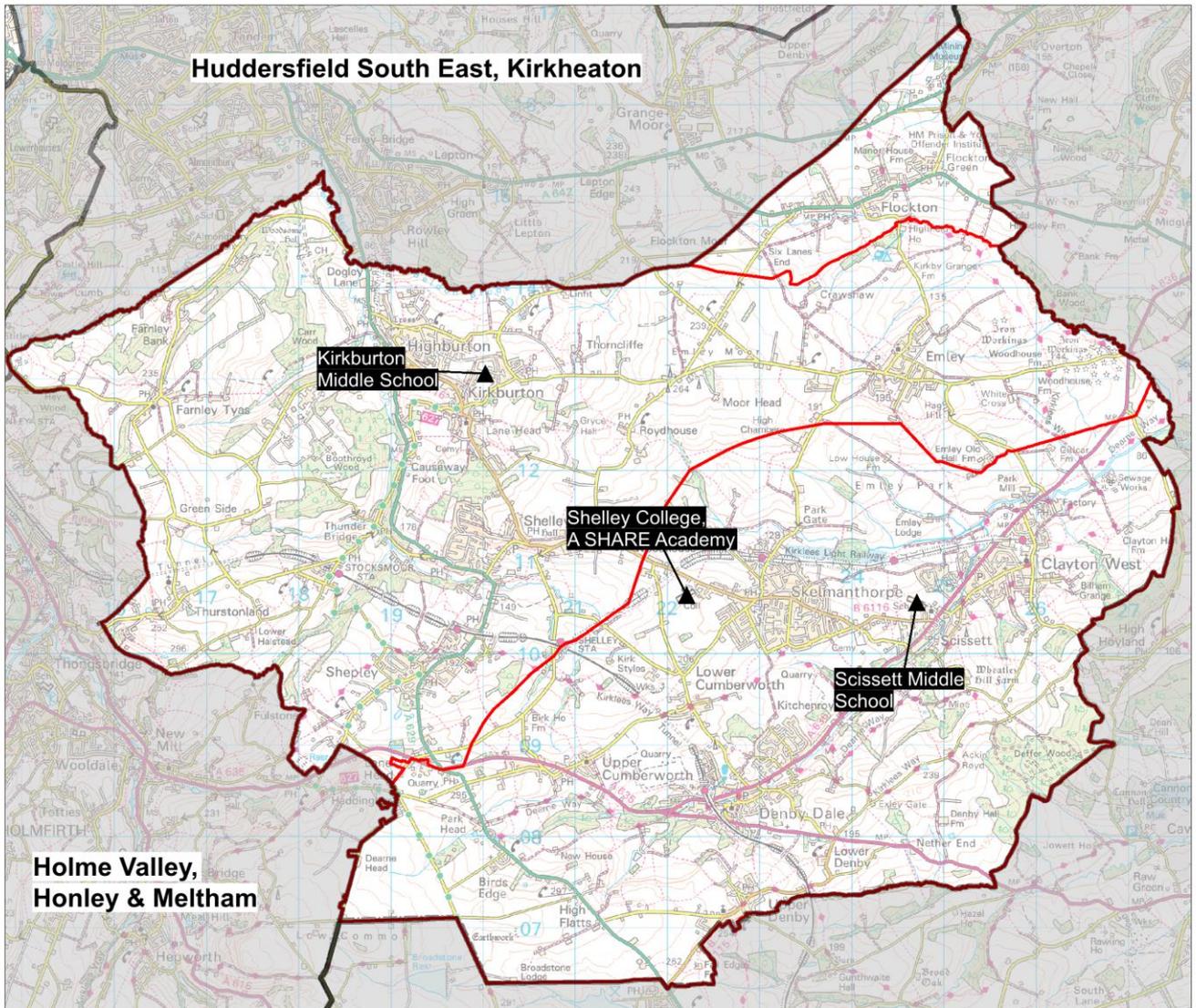
Table D: Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended

PAA of Residence	Colne Valley High School	Grand Total
	All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	1
Ashbrow School	1	1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2	2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	2	2
Christ Church CE Academy	1	1
Clough Head J & I School	23	23
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	34	34
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	2	2
Golcar J I & N School	197	197
Hillside Primary School	1	1
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	1	1
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	82	82
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	1	1
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	292	292
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	223	223
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	5	5
Meltham Moor Primary School	20	20
Moorlands Primary School	8	8
Mount Pleasant Primary School	1	1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	2	2
Netherthong Primary School	1	1
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1	1
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)	1	1
Nields J I & N School	100	100
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	43	43
Paddock J I & N School	14	14
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	3	3
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1	1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	30	30
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	99	99
Spring Grove J I & N School	3	3
Upperthong J & I School	2	2
Wellhouse J & I School	14	14
Wilberlee J & I School	46	46
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	122	122
Grand Total	1379	1379

Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Kirkburton Middle School
- ❖ Scissett Middle School
- ❖ Shelley College, A SHARE Academy

Overview: Three tier system analysis within this section demonstrates the demand for secondary places from young people resident in this planning area will decline overall, albeit with some fluctuations.

Serving a semi-rural area of the local authority adjacent to Barnsley LA, this planning area has a three-tier system of education. There are two middle schools, with the normal transfer being at age 10 (into year 6) at Scissett Middle School and Kirkburton Middle School, and then at age 13 (into year 9) at Shelley College, A SHARE Academy which has sixth form provision.

In 2021/22 at national offer day there were no vacancies in year 6 at either middle school. Scissett Middle School offered an additional 30 places over its PAN of 195 to admit 225 children. This was to accommodate children on roll at feeder first schools. There were no vacancies in year 9 at Shelley College.

In 2022/23 at national offer day there were no vacancies in year 6 at either middle school. Scissett Middle School offered an additional 5 places over its PAN of 195 to admit 200 children in order to accommodate children on roll at feeder first schools, before its PAN increases permanently to 200 from 2023/24. Kirkburton Middle School offered 1 additional place over its PAN of 167 because the last qualifying children were twins. There were no vacancies in year 9 at Shelley College, which offered an additional 3 places over its PAN of 360 to admit 363 children.

There is a mismatch between first school places (KS1 375 and KS2 382) and the secondary places (middle 362 and high 360). A contributing factor to this mismatch has been historic decisions by some own admission authority first schools to increase their PANs and/or admit over PAN. The middle and high schools have been flexible in admitting over PAN to accommodate local families, but this has created some challenges for them.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that, based on year 7 to 11 at January 2022 census, around 86% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 5% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 9% of pupils attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 2% from other local authorities.

Additional analysis focused on admission data (Table 27 C page 221) at the transition points in the three-tier system suggests that relatively few children are being allocated schools in this area from outside the area. However, this fluctuates from year to year and there have been a number of successful appeals following the initial allocations.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 the NHS population data indicate a decline in Year 6 middle school cohorts from a peak in 2022, followed by a broadly static trend towards 2025. Beyond this period there are indications of further population decline. For Y9 high school cohorts, NHS population data indicate a declining trend since 2021, recovering slightly in 2024 and 2025. Beyond this period there are indications of further population decline.

Again, specific analysis relating to the three-tier system has been provided, focusing on population (Table 27 B page 220) and pupils already on roll in the system (Table 27 A page 219).

The current pupil on roll modelling (January Census 2022) assumes children in the first schools will move through the three-tier system regardless of where they live. This modelling indicates a similar trend in middle school pupil numbers to the population model, i.e., numbers decline from a peak in 2022 and then follow a broadly static trend towards 2025, before further decline. For the high school, the modelling indicates a broadly static position in the number of children transferring from middle school until 2023, before a two-year peak in 2024 and 2025. Beyond this period, numbers are expected to decline. Taking this modelling into account, the combined demand for Year 9, 10 and 11 places reaches a peak in 2025 of 1,132 versus a high school capacity of 1,080 places.

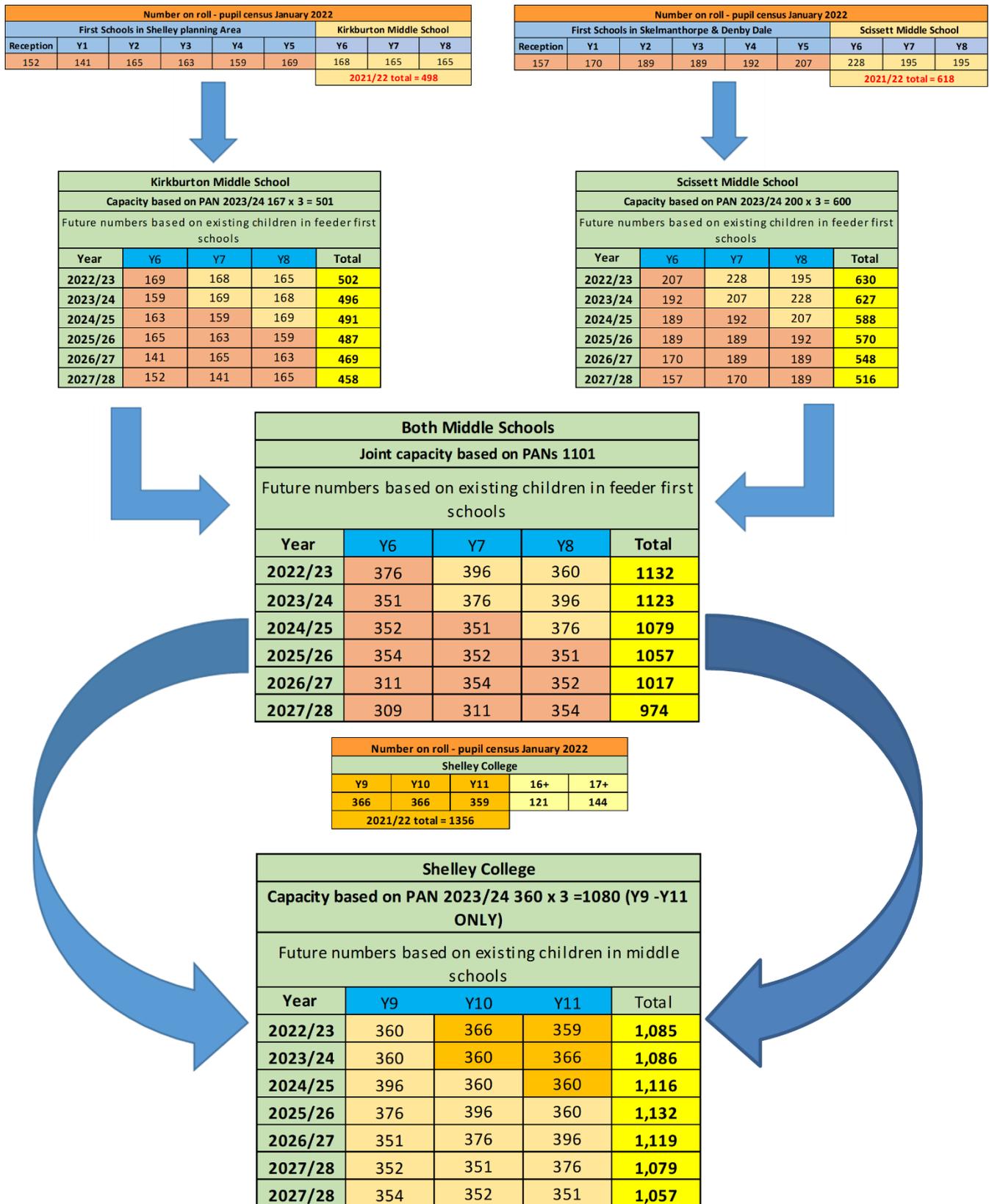
There are two housing developments, one where building has commenced with 190 dwellings that is expected to be completed in around four years and one with approximately 50 dwellings where building hasn't commenced. There may, therefore, be a need to consider some additional high school bulge places on a temporary basis.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	
Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1862 [372] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1603 [321] go to schools in this PA • 89 [18] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 15 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 27 [5] go to schools in other LAs • 128 [26] are unknown 	1813 [363] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1603 [321] Live in this PA • 165 [33] Live in other PAs • 45 [9] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Year 7 places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	363 367 Decline with fluctuations for both Y6  and Y9 
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs • Relatively few children travel between this PA and neighbouring LAs. <p>There has been pressure in the transition from first to middle schools partly caused by the mismatch of PANs. This is now having an impact on the high school. There may be a need to consider some additional high school bulge places on a temporary basis.</p>	

Table C. PAN 2023/24		
First School	KS1	375
	KS2	382
Middle School		367
High School		360

Table C shows the number of places that will be made available in 2023/24 in the three-tier system across all Key Stages.

Table 27 A. Number on roll as at January 2022 feeding through the three-tier system.



The tables above model the numbers of existing children who were on roll as of January 2022. The assumption used is that all first school pupils feed through to their associated middle schools and then the high school within the three-tier system.

Table 27 B. Number of children in the planning area based on NHS January 2022 working through the three-tier system.

The first table shows the number of pupils in each cohort resident in the planning area for the school year 2021/22 based on NHS population data January 2022. The following illustrations model these existing pupils moving from the first school phase to the middle school phase and then onto the high school phase.

Number of children and young people living in Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley (NHS Jan 2022)														
	Future year 6 populations								Middle School and Secondary pupils 2021/22					
									Middle School			Secondary		
Age 31.8.2021>>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Year 6 in	Y6 2029	Y6 2028	Y6 2027	Y6 2026	Y6 2025	Y6 2024	Y6 2023	Y6 2022	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
Year 9 in	Y9 2032	Y9 2031	Y9 2030	Y9 2029	Y9 2028	Y9 2027	Y9 2026	Y9 2025	Y9 2024	Y9 2023	Y9 2022			
Primary Planning Area for Shelley	116	136	125	130	138	155	142	169	155	158	162	192	170	167
Primary Planning Area for Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	147	156	170	167	206	190	200	211	228	197	207	209	200	200
Secondary Planning Area for Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	263	292	295	297	344	345	342	380	383	355	369	401	370	367

Scissett Middle School				
Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2022 data in PAA (2022/23 PAN - 195 x 3 years = 585)				
Year	Y6	Y7	Y8	Total
2021/22	228	197	207	632
2022/23	211	228	197	636
2023/24	200	211	228	639
2024/25	190	200	211	601
2025/26	206	190	200	596
2026/27	167	206	190	563

Kirkburton Middle School				
Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2022 data in PAA (2022/23 PAN - 167 x 3 years = 501)				
Year	Y6	Y7	Y8	Total
2021/22	155	158	162	475
2022/23	169	155	158	482
2023/24	142	169	155	466
2024/25	155	142	169	466
2025/26	138	155	142	435
2026/27	130	138	155	423

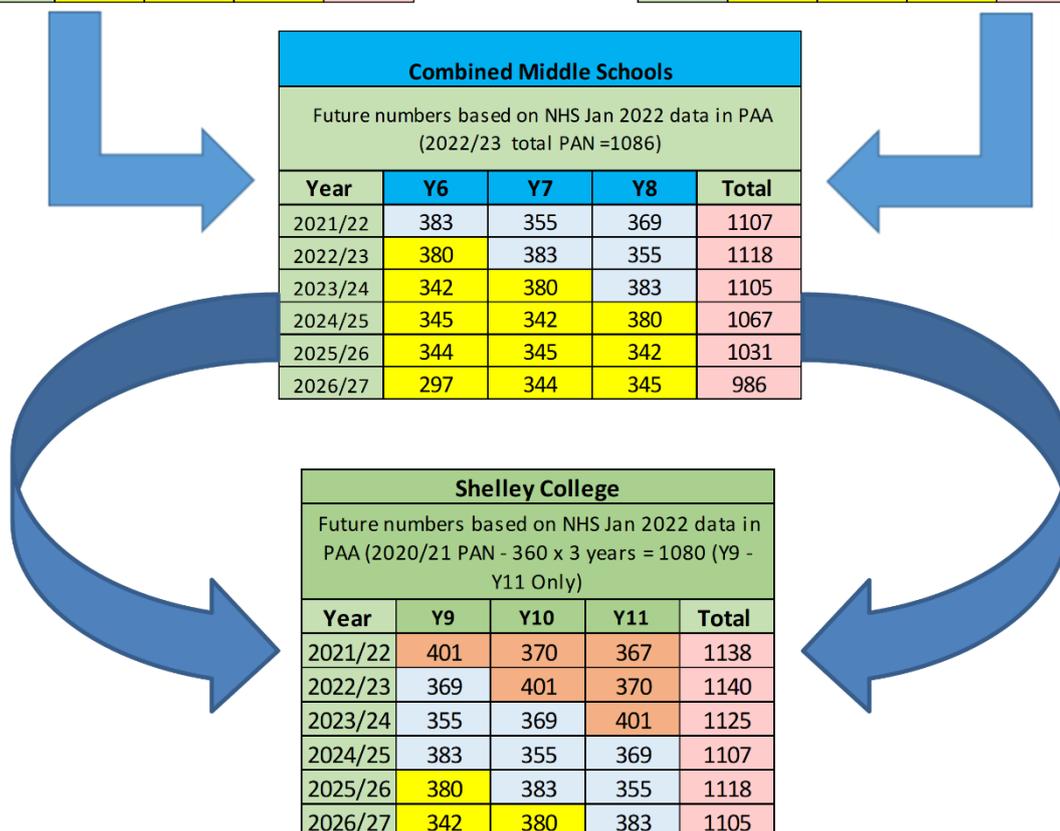


Table 27 C. Middle School and High School allocations based on Pupil Admissions data as national offers days 2022.

Kirkburton Middle School

	2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23	
Feeder First School	138	71.1%	153	91.6%	157	93.5%	158	94.6%	152	88.4%	149	90.3%	150	89.3%	154	91.7%
Non-Feeder First School	4	2.1%	2	1.2%	4	2.4%	0		1	0.6%	12	7.3%	0		6	3.6%
Other School	13	6.7%	12	7.2%	7	4.2%	9	5.4%	19	11.0%	4	2.4%	18	10.7%	8	4.8%
	155		167		168		167		172		165		168		168	

Scissett Middle School

	2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23	
Feeder First School	186	95.9%	185	97.9%	203	98.5%	192	95.5%	195	98.5%	184	94.4%	202	89.4%	192	96.0%
Non-Feeder First School	7	3.6%	0		1	0.5%	3	1.5%	2	1.0%	5	2.6%	10	4.4%	5	2.5%
Other School	1	0.5%	4	2.1%	2	1.0%	6	3.0%	1	0.5%	6	3.1%	14	6.2%	3	1.5%
	194		189		206		201		198		195		226		200	

Shelley College

	2015/16		2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23	
Scissett Middle	173	53.1%	190	53.5%	182	52.1%	189	52.5%	190	52.8%	204	55.9%	192	53.3%	196	54.0%
Kirkburton Middle	150	46.0%	165	46.5%	163	46.7%	164	45.6%	165	45.8%	160	43.8%	168	46.7%	165	45.5%
Other school	3	0.9%	0	0.0%	4	1.1%	7	1.9%	5	1.4%	1	0.3%	0	0.0%	2	0.6%
	326		355		349		360		360		365		360		363	

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley

Table C: Where do children living in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Birdse edge First School	Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	Denby CE (VA) First School	Denby Dale First and Nursery School	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	Scissett CE (VA) Academy	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Skelmanthorpe Academy School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College						1	1									2
Heckmondwike Grammar School						1	2									3
Holmfirth High School	2					2			1	2		5	2		15	29
Honley High School				1	1	1		2		2		1	4	1	4	17
King James's School				1			4	4	1	1		3		1		15
Kirkburton Middle School	1			3	33	4	3	52	4	35	1	72	48	5	10	271
Moor End Academy							1				1					2
Netherhall Learning Campus High School												1		1		2
Newsome Academy					1		3					1	1	1		7
North Huddersfield Trust School										1						1
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	1															1
Salendine Nook High School Academy							2			1					1	4
Scissett Middle School	17	14	10	85	5		34	1	75	1	22	4	9	96		373
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	20	25	14	114	62	6	35	91	109	52	49	116	79	169	18	959
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy							1									1
The Mirfield Free Grammar					1		1									2
Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy							3									3
Grand Total	41	39	24	204	103	15	83	157	190	95	73	203	143	274	48	1692

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley

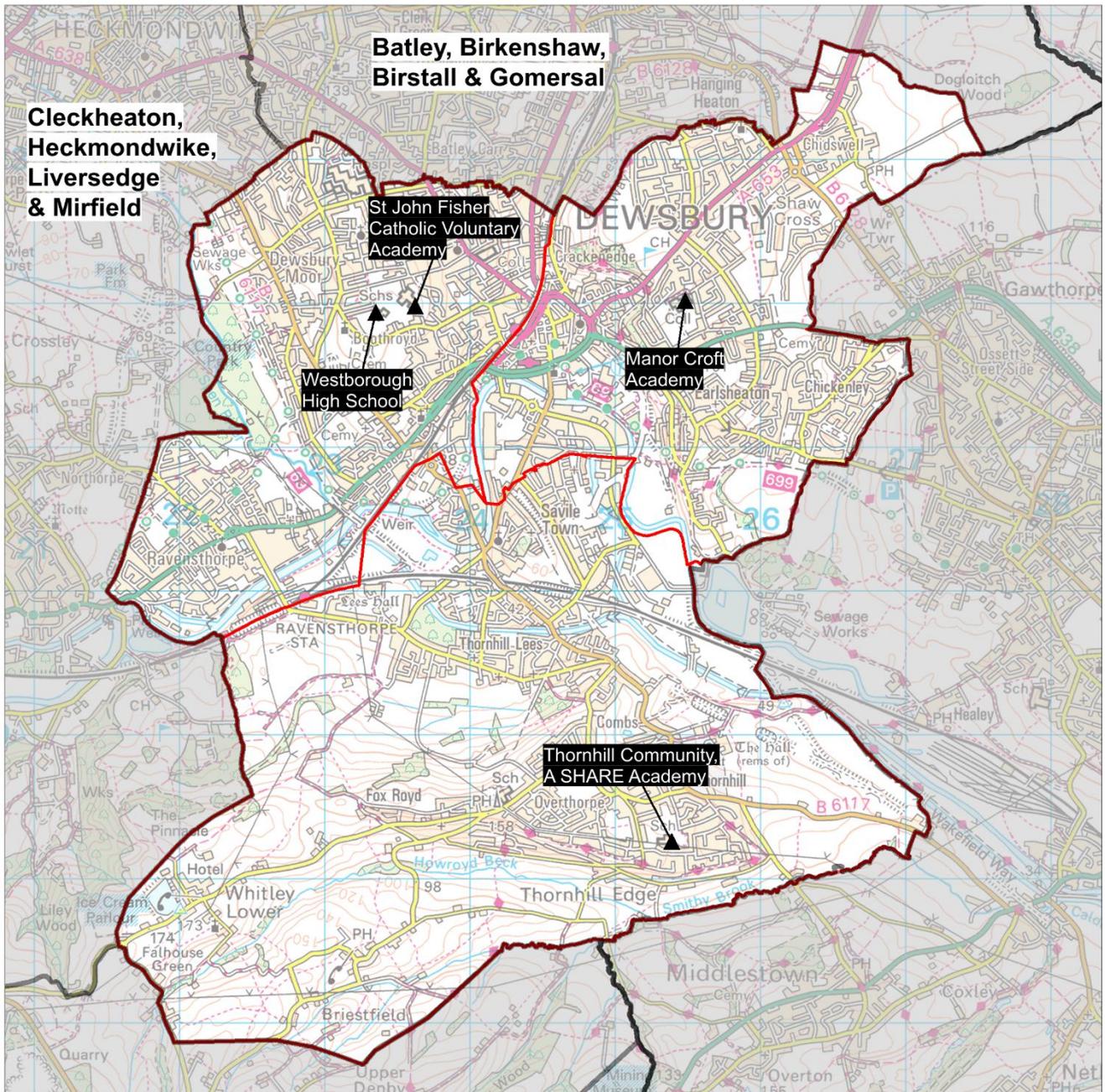
Table D: Where do children attending school in Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended

PAA of Residence	Kirkburton Middle School	Scissett Middle School	Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	7		15	22
Birdsedge First School (The Mast Academy Trust)	1	17	20	38
Christ Church CE Academy			1	1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1	1	2
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School		14	25	39
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	10		10	20
Denby C E (VA) First School		10	14	24
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	3	85	114	202
Emley First School	33	5	62	100
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	4		6	10
Flockton CE (VC) First School	3	34	35	72
Grange Moor Primary School	1	1	4	6
Hade Edge J & I School			1	1
Hepworth J & I School	1	2	2	5
Highburton CE (VC) First School	52	1	91	144
Hill View Academy	5	1	10	16
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School			3	3
Hopton Primary School			1	1
Kaye's F & N School	4	75	109	188
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	35	1	52	88
Kirkheaton Primary School	2		1	3
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	15	1	12	28
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	3		7	10
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			1	1
Meltham Moor Primary School			1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School			2	2
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	5		4	9
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1	1	2	4
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)	1	2	8	11
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy			1	1
Overthorpe C of E Academy	1		3	4
Rowley Lane J I & N School	3		8	11
Scholes J & I School		1		1
Scissett CE (VA) Academy	1	22	49	72
Shelley First School	72	4	116	192
Shepley First School	48	9	79	136
Skelmanthorpe Academy School	5	96	169	270
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			1	1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	10		18	28
Uppertong J & I School			1	1
Grand Total	326	383	1059	1768

Planning Area 28: Dewsbury



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Manor Croft Academy
- ❖ St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy
- ❖ Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy
- ❖ Westborough High School

Overview: Table B on page 200 and the chart on page 198 illustrate that the demand for year 7 places from young people resident in this planning area will decline. In the wider area of North Kirklees, there has been a period of high demand where a significant number of planned bulge places were required. Beyond 2023, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed.

Located in the Dewsbury planning area, St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy is a faith school with a pupil population residing across North Kirklees and beyond. The school offers sixth form provision. Westborough High School is located in the Dewsbury West part of the planning area; Manor Croft Academy is located in the Dewsbury East part of the planning area and borders the neighbouring authorities of Leeds and Wakefield. Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy is located in the Dewsbury South part of the planning area and is adjacent to Wakefield local authority.

In 2021/22 Working closely with schools in this area, 50 additional places were added as a bulge year:

- Manor Croft Academy +30 on a PAN of 180 to 210
- Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200

At national offer day there were a small number of vacancies at Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy.

In 2022/23 Working closely with schools in this area once again, 80 additional places were added as a bulge year:

- Manor Croft Academy +30 on a PAN of 180 to 210
- Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy +30 on a PAN of 180 to 210
- Westborough High School +20 on a PAN of 180 to 200

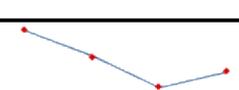
At national offer day there were a very small number of vacancies at Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that 60% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area. 24% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly in single gender in the Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal planning area, and also at schools in the Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield planning area. There are around 18% of pupils who are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, with a much smaller percentage of around 1% from other LAs.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 NHS population data shows that demand will decline. There are fewer places in this planning area than resident children, however, there are well established patterns of pupil movement into neighbouring planning areas and to other LAs. Factors influencing this movement include parental choice for single gender provision in Batley and the popularity of schools in the Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield planning area.

In the period leading up to the 2022 population peak there was high demand for places in the wider area of North Kirklees. Through the goodwill and collaboration of the Kirklees school system, this was managed by the carefully planned introduction of bulge places rather than the introduction of a new school. These bulge classes are still working their way through the school system and this does continue to present some challenges to in-year pupil movement. However, the pressure on Year 7 places will begin to ease as the population declines.

There is a housing development in this planning area providing 280 dwellings that has commenced and is due to be complete in around six years. There are two strategic development sites in the Kirklees Local Plan in this planning area. Given the concentration of housing development in this planning area, there is a risk that, even with the expected population decline, demand for places will exceed the available capacity. A strategic decision was made in 2021 to introduce a modest number of permanent places (30 per year group) at Manor Croft Academy to manage the previous population peak and future demand generated by these two sites.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 28. Dewsbury	
Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
4959 [992] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2985 [597] go to schools in this PA • 1212 [242] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 89 [18] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 308 [62] go to schools in other LAs • 365 [73] are unknown 	3712 [742] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2985 [597] Live in this PA • 686 [137] Live in other PAs • 41 [8] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Year 7 places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	742 738  <p>Decline</p>
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Based on population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places • On balance, significantly more children travel OUT to schools in other PAs than travel in to schools in this PA With a large number also travelling OUT to schools in neighbouring LAs • In the wider area of North Kirklees, there has been a period of high demand where a significant number of planned bulge places were required. In future, it is likely that far fewer bulge places, if any, will be needed. 	

Planning Area 28. Dewsbury

Table C: Where do children living in the Dewsbury planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & J School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Overthorpe C of E Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	Thornhill J & J School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College								2								2
Batley Girls High School	13	45	14		10	1			10	8	6	24		45	34	210
Batley Grammar School	2	8	5	1	3	4		4	6	2	3	29	1	8	15	91
BBG Academy															1	1
Castle Hall Academy	34	2	347	1	2		1	2	8	1	1	14	4	52	9	478
Heckmondwike Grammar School	19	2	6	8	2	2		2	1	6	13	21	6	30	10	128
Kirkburton Middle School								1								1
Manor Croft Academy	42	8	11	148	125	28	193	6	3	5	188	36	5	17	14	829
Moor End Academy	1								1					2		4
Newsome Academy	1		2								1			4		8
North Huddersfield Trust School											1					1
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy													1			1
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy								3								3
Spenn Valley High School	1	1	1				1	1				1		1	3	10
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	109	24	21	11	19	4	19	12	1		18	121	14	13	102	488
The Mirfield Free Grammar		1	80				3	2	3	1		4	1	21	2	118
Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy	11		8	6	2		4	125	87	31	3	5	147	404	6	839
Upper Batley High School	5	47	11	2	5	2			7	3	3	22	2	21	22	152
Westborough High School	215	20	166	5	12		6	1	14	18	6	196		52	120	831
Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy			1				1					2				4
Grand Total	453	158	673	182	180	41	228	161	141	75	243	475	181	670	338	4199

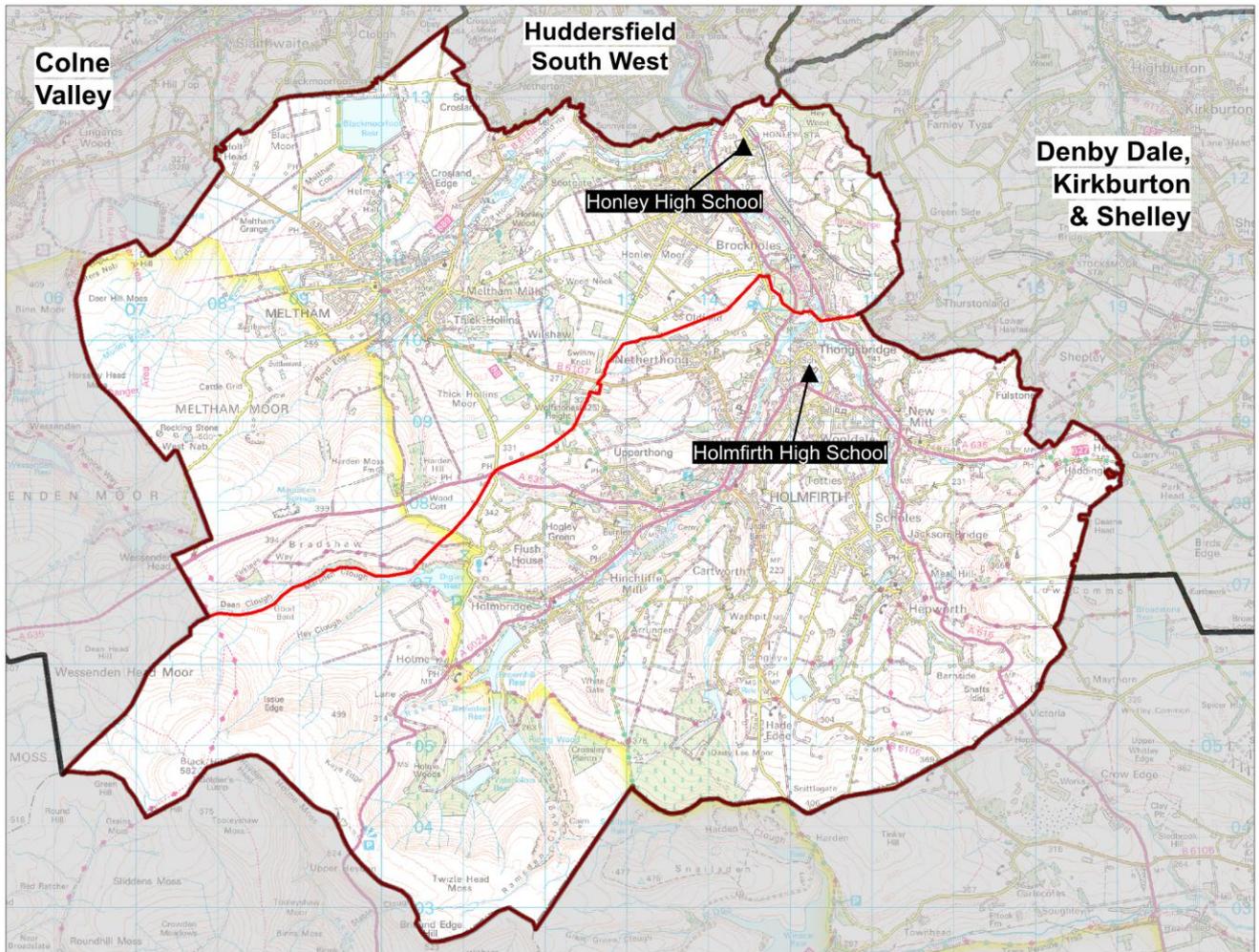
Planning Area 28. Dewsbury

Table D: Where do children attending school in Dewsbury live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	School Attended				Grand Total
	Manor Croft Academy	St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy	Westborough High School	
Ashbrow School				3	3
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School		1	1		2
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	2	4			6
Birstall Primary Academy		13	1		14
Boothroyd Primary Academy	42	109	11	215	377
Carlinghow Academy	12	67	1	7	87
Carlton J & I School	8	24		20	52
Christ Church CE Academy				2	2
Co-op Academy Smithies Moor	4	46	5	3	58
Crossley Fields J & I School		1			1
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School				2	2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	11	21	8	166	206
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	148	11	6	5	170
Eastborough J I & N School	125	19	2	12	158
Field Lane J I & N School		2			2
Fieldhead Primary Academy		22	1	1	24
Flockton CE (VC) First School		1	3		4
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School	1	14			15
Grange Moor Primary School	1				1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	28	4			32
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		2			2
Healey J I & N School	11	50	3	14	78
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy		3		2	5
Heckmondwike Primary School	7	53	1	17	78
High Bank J I & N School		1			1
Hightown J I & N School	1	4	1	2	8
Hopton Primary School	2	1	3	1	7
Howard Park Community School	1	5			6
Littletown J I & N School			2		2
Lydgate J & I School	22	16	1	3	42
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	11	66	1	22	100
Meltham Moor Primary School	1				1
Mill Lane Primary School	22	6			28
Millbridge, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	11	1		13
Moorlands Primary School			1		1
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)			1		1
Norristhorpe J & I School	1	15	2		18
Old Bank Academy	1	5	4		10
Orchard Primary Academy	193	19	4	6	222
Overthorpe C of E Academy	6	12	125	1	144
Park Road J I & N School	3	8	1	2	14
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3	1	87	14	105
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	2	3	1	4	10
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School		7	1		8
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	5		31	18	54
Scholes J & I School	1				1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	188	18	3	6	215
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School KS2	36	121	5	196	358
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		2			2
Thornhill J & I School	5	14	147		166
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	17	13	404	52	486
Warwick Road Primary School	1	6		4	11
Westmoor Primary School	14	102	6	120	242
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School		4	1		5
Windmill Church of England Primary School	1	11			12
Grand Total	938	938	876	920	3672

Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham



Contains Ordnance Survey data

© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Holmfirth High School
- ❖ Honley High School

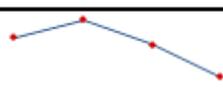
Overview: Table B on page 200 and the chart on page 198 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area are expected to steadily decline from a small peak in 2023.

Holmfirth High School and Honley High School are popular schools accommodating pupils from other planning areas where parents express a preference.

In 2021/22 at national offer day Honley High School was oversubscribed, and there were a small number of unfilled places at Holmfirth High School

In 2022/23 at national offer day all places at both Honley High School and Holmfirth High School were allocated. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 88% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 4% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 21% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data suggest that, from a small peak in 2023, basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area will continue to steadily decline. There are significantly more places available than the numbers of pupils living in in this planning area, therefore, there will remain sufficient places available even when future house building is taken into account. There are two housing development sites in the area where building is underway, totalling approximately 150 dwellings which are expected to be completed in around two years. There is also a development where building has not yet commenced on approximately 135 dwellings. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	
Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11 <i>From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022</i> <i>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</i>	
2296 [459] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2012 [402] go to schools in this PA 85 [17] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs 14 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions 31 [6] go to schools in other LAs 154 [31] are unknown 	2570 [514] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2012 [402] Live in this PA 543 [109] Live in other PAs 15 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Year7(9) places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	514 519  Steady decline
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places On balance, significantly more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs than travel out to schools in other PAs No need for additional places 	

Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham

Table C: Where do children living in the Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthong Primary School	New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)	Scholes J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College									2					2
Colne Valley High School							1	5	20	1	1		2	30
Heckmondwike Grammar School							1		2					3
Holmfirth High School	67	51	45	94	7	152	42	35	25	104	310	138	159	1229
Honley High School	28	2	1	4		5	301	213	209	7	6	1	6	783
King James's School				1		1	1						1	4
Kirkburton Middle School			1								1			2
Manor Croft Academy									1			1		2
Moor End Academy							1	1	1					3
Netherhall Learning Campus High School							1		1					2
Newsome Academy				1		2	1		1	1		2	2	10
North Huddersfield Trust School									1					1
Salendine Nook High School Academy							1		1					2
Scissett Middle School			2								2	1		5
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy		1	2				3	1	1		8		1	17
The Mirfield Free Grammar											1			1
Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy											1			1
Grand Total	95	54	51	100	7	160	353	255	265	113	330	143	171	2097

Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham

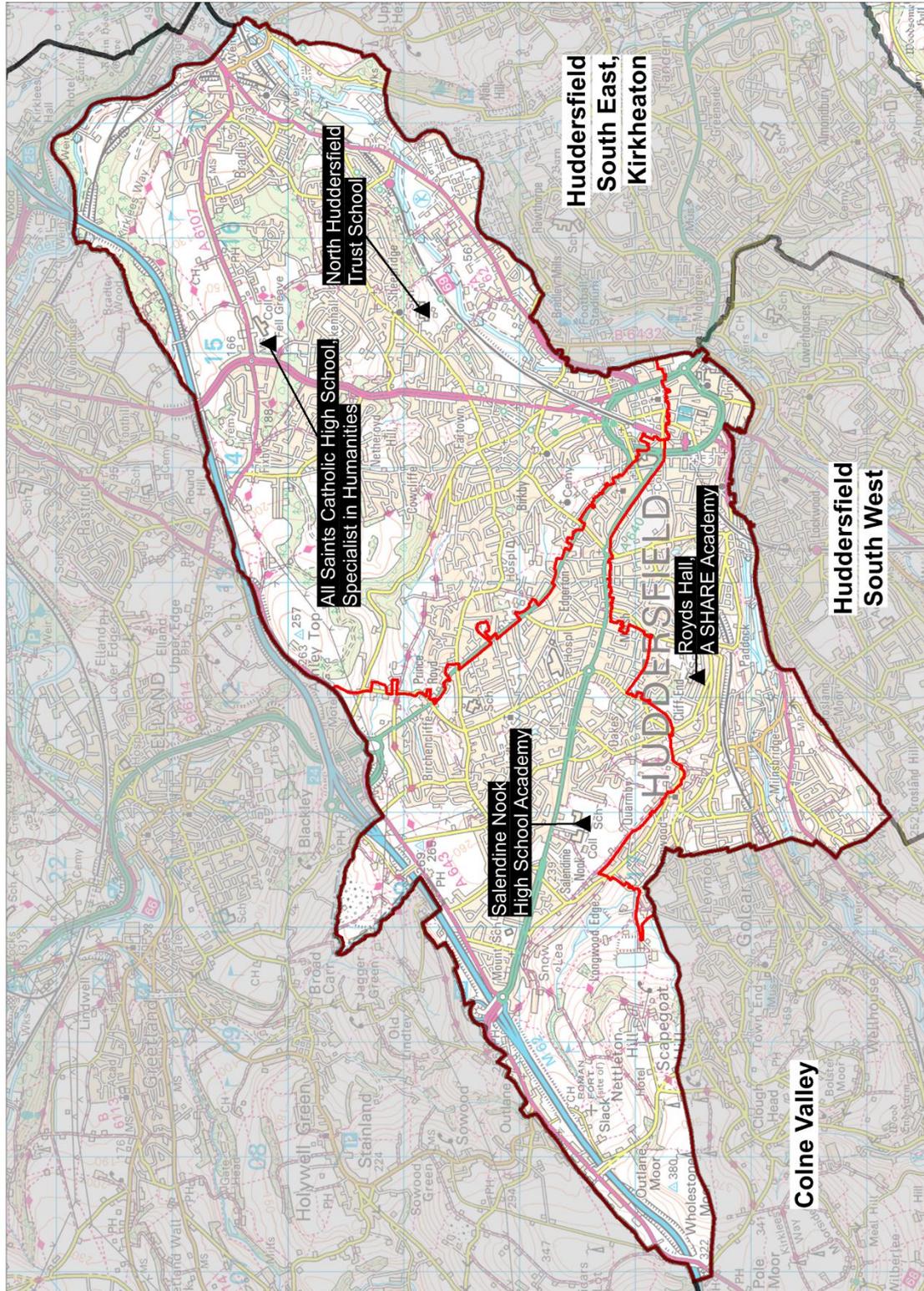
Table D: Where do children attending school in Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended

PAA of Residence	School Attended		
	Holmfirth High School	Honley High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	1	8	9
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	5	64	69
Birdsedge First School (The Mast Academy Trust)	2		2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	2	5	7
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	67	28	95
Carlinghow Academy		1	1
Christ Church CE Academy		3	3
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1	1
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School		5	5
Denby Dale First and Nursery School		1	1
Emley First School		1	1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	2	1	3
Golcar J I & N School		4	4
Hade Edge J & I School	51	2	53
Hepworth J & I School	45	1	46
High Bank J I & N School	1		1
Highburton CE (VC) First School		2	2
Hill View Academy	1	6	7
Hillside Primary School		44	44
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	94	4	98
Holme J & I School	7		7
Holmfirth J I & N School	152	5	157
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	42	301	343
Kaye's F & N School	1		1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	2	2	4
Kirkheaton Primary School		4	4
Lepton CofE Primary Academy		3	3
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy		1	1
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		3	3
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	1	8	9
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	2	5	7
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	2	6	8
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	35	213	248
Meltham Moor Primary School	25	209	234
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1	7	8
Moorlands Primary School		1	1
Mount Pleasant Primary School		26	26
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	1	9	10
Netherthong Primary School	104	7	111
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	4	162	166
New Mill Infant School / New Mill Junior School (Learning Accord MAT)	310	6	316
Nields J I & N School	1	5	6
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	4	70	74
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	2		2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School		1	1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1	1	2
Scholes J & I School	138	1	139
Shelley First School	5	1	6
Shepley First School	2	4	6
Skelmanthorpe Academy School		1	1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		2	2
Spring Grove J I & N School		5	5
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		2	2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	15	4	19
Upperthong J & I School	159	6	165
Wilberlee J & I School		2	2
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	3	4
Grand Total	1288	1267	2555

Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities
- ❖ North Huddersfield Trust School
- ❖ Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy
- ❖ Salendine Nook High School Academy

Overview: Table B on page 200 and the chart on page 198 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area is declining overall, albeit with some significant fluctuations.

Located in North Huddersfield, All Saints Catholic College has a pupil population residing across South Kirklees and beyond into Calderdale. North Huddersfield Trust School is also located in North Huddersfield. This school has experienced increasing pupil numbers. Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy is an all-through 4-16 school located to the south of the planning area, with Salendine Nook High School located to the north-west.

In 2021/22 at national offer day all Y7 places were allocated. 30 additional places were created as a bulge at North Huddersfield Trust School PAN 180 +30 = 210

In 2022/23 at national offer day all Y7 places were allocated at all schools. Once again 30 additional places were created as a bulge at North Huddersfield Trust School PAN 180 +30 = 210. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 64% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 9% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 12% of pupils who are attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas, with a smaller percentage of around 4% from other LAs.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data suggest the population peak experienced for the last three years will now start to decline with some significant fluctuations. These include a notable dip in 2024 and, beyond this period, a peak in 2027. Despite this decline, demand is expected to remain high. An important factor affecting future demand for places in this planning area will be changing cross-border movement to Calderdale.

Due to the expected high demand for places and the impact of housing development in Huddersfield North and West, a need for a modest number of additional places on a more permanent basis was identified in previous place planning documents. This has led to Kirklees Cabinet approval for capital investment at North Huddersfield Trust School to support a permanent increase of 30 places per year group over time.

There are four housing development sites in the area where building is underway. One site with around 100 dwellings is expected to be completed in around a year's time. The remaining three sites totalling approximately 575 dwellings are expected to take around four years to complete. There is also a strategic development site in the Kirklees Local Plan in this planning area.

Despite some signs of a declining population in this planning area, consideration needs to be given to the combined impact that significant house-building and potential changes in cross-border movement to Calderdale may have on generating further demand for secondary places. Therefore, in addition to the permanent places planned at North Huddersfield Trust School, the need to introduce more secondary school places in the future cannot be ruled out. For this reason, this planning area will remain under constant review.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North & West

Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11

From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

5286 [1057] children live in this PA (NHS)

- 3383 [677] go to schools in this PA
- 499 [100] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs
- 81 [16] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions
- 920 [184] go to schools in other LAs
- 403 [81] are unknown

3993 [799] children go to school in this PA (Census)

- 3383 [677] Live in this PA
- 465 [93] Live in other PAs
- 145 [29] Live outside Kirklees

Average number of places used per year group

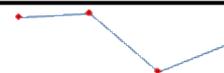
799

Number of Year 7 places available

807

Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

Decline with fluctuations



Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places
- On balance, slightly more children travel OUT to schools in other PAs than travel in to schools in this PA With a large number also travelling OUT to schools in neighbouring LAs
- In light of future housing developments, including a strategic development site, and alongside cross-border movement, the need to introduce more secondary school places in the future cannot be ruled out. For this reason, this planning area will remain under constant review.

Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North & West

Table C: Where do children living in the Huddersfield North & West planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Fixby J & J School	Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	Spring Grove J I & N School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College	101	128	102	9	25	18	7	9	23	8	150	1	581
Batley Girls High School	1		1										2
Batley Grammar School											1		1
Castle Hall Academy	1	1	2								11		15
Colne Valley High School	1	2	1	34		1	8	14	3	3		122	189
Heckmondwike Grammar School	2	10	1	1	5	6	2			4	7		38
Holmfirth High School		2							2			1	5
Honley High School		5	3	1		3	1			5	2	3	23
King James's School		4	1			6	3				2		16
Moor End Academy		19	5	1			1	5	2	7	7	11	58
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	3	9	4	1				1	1	2	41		62
Newsome Academy	2	20	5	4	1	2	4	3	1	13	3	5	63
North Huddersfield Trust School	94	482	150	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	117	1	859
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy		55	3	58		36	12	258	99	68	7	74	670
Salendine Nook High School Academy	4	119	2	20	6	423	337	84	225	44	5	4	1273
Scissett Middle School				1									1
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy			1	1							1		3
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy											2		2
The Mirfield Free Grammar		1	2								7		10
Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy							1						1
Upper Batley High School		1											1
Westborough High School	3		2										5
Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy				1							3		4
Grand Total	212	858	285	134	39	497	377	377	358	157	366	222	3882

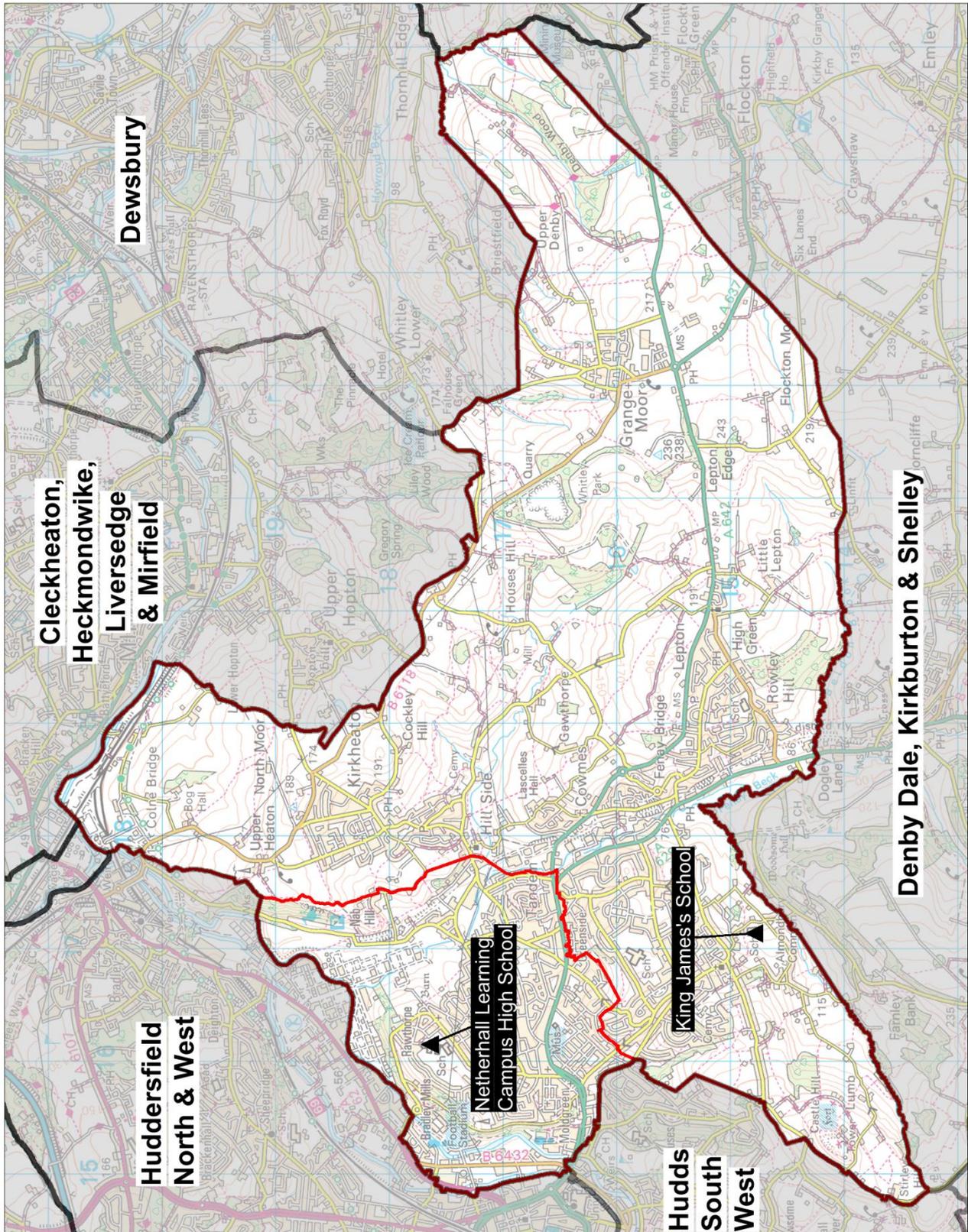
Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North & West

Table D: Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North & West live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	All Saints Catholic College	North Huddersfield Trust School	Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	Salendine Nook High School Academy	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	10	3	1	5	19
Ashbrow School	101	94		4	199
Battysford CE (VC) Primary School				1	1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	5	2	1	3	11
Birdsedge First School (The Mast Academy Trust)			1		1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	128	482	55	119	784
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	1				1
Carlinghow Academy	2				2
Christ Church CE Academy	102	150	3	2	257
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	9	2	58	20	89
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	46	1	1		48
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	1				1
Field Lane J I & N School	1				1
Fixby J & I School	25	2		6	33
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1				1
Golcar J I & N School	5		20	15	40
Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School / Gomersal Primary School			1		1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			1		1
Heckmondwike Primary School	1		1		2
High Bank J I & N School	1				1
Highburton CE (VC) First School				2	2
Hill View Academy	12	1		3	16
Hillside Primary School	12	2	7		21
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School				1	1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School		1		1	2
Kirkheaton Primary School	5				5
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	1				1
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy		1	46	24	71
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	18	2	36	423	479
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	3	2	2	5	12
Littletown J I & N School		1			1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	4	3	2	3	12
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School				2	2
Meltham Moor Primary School	2	1		1	4
Moldgreen Community Primary School	11		1	3	15
Moorlands Primary School	7	1	12	337	357
Mount Pleasant Primary School	4		4	6	14
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	35	17	7	3	62
Nields J I & N School	1			1	2
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	7	3	46	9	65
Old Bank Academy	1		1	2	4
Overthorpe C of E Academy	2				2
Paddock J I & N School	9	3	258	84	354
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	23	2	99	225	349
Rowley Lane J I & N School				1	1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School				4	4
Scholes Village Primary School	1				1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1			1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	1		3	1	5
Spring Grove J I & N School	8	3	68	44	123
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	150	117	7	5	279
Thornhill J & I School			1		1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School				1	1
Wellhouse J & I School	1			1	2
Wilberlee J & I School			2	2	4
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	1	74	4	80
Grand Total	758	898	819	1373	3848

Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton



Contains Ordnance Survey data
 © Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ King James's School
- ❖ Netherhall Learning Campus High School

Overview: Table B on page 200 and the chart on page 198 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area will decline slightly overall, albeit with some fluctuations.

Netherhall Learning Campus High School is part of an all-through federation with Netherhall St James C of E (VC) Infant and Nursery School and Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School. The school also incorporates the Kirklees Creative and Media Studio School with a 14-19 offer on site. King James's School is located in the southern part of the planning area serving Lepton, Kirkheaton, Grange Moor and Almondbury. The secondary phase of Almondbury Community School was removed from 1 September 2020 following a statutory process. Since this time, King James's School has been admitting over PAN to 210. Its PAN will permanently increase from 186 to 210 from 2023/24 now that a new block of classrooms has been added.

In 2021/22 at national offer day all Y7 places were allocated. King James's School admitted 24 over PAN to 210 and Netherhall Learning Campus High School admitted 14 over PAN to 145 before this became a permanent increase in 2022/23.

In 2022/23 at national offer day all Y7 places were allocated at both schools. King James's School continued to admit over PAN to 210 and Netherhall Learning Campus High School admitted 145 pupils. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 66% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 23% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 7% of pupils who are attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 population data suggest a slightly declining trend with a more significant dip in 2025 only. There are established trends of pupils resident in this planning area accessing a school place in surrounding planning areas.

Longer term, the declining population trend may be lessened by the impact of future Local Plan housing developments in this and neighbouring planning areas. There is no need for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton

Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11
 From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022
 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

<p>2449 [490] children live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1621 [324] go to schools in this PA • 573 [115] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 54 [11] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 40 [8] go to schools in other LAs • 161 [32] are unknown 	<p>1755 [351] children go to school in this PA (Census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1621 [324] Live in this PA • 126 [25] Live in other PAs • 8 [2] Live outside Kirklees
---	--

<p>Average number of places used per year group Number of Year 7 places available Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</p>	<p>351 355</p>  <p>Slight decline</p>
--	--

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places
- On balance, slightly more children travel OUT to schools in other PAs than travel in to schools in this PA
- No need for additional places

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton

Table C: Where do children living in the Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	Grange Moor Primary School	Hill View Academy	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CofE Primary Academy	Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College	10	46		12	5	1	4	11	35		124
Castle Hall Academy		1			5	4			3		13
Colne Valley High School	1	2							2	1	6
Heckmondwike Grammar School	1	4	2	2	1	3			4	1	18
Holmfirth High School	1			1			2	1	1	1	7
Honley High School	8	5		6	4	3	5	7	9	1	48
King James's School	214	44	51	138	182	214	25	17	11	88	984
Kirkburton Middle School	7	10	1	5	2	15	3		5	3	51
Manor Croft Academy			1								1
Moor End Academy		3		3			2	1	3		12
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	21	144		36	16	1	20	84	314	1	637
Newsome Academy	9	12		22		2	87	7	13		152
North Huddersfield Trust School	3	1		1			3		17		25
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	1	1					2	1	7		12
Salendine Nook High School Academy	5			3			3	3	3	1	18
Scissett Middle School			1	1		1					3
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	15	10	4	10	1	12	7	2	4	8	73
Spenn Valley High School							1				1
The Mirfield Free Grammar		1			4				1		6
Upper Batley High School								1			1
Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy	1										1
Grand Total	297	284	60	240	220	256	164	135	432	105	2193

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton

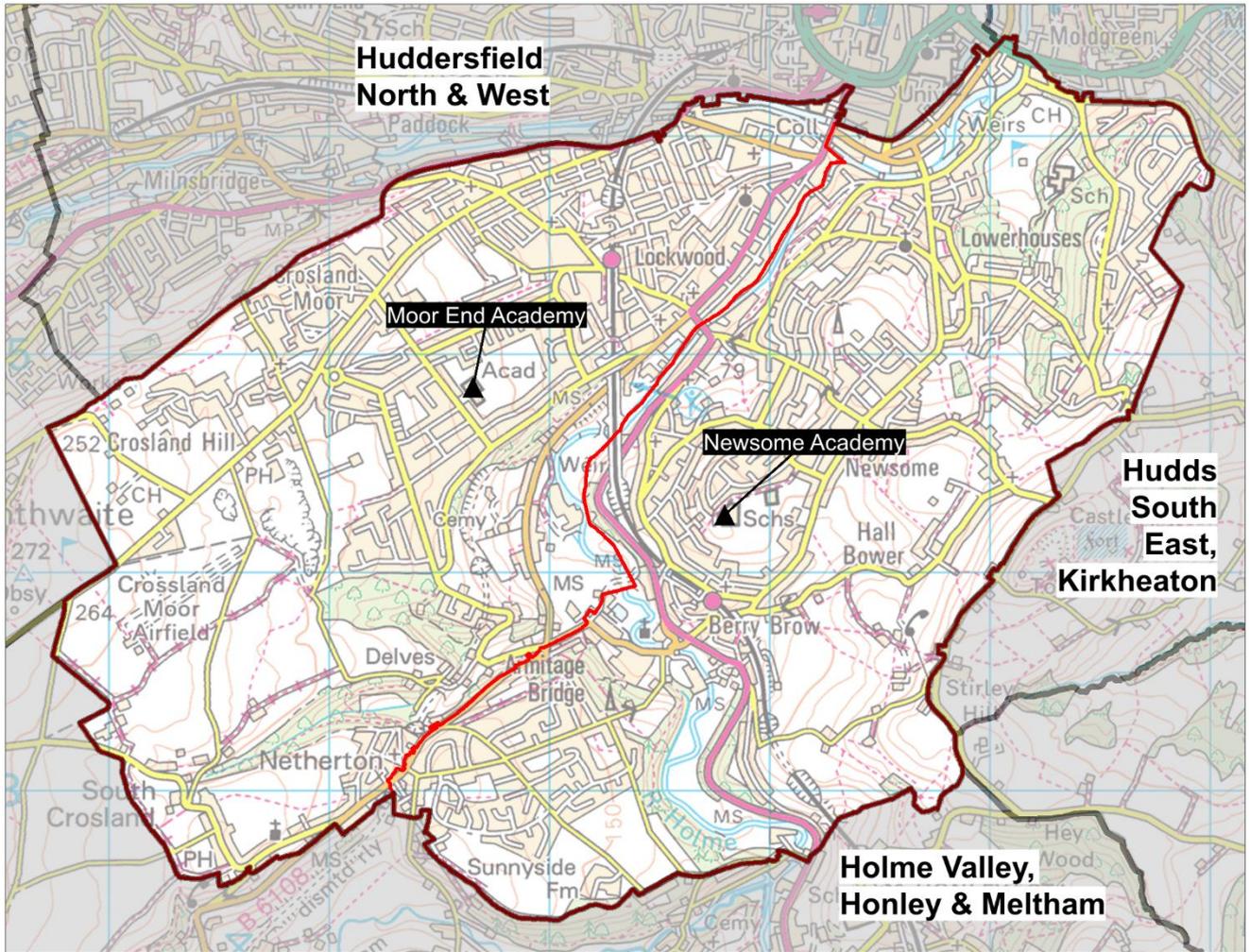
Table D: Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended

PAA of Residence	School Attended		
	King James's School	Netherhall Learning Campus High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2	214	21	235
Ashbrow School		3	3
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School	1		1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2		2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	4	9	13
Christ Church CE Academy	1	4	5
Crossley Fields J & I School	1		1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		1	1
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	44	144	188
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	1		1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	4		4
Grange Moor Primary School	51		51
Highburton CE (VC) First School	4		4
Hill View Academy	138	36	174
Hillside Primary School	3	4	7
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	1		1
Holmfirth J I & N School	1		1
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	1	1	2
Kaye's F & N School	1		1
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	1		1
Kirkheaton Primary School	182	16	198
Lepton CofE Primary Academy	214	1	215
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School	6		6
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	25	20	45
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		1	1
Meltham Moor Primary School		1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	17	84	101
Moorlands Primary School	3		3
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1	1
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	11	314	325
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1		1
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	3	4	7
Old Bank Academy	1		1
Paddock J I & N School		1	1
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		1	1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	88	1	89
Scapegoat Hill J & I School		2	2
Shelley First School	3	1	4
Skelmanthorpe Academy School	1	1	2
Spring Grove J I & N School		2	2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	2	41	43
Uppertong J & I School	1		1
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School		1	1
Grand Total	1031	716	1747

Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West



Contains Ordnance Survey data
© Crown Copyright and database right 2022

- ❖ Moor End Academy
- ❖ Newsome Academy

Overview: Table B on page 200 and the chart on page 198 illustrate that the future year 7 cohort size of young people resident in this planning area is expected to be broadly static.

Newsome Academy is situated to the east of the planning area and Moor End Academy to the west of the planning area.

In 2021/22 at national offer day Moor End Academy was oversubscribed and Newsome Academy had a number of vacancies after offering an additional 20 bulge places above its PAN of 183. Moor End Academy also offered an additional 10 places over their PAN of 200 to admit 210 pupils.

In 2022/23 at national offer day all places were allocated at Moor End Academy and Newsome Academy had a number of vacancies. Moor End Academy again offered an additional 10 places over their PAN of 200 to admit 210 pupils. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 64% of children who live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 28% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. 21% of pupils attending school here are from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2023, 2024 and 2025 NHS population data suggests a broadly static position.

There are two housing sites in this area where development has commenced. One site providing 200 dwellings is expected to be complete in around two years' time, with a second site providing 250 dwellings expected to be in around four years. There is a further large housing development site providing 770 dwellings where building has not yet commenced, along with another significant housing development site proposed in the Local Plan, both of which could impact this planning area and require additional places in the future.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West

Place planning data for five cohorts of children: Years 7,8,9,10,11

From NHS Jan 2022 and School Census Jan 2022

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

2049 [410] children live in this PA (NHS)

- 1307 [261] go to schools in this PA
- 569 [114] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs
- 37 [7] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions
- 29 [6] go to schools in other LAs
- 107 [21] are unknown

1657 [331] children go to school in this PA (Census)

- 1307 [261] Live in this PA
- 348 [70] Live in other PAs
- 2 [0] Live outside Kirklees

Average number of places used per year group

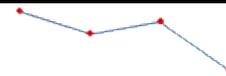
331

Number of Year 7 places available

390

Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

Broadly static



Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- Based on population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel OUT to schools in other PAs than travel in to schools in this PA
- In light of the potential impact of future housing development, which could lead to a requirement for additional places in the future, this planning area will be kept under review.

Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West

Table C: Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended	Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	Hillside Primary School	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College	5	12	4		7	28
Colne Valley High School	2	1	1	1	43	48
Heckmondwike Grammar School	1	1	1		5	8
Holmfirth High School	5			4	4	13
Honley High School	64	44	26	162	70	366
King James's School	2	3		1	3	9
Kirkburton Middle School				1		1
Moor End Academy	4	7	229	1	692	933
Netherhall Learning Campus High School		4	1		4	9
Newsome Academy	102	172	34	14	52	374
North Huddersfield Trust School	2	2			3	7
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	1	7	4		46	58
Salendine Nook High School Academy	3		6		9	18
Scissett Middle School				1		1
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy				2	1	3
Grand Total	191	253	306	187	939	1876

Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West

Table D: Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South West live?

Years 7-11 (Jan 2022)

School Attended

PAA of Residence	School Attended		
	Moor End Academy	Newsome Academy	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School / Hill View Academy KS2		9	9
Ashbrow School		2	2
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	4	102	106
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	19	20	39
Boothroyd Primary Academy	1	1	2
Carlinghow Academy		2	2
Christ Church CE Academy	5	5	10
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1	4	5
Dalton Junior Infant and Nursery School	3	12	15
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School		2	2
Emley First School		1	1
Fixby J & I School		1	1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1		1
Golcar J I & N School		1	1
Heaton Avenue, A SHARE Primary Academy	1	1	2
Highburton CE (VC) First School		3	3
Hill View Academy	3	22	25
Hillside Primary School	7	172	179
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School		1	1
Holmfirth J I & N School		2	2
Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School	1	1	2
Lepton CofE Primary Academy		2	2
Luck Lane, A SHARE Primary Academy	4	1	5
Lindley Church of England Infant School / Lindley Junior School		2	2
Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit	4	4	8
Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School	2	87	89
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	3		3
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	2	1	3
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1		1
Meltham Moor Primary School	1	1	2
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1	7	8
Moorlands Primary School	1	4	5
Mount Pleasant Primary School	229	34	263
Netherhall St James (VC) C of E Infant and Nursery School / Netherhall Learning Campus Junior School	3	13	16
Netherthong Primary School		1	1
Netherton I & N School / South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1	14	15
Nields J I & N School	2		2
Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy	692	52	744
Paddock J I & N School	5	3	8
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1		1
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	2	1	3
Scholes J & I School		2	2
Scissett CE (VA) Academy	1		1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1	1
Shelley First School		1	1
Shepley First School		1	1
Skelmanthorpe Academy School		1	1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School		1	1
Spring Grove J I & N School	7	13	20
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	7	3	10
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2	4	6
Upperthong J & I School		2	2
Wellhouse J & I School	1		1
Wilberlee J & I School		1	1
Woodside Green, A SHARE Primary Academy	11	5	16
Grand Total	1029	626	1655

Secondary School Index: School name and planning area.

School Name	Planning Area	Page No.
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	Planning Area 30	232
Batley Girls' High School	Planning Area 24	201
Batley Grammar School	Planning Area 24	201
BBG Academy	Planning Area 24	201
Castle Hall Academy	Planning Area 25	206
Colne Valley High School	Planning Area 26	211
Heckmondwike Grammar School	Planning Area 25	206
Holmfirth High School	Planning Area 29	228
Honley High School	Planning Area 29	228
King James's School	Planning Area 31	237
Kirkburton Middle School	Planning Area 27	216
Manor Croft Academy	Planning Area 28	223
Moor End Academy	Planning Area 32	242
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	Planning Area 31	237
Newsome Academy	Planning Area 32	242
North Huddersfield Trust School	Planning Area 30	232
Royds Hall, A SHARE Academy	Planning Area 30	232
Salendine Nook High School Academy	Planning Area 30	232
Scissett Middle School	Planning Area 27	216
Shelley College, A SHARE Academy	Planning Area 27	216
Spen Valley High School	Planning Area 25	206
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	Planning Area 28	223
The Mirfield Free Grammar	Planning Area 25	206
Thornhill Community Academy, A SHARE Academy	Planning Area 28	223
Upper Batley High School	Planning Area 24	201
Westborough High School	Planning Area 28	223
Whitcliffe Mount, A SHARE Academy	Planning Area 25	206